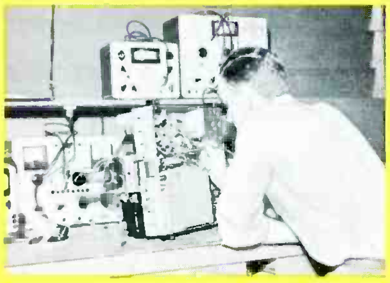
SEPTEMBER • 1954

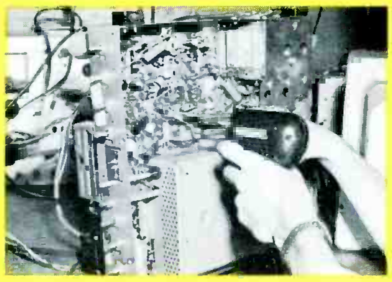
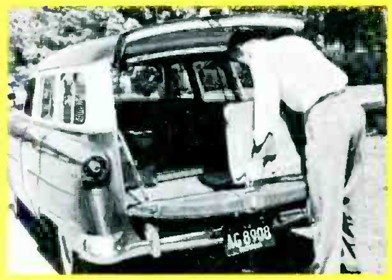
25 CENTS

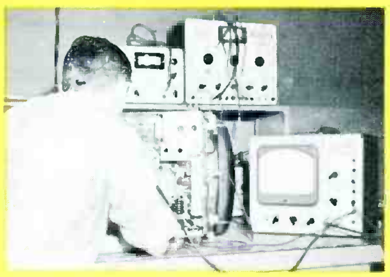
Howard W. Sams

PF INDEX

the monthly REPORTER for the Electronic Service Industry

in the interest of . . .

QUICKER SERVICING



your **IRC** *distributor can*

Save

you over **50%**

on IRC Type BT ½ Watt and 1 Watt Resistors in new handy RESIST-O-CARD form

if you buy now!

Here's your special price selection

ASSORTMENT NUMBER	IRC RESISTOR TYPE	QUANTITY ON CARD	BALANCED ASSORTMENT OF	COST IF BOUGHT SINGLY	**SPECIAL DEALER PRICE**
Resist-O-Card #15	BTS ½ watt	100 most popular resistors	20 values	$12.00 net	**$5.95**
Resist-O-Card #16	BTS ½ watt	100 often needed resistors	57 values	$12.00 net	**$5.95**
Resist-O-Card #17	BTA 1 watt	74 most popular resistors	20 values	$13.32 net	**$6.59**
Resist-O-Card #18	BTA 1 watt	74 often needed resistors	45 values	$13.32 net	**$6.59**

For a Limited Time Your IRC Distributor has popular, balanced assortments of BTS and BTA resistors in handy RESIST-O-CARD form. IRC RESIST-O-CARDS SAVE YOU OVER 50% of the regular cost of IRC resistors.

Distributor RESIST-O-CARD Stocks are Limited. Order now and save real money!

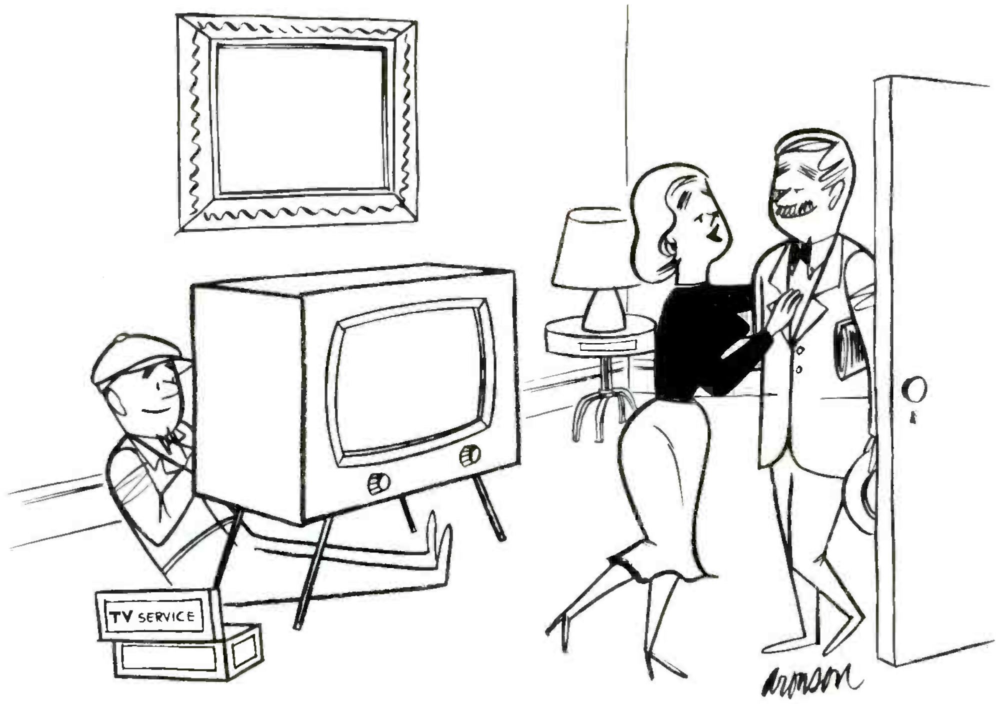
- ✔ *Choose from 4 Resist-O-Card assortments. In combination they give complete coverage.*
- ✔ *Resist-O-Cards are factory-packed from current IRC production.*
- ✔ *Handy card-mounted stocks. Hang right at service bench ready to use.*
- ✔ *Individual ranges and RETMA Color Code Chart on each card.*

IRC

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY

Wherever the Circuit Says —⁄\/\/\—

423 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.



... AND INSTEAD OF THE REGULAR COMMERCIALS, ALL IT SAYS IS, "THANKS FOR USING SPRAGUE CAPACITORS."

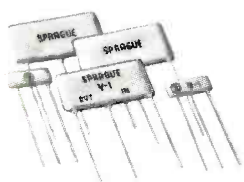
Don't Be Vague...Insist on SPRAGUE

Accept no substitutes. There is a Sprague Distributor in every sales area in the United States. Write for the name of your nearest source of supply today.

☆ Trademark

Insist on Sprague
KWIK-TEST

Save hours of time and trouble checking capacitors right in the circuit for opens, shorts, intermittents, without unsoldering leads. No wonder it pays for itself in no time! An ideal supplement to the Sprague Tel-Ohmike® capacitor-resistor analyzer, the Model KT-1 Kwik-Test is priced at only $34.50 NET



Insist on Sprague
BULPLATE® PRINTED CIRCUITS

When you ask for Bulplate printed circuits, you know you're getting the most compact units available. These ruggedly built, amazingly tiny units fit the tightest spaces with ease, and save repair time to boot.

Insist on Sprague
TWIST-LOK☆ 'LYTICS

Sprague TVL's fill the top performance bill in the toughest TV circuits. High temperatures, surge voltages, ripple currents won't faze them. Like all Sprague capacitors, Twist-Lok 'Lytics are your first line of defense against expensive call-backs.

SPRAGUE

Get your copy of Sprague's latest radio and TV service catalog C-610. Write Sprague Products Company*, 105 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

*Distributors' Division of Sprague Electric Company

WORLD'S LARGEST CAPACITOR MANUFACTURER

HP® 564-B

Howard W. Sams

PF INDEX

the monthly **REPORTER** for the Electronic Service Industry

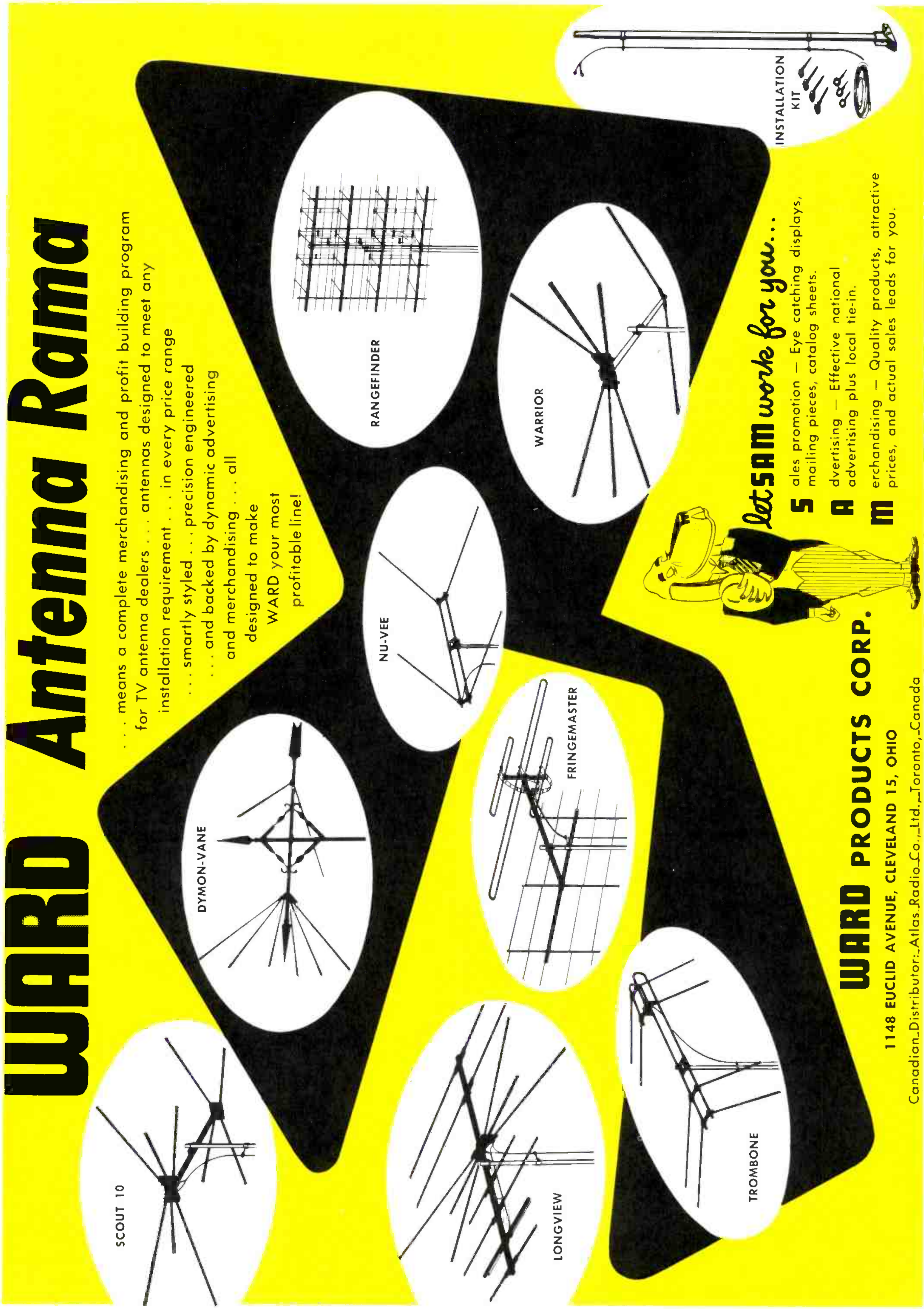
VOL. 4 • NO. 9 SEPTEMBER • 1954

CONTENTS

SUBJECT REFERENCE

The PF INDEX is published monthly by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 2201 East 46th Street, Indianapolis 5, Indiana. The PF INDEX is on sale at 25¢ a copy at 1093 jobbers of Electronic Parts throughout the United States and Canada. (In Canada 30 cents.) When available, back numbers may be obtained by sending 35¢ for each copy desired. Acceptance under Section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized at Indianapolis, Indiana

SUBSCRIPTION DATA: For those desiring the convenience of delivery to their homes or shops, each issue of the INDEX will be mailed direct, promptly upon publication. The subscription charge is $4.00 annually in the United States and U. S. possessions.


WARD Antenna Rama
. . . means a complete merchandising and profit building program for TV antenna dealers . . . antennas designed to meet any installation requirement . . . in every price range . . . smartly styled . . . precision engineered . . . and backed by dynamic advertising and merchandising . . . all designed to make WARD your most profitable line!
INSTALLATION KIT
RANGEFINDER
WARRIOR
NU-VEE
DYMON-VANE
FRINGEMASTER
SCOUT 10
LONGVIEW
TROMBONE
let SAM work for you...
S ales promotion — Eye catching displays, mailing pieces, catalog sheets.
A dvertising — Effective national advertising plus local tie-in.
M erchandising — Quality products, attractive prices, and actual sales leads for you.
WARD PRODUCTS CORP.
1148 EUCLID AVENUE, CLEVELAND 15, OHIO
Canadian Distributor: Atlas Radio Co., Ltd., Toronto, Canada

Shop Talk

MILTON S. KIVER

President, Television Communications Institute

In last month's column, we discussed the electrical and mechanical troubles that a service technician encounters in his work on television tuners. Generally, the visual effect of one of these gross impairments is readily apparent to a trained observer, such as a service technician, so that he is quite aware that something is amiss.

There is, however, a more subtle difficulty that one encounters with tuners, and that is the problem of improving the sensitivity of a tuner which is already operating normally. This is frequently undertaken in weak-signal areas.

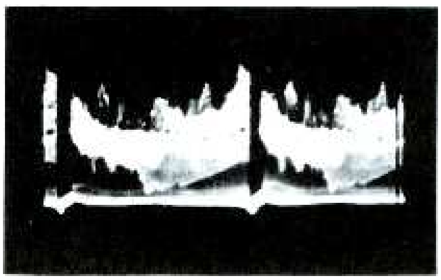
The sensitivity of a tuner, or its ability to amplify signals, is based upon three factors over which the service technician can exercise some form of control. These are: the AGC voltage, the RF amplifier tube, and the B+ voltage. Let us consider each in turn.

The AGC Voltage

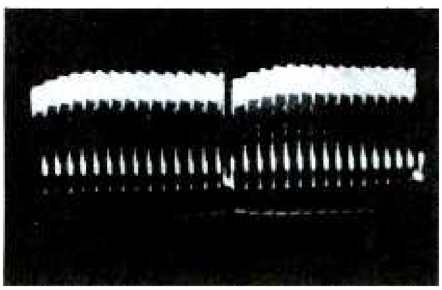
The AGC voltage is designed to regulate the gain of a stage through the variation of grid bias. The more negative the bias, the lower the stage gain. Thus, to increase the gain, the AGC voltage should be made as low as possible; and this line of attack can be followed to increase the sensitivity of a tuner. Each step must be taken carefully, otherwise set reception may be harmed rather than helped.

The following is one of the ways that has been found useful. Set up the receiver at the customer's location so that the signal strength there can be used during the adjustment. Connect an oscilloscope through a 10,000-ohm isolating resistor across the load resistor of the video detector. At the same time, connect the antenna to the receiver and tune in a local station. The video signal should appear on the scope screen as well as on the picture tube screen. Slowly lower the AGC bias which is fed to the RF stage, and keep an eye on the video-signal pattern appearing on the scope screen. Be particularly watchful of the sync pulses to make certain that they are neither compressed nor eliminated altogether. See Fig. 1. If compression should occur, stop reducing the AGC voltage. On the other hand, if there is no signal compression or distortion even when the AGC voltage is reduced to zero, then it is safe to remove this voltage completely and operate the RF amplifier without it.

The foregoing procedure should be carried out with the set tuned to the strongest signal it will receive. Suppose that you encounter a situation where there is one station which is noticeably stronger than the other or others; suppose you find that there are several stations, each with a considerably different level of input signal. What then?



(A) Sync Pulses Compressed.



(B) Sync Pulses Completely Removed.

Fig. 1. Video Signal Indicating Overloaded RF Amplifier.

The best solution is to tailor the operating bias separately to each signal, and this can be done by installing a small selector switch on the rear apron of the set. Then, for each selector position, a network can be installed which will bring the AGC bias for the RF stage to the desired level. The job is not particularly difficult to carry out, and it works rather well.

One word of caution: due to the vagaries of television reception, it is best not to lower the AGC bias to the exact point where sync pulse compression commences. Leave some leeway by maintaining the bias about 10 per cent above the critical value.

The next question is: "How do you go about reducing the AGC voltage applied to the RF amplifier?" This will vary to some extent with each different set, but a general method that has proved successful is to start with a 1-megohm resistor connected between the AGC line leading to the RF amplifier stage and ground. See Fig. 2. Then gradually lower the value of this resistor while watching the effect on the video signal appearing on the scope screen. Set the resistor value at the point where the signal amplitude is greatest without distortion.

In some circuits, there is no isolating resistor in the AGC line between the point where it leaves the IF system and where it enters the

* * Please turn to page 81 * *

LEADING TV SET MAKERS PICK

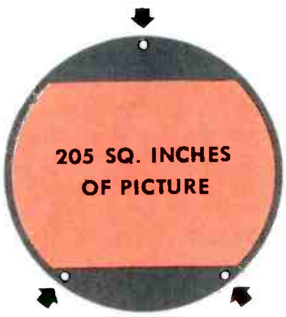
CBS-COLORTRON "205"

LEADING BIG-SCREEN COLOR TUBE

. . . for Biggest Picture

. . . for Superior Performance

. . . for Delivery NOW!



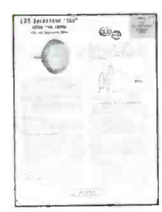
HOW "205" ACHIEVES BIGGEST PICTURE

As its name implies, picture area of "205" is a big 205 square inches. The "205" achieves this maximum utilization of screen area: 1. By photographic printing of tricolor screen directly on inside of curved face. 2. By using a simple, light-weight shadow mask. 3. By positioning the three mask supports above and below the desired screen area . . . where the screen is masked off anyway by the set maker to obtain the desired 4 x 3 aspect ratio. This permits full lateral use of screen.

The CBS-Colortron "205" is *today* traveling in freight cars and trucks to the nation's leading TV set manufacturers. It was chosen by them, because of: The "205's" larger 205-square-inch screen. The "205's" over-all superior performance. The "205's" easier circuit adjustments. The "205's" absence of "pincushioning" and other distortion. And the "205's" availability in production quantities now!

BIG-SCREEN COLOR TV IS HERE . . . today . . . at CBS-Hytron. Original . . . simple . . . functional . . . advanced design of the "205" made this possible: 1. With its curved screen-mask construction. 2. With its maximum use of the screen area. 3. With its electromagnetically converged three-beam electron-gun assembly. And CBS-Hytron's huge, new Kalamazoo plant stands ready to step up the "205's" availability when needed. Yes, you can look to CBS-Hytron as the leader . . . and major producer of big-screen color picture tubes.

NEW . . . FREE "205" DATA



Keep abreast of big-screen color TV. Four-page sheet on CBS-Colortron "205," RETMA type 19VP22, contains complete data on: Construction . . . operation . . . application . . . installation . . . adjustment . . . electrical and mechanical characteristics. Write for Bulletin E-227 today!

IT'S CBS-HYTRON FOR NEW COLOR RECEIVING TUBES TOO

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
CBS-Hytron 3A3	Half-wave, high-voltage rectifier
CBS-Hytron 6AM8	Diode, sharp-cutoff pentode
CBS-Hytron 6AN8	Medium-mu triode, sharp-cutoff pentode
CBS-Hytron 6BD4A	Sharp-cutoff beam triode, high-voltage regulator
CBS-Hytron 6BD6	Sharp-cutoff r-f pentode color demodulator
CBS-Hytron 6BJ7	Triple-diode d-c restorer

CBS-HYTRON Main Office: Danvers, Massachusetts

A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

A member of the CBS family: CBS Radio • CBS Television • Columbia Records, Inc. • CBS Laboratories CBS-Columbia • CBS International • CBS-Hytron

RECEIVING • TRANSMITTING • SPECIAL-PURPOSE • TV PICTURE TUBES • CRYSTAL DIODES AND TRANSISTORS

COLOR TV TRAINING SERIES

PART IV COLOR RECEIVER CIRCUITS

by C. P. Oliphant and Verne M. Ray

Introduction

The preceding sections of this Color TV Training Series were devoted to studies of colorimetry, the development of the color television system, and the make-up of the color television signal. These subjects, together with a working knowledge of black-and-white receivers, are essential before attempting to understand the operation of color receiver circuits. The following material is intended to provide the reader with a fundamental knowledge of the way in which a color receiver operates.

The study of color receiver circuits has been divided into two categories. The first deals with the color receiver sections which are similar to those used in monochrome receivers. In this respect, the material presented deals mainly with the changes which have been made in these sections in order to achieve color reception. If a particular color receiver circuit is quite similar to its counterpart in the black-and-white receiver, very little discussion is given to it since the reader already has an understanding of its operation from his past experience with black-and-white television.

The second category has to do with color receiver sections that are specifically designed for the chrominance portions of the composite color signal. These circuits are not used in monochrome receivers; therefore, a detailed discussion of them will be presented. The discussions which follow resulted from examinations of color receivers made by several manufacturers. The circuits discussed are selected from individual receivers, and they are intended to serve as representative circuits which perform a given function. In some cases, two or more circuits which accomplish the same function are shown; but this is done only when different methods of operation or design are used.

Rapid developments in color television are being made; however, these developments will not change the basic function of a color receiver. Therefore, any knowledge obtained from this study will be a definite aid in understanding color television and can be applied to the new circuits which may be developed in the months to come.

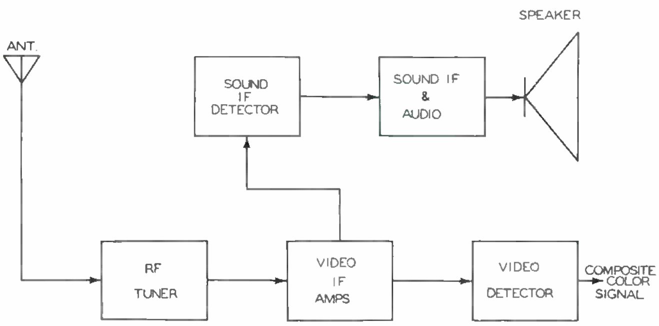


Fig. 4-1. Block Diagram of Color Receiver Sections Discussed in This Issue.

The sections to be discussed in this issue are shown by the block diagram of Fig. 4-1. It can be seen that this portion of a color receiver is not too much different from that of a monochrome receiver. With the exception of a block representing the sound detector, this drawing could represent the RF, IF, and sound circuits of any television receiver. Nevertheless, the following circuit discussions show some important differences.

RF Tuner

The function of the RF tuner in a color receiver is the same as in monochrome receivers, and the physical appearance of the unit is not changed; however, there is one requirement of the RF circuits in a color receiver

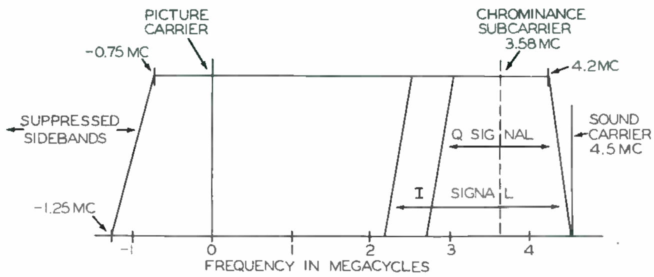


Fig. 4-2. Frequency Relationships of Color Television Signal Components.

that does not necessarily apply to monochrome operation. This concerns the allowable tolerance in the frequency response of the tuner.

It has been previously pointed out that a color television signal contains both luminance and chrominance information. As seen in Fig. 4-2, this information extends from 0.75 mc below to 4.2 mc above the picture carrier and falls to zero at 1.25 mc below and slightly less than 4.5 mc above. If a tuner designed for a black-and-white receiver were to be used in a color receiver, nonuniform amplification of all frequencies might result and cause poor color reception. Although a tilt or sag in the response of the RF tuner might be compensated for

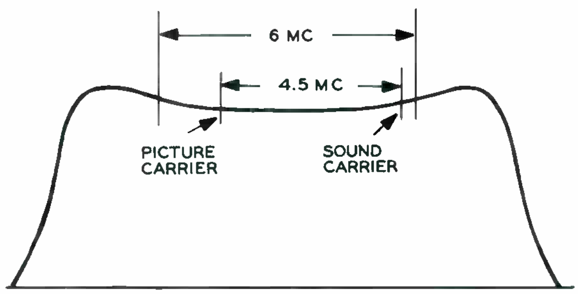
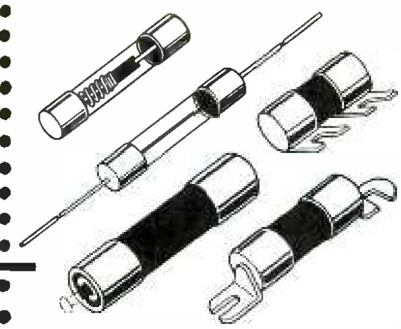
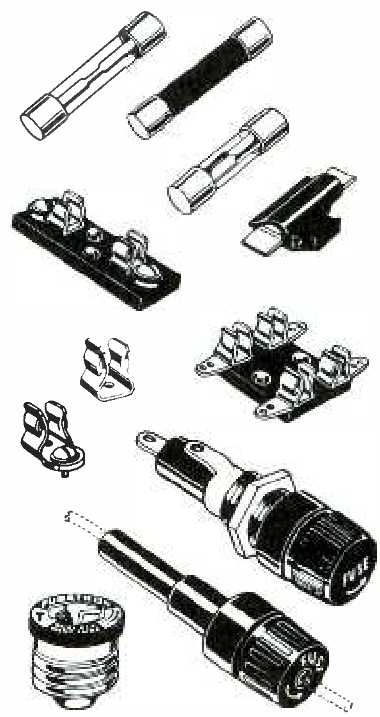


Fig. 4-3. Ideal Frequency Response of Tuner Used in Color Receiver.

For "Trouble-Free" Electrical Protection



You can rely on BUSS FUSES!



Accuracy and dependability are built in every BUSS fuse at the factory and will be there no matter when the fuse is called upon to operate.

For every BUSS fuse normally used by the Electronic Industries is tested in a sensitive electronic device that rejects any fuse that is not properly constructed, correctly calibrated and right in all physical dimensions.

Proper construction prevents poor contact heating, correct calibration makes certain that the fuse will carry its rated current.

This insistence on perfection results in quality, 'trouble-free' fuses. That's why manufacturers and service organizations rely on BUSS fuses for dependable electrical protection under all service conditions.

And to your customer too, the BUSS trademark stands for fuses of unquestioned dependability and high quality. For the BUSS reputation has been built on millions and millions of installations for home, farm and industry over the past 39 years. So be doubly safe, protect the product and your reputation . . . furnish only genuine BUSS fuses.

NEW *Complete*

TELEVISION FUSE LIST

- Shows proper fuse to use
- How fuse is mounted
- What fuse protects

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY!

in the IF amplifier section, it is necessary to provide uniform bandpass characteristics in the tuner in order to tune all channels properly. Fig. 4-3 shows the frequency-response curve of an RF circuit which would produce excellent results in a color receiver.

To illustrate the similarity of the circuitry in a tuner designed for a color receiver and that of a tuner designed for a monochrome receiver, a schematic of a Standard Coil tuner designed for color is shown in Fig. 4-4. Note that the circuit is very similar to Standard Coil tuners currently being used in black-and-white receivers. There is one feature, however, which warrants special note. It can be seen in the circuit drawing that the secondaries of the antenna coils for the lower channels 2 through 6 are tuned with iron-core slugs. This is done to make possible the adjustment of these coils at the lower frequencies. At the lower channels, the Q of the circuit is higher; therefore, the bandpass is narrower and the coils require adjustment to achieve flatness in the response curve over a 6-mc range.

Past experience has shown that RF tuners in monochrome receivers are quite stable and present only a moderate number of servicing problems. Tuners in color receivers will undoubtedly present additional servicing problems because they must operate more precisely than those in a monochrome receiver. A defectively operating tuner in a monochrome receiver might not be suspected, but one that is operating in a similar manner in a color receiver might result in faulty operation of the color circuits. Such a condition would obviously result in a complaint. When the tuner in a color receiver is being serviced, particularly during alignment, the requirement of the tuner must be kept in mind. Many of the compromises which are in common practice in servicing monochrome receivers cannot be made in color work.

Video IF Amplifiers and Video Detector

Although the requirements of the video IF section are more specific in a color receiver, the function is essentially the same as in monochrome receivers. Before examining the circuit design, let us consider what is required of the video IF section.

First of all, the purpose of the section is to provide amplification and selectivity to a band of frequencies. This band should extend from .75 mc below to around 4.2 mc above the picture-carrier IF in order to include all of the luminance and chrominance information. Four or five stages are needed for this function ordinarily. The video IF strip should also severely attenuate the sound IF carrier, more so than in monochrome receivers. The reasons for this will be given later in this discussion.

A curve illustrative of good over-all frequency response through the RF and IF sections of a color receiver can be seen in Fig. 4-5A. Compare this curve to the one in Fig. 4-5B which is representative of the over-all frequency response of later model monochrome receivers. It can be particularly noted that the response of the color receiver is very critical in the region of the sound carrier where the slope of the curve is very steep. Frequencies only .35 mc away from the maximum attenuation point at the sound-carrier frequency are provided with at least 90-per-cent amplification. The reason for this is that the upper sidebands of the chrominance subcarrier extend to this portion of the frequency curve. To illustrate this, the frequency limits of the color picture signal have been superimposed on the response curve of Fig. 4-5A. Although the response curve in Fig. 4-5B would produce good results on a monochrome transmission, it would severely attenuate the chrominance information contained in a color transmission. This loss of chrominance would result in poor color reproduction or complete loss of color reception.

The video detector is required to remove the luminance, chrominance, and sync signals which constitute the composite color signal. A crystal diode with an IF filter is commonly used. The video detector in a color receiver differs from that in a monochrome set by having usually a 41.25-mc sound-carrier trap in its input. This trap insures against the development of 920 kc, which is an undesirable beat between the sound carrier and the frequency representative of the color subcarrier. The sound take-off point is located ahead of this trap.

* * Please turn to page 55 * *

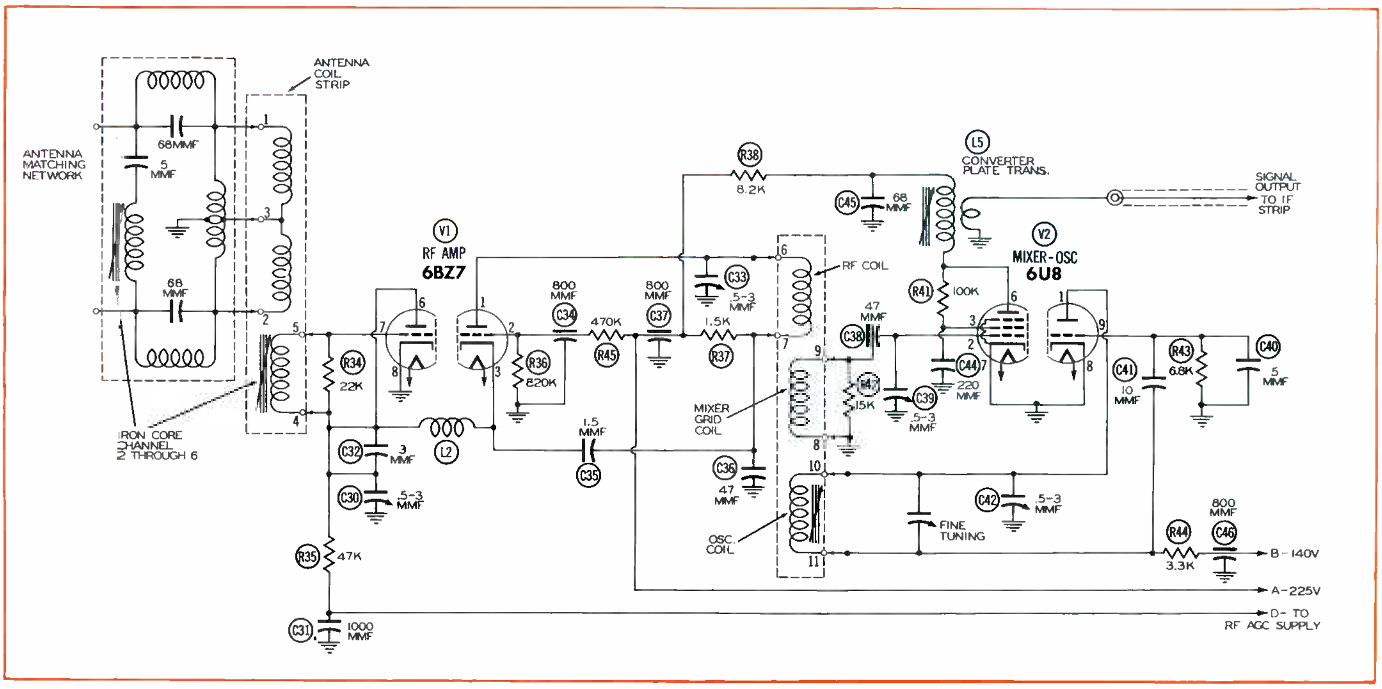


Fig. 4-4. Standard Coil Tuner Used in Westinghouse Model H840CK15 Color Receiver.

100% of all FP Capacitors are MALLORY

There is only one FP Capacitor . . . and that is the Mallory FP.

Designed by Mallory...introduced by Mallory . . . available *only* from Mallory . . . FP Capacitors have a combination of features that are exclusively Mallory—

- 85°C construction
- Ability to handle high ripple currents
- Well suited for voltage doubler circuits
- Ideal for use with selenium rectifiers
- Genuine fabricated plate anode
- Corrosive impurities held to less than 7 parts in 10 million
- Long shelf life
- Long service life
- Fast, twist prong mounting
- Standardized can size

When you want FP Capacitors . . . specify Mallory. Why accept imitations when the genuine FP's cost no more?

P R MALLORY & CO Inc.
MALLORY

CAPACITORS • CONTROLS • VIBRATORS • SWITCHES • RESISTORS
RECTIFIERS • POWER SUPPLIES • CONVERTERS • MERCURY BATTERIES

APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

HEADSETS for TV

by Henry A. Carter

Simple and Elaborate Circuits for Connecting Headsets

There are two primary reasons why set owners might want headsets connected to their TV receivers. The reason most often given is privacy of hearing. One person may want to watch a program while another is reading or sleeping in the same room and does not want to be disturbed by the sound from the receiver. Parents quite often desire headsets on their television receivers so that they can entertain guests at a game of bridge or the like while their children are watching and enjoying a program.

The other reason for using headsets is based upon the fact that sound is much more enjoyable to those with impaired hearing if the sound is heard directly from the receiver through the use of headsets than if the output of the speaker is reamplified by a hearing aid. The matter of acoustics and other factors that make this true will not be considered at this time.

Of these two chief reasons for desiring headsets, the use by persons with impaired hearing is the one which will require the most consideration and care in setting up satisfactory equipment. The reason for this should be quite clear. In the first place, it is almost imperative that the headset have some means whereby the volume can be adjusted to suit the hearing ability of the wearer. In addition to the volume control, it may also be advantageous to provide a means for the wearer to control the tone range of the headset.

Hookup—Should It Be Simple Or Elaborate?

There are many ways in which a pair of earphones or a headset can be connected to a TV receiver. The circuitry may be simple or quite complex, depending upon the quality of performance that the set owner desires. Many things must be considered. For instance, is the headset to be used for privacy of hearing, or is it for a partially deaf person? Is it for use in a hospital room, so that the sound will not disturb other patients, or in a noisy room, so that the headphones will shut out distracting noises? The type of hookup also depends upon the circuit of the receiver. Is the receiver an AC-DC type, or is it one of those types of sets having one side of the AC line and one side of the speaker connected to the chassis? In either of these types, there is great danger of a shock to the person who wears a headset that is improperly installed. Any chance contact with a defective electrical appliance is likely to result in a shock to the user of such equipment. This fact should be kept in mind when choosing the particular circuitry for the headset.

We must also consider the need for controlling the volume of the headset separately from that of the receiver when speaker and headset are to be used simultaneously. After all, a headset is not matched to a speaker to produce equivalent volume with the same signal applied. Therefore, a separate volume control is almost a necessity in these cases.

Generally speaking, the greater the performance requirements specified by the set owner, the more elaborate the headset installation must be. Naturally the cost of such an installation becomes greater also. Safety should be a primary consideration regardless of the type of hookup employed.

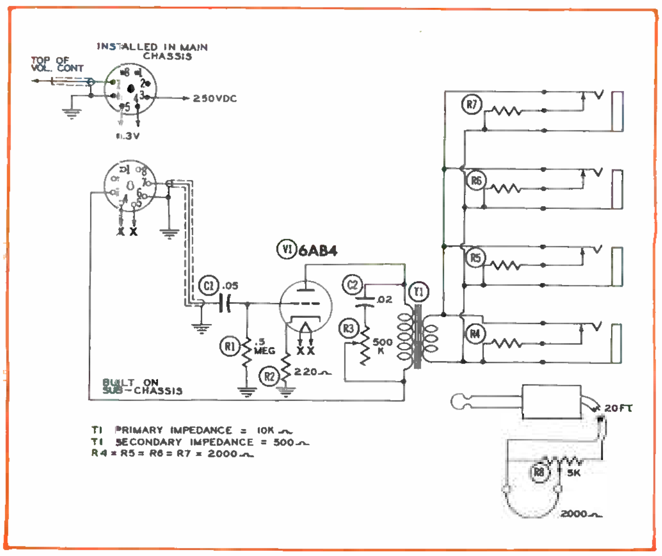


Fig. 1. A Method of Connecting Several Headsets to One TV Receiver Without Affecting Speaker Operation.

Types of Hookups

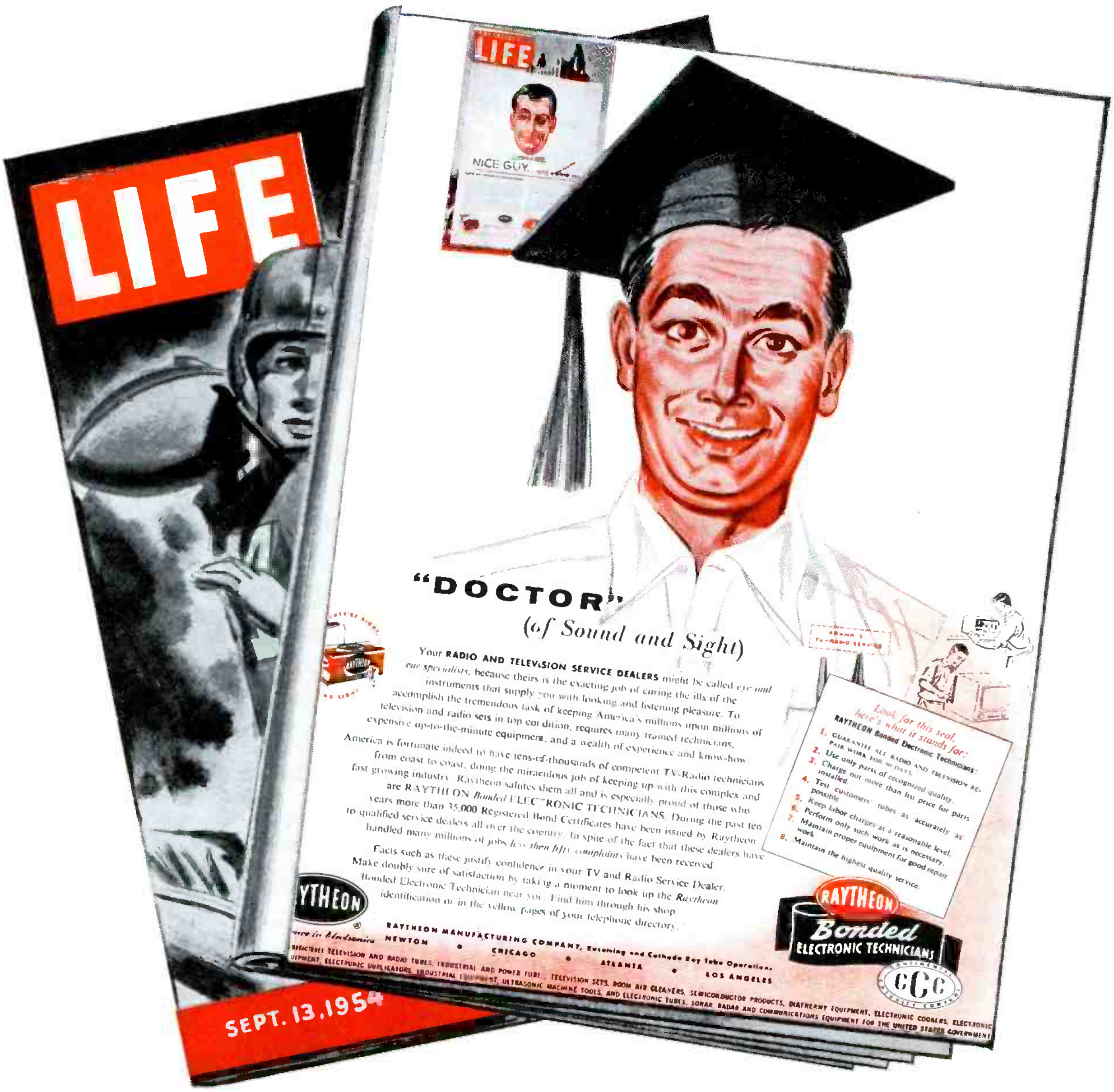
Of all the possible hookups, the method which has the most advantages is one which employs a separate audio-output tube for driving only the headsets. Fig. 1 shows a typical circuit of this type. This circuit has at least four distinct advantages over the more simple hookups.

First and foremost of these advantages is the fact that this circuit

* * Please turn to page 51 * *

Mr. Service Dealer:

THIS RAYTHEON AD IS YOUR AD



More than twenty-six million people will read about you and the good work *you* are doing, in the September 13th issue of LIFE Magazine. We at Raytheon are publishing this advertisement because we believe you deserve a public pat on the back for the successful way you have met every challenge of the Radio and Television Service industry. We are telling you about it in advance so that you can take full advantage of its appearance to help increase your volume and profit. It's our way of saying thank you for using and recommending *Raytheon Quality Radio and Television Tubes.*

RAYTHEON®

Excellence in Electronics

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Receiving and Cathode Ray Tube Operations

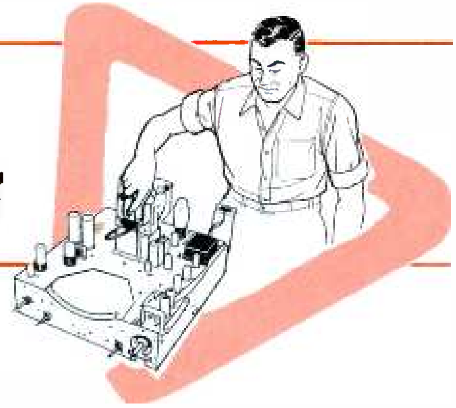
Newton, Mass., Chicago, Ill., Atlanta, Ga., Los Angeles, Calif.

RAYTHEON *MAKES* ALL THESE:

RECEIVING AND PICTURE TUBES • RELIABLE SUBMINIATURE AND MINIATURE TUBES • SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • NUCLEONIC TUBES • MICROWAVE TUBES

In the Interest of . . .

Quicker Servicing



by **Henry A. Carter** *and* **Calvin C. Young, Jr.**

IN THE HOME

Effective correction of the many kinds of television interference is one of the more difficult problems encountered by the television technician during a home service call. These interference signals, although appearing in many different forms, actually may be placed in two major categories:

1. Signals generated within the television receiver in question.

2. Signals generated externally.

The interference signals generated within the receiver are usually caused by improper tuning, poor alignment, unsatisfactory shielding, or the failure or change in value of some component. Some of the internally generated interference signals encountered more often are as follows:

1. A 4.5-mc beat in the picture.

2. Bars due to horizontal-sweep radiations feeding into the video.

3. Tunable ghosts due to video IF regeneration.

4. Barkhausen oscillations.

The interference signals which are externally generated take on many different forms and have a variety of origins. A list of those more often encountered is as follows:

1. Interference from another TV station.

2. Ignition interference.

3. Interference from amateur radio equipment.

4. Interference from electric motors, lights, and other electrical appliances.

5. Ghosts due to signal reflections.

6. Local-oscillator interference from another TV receiver.

7. Interference from diathermy or industrial heating apparatus.

Figs. 1 through 4 are illustrations of the effects of interference from external sources on a transmitted test pattern or picture. The discussion which follows gives the characteristics of these interferences and the possible means of eliminating or minimizing them.

Fig. 1 is an illustration of the interference pattern produced by 4.5 mc. This pattern is usually caused by a slight detuning of the receiver or a misalignment of the 4.5-mc trap. A characteristic of a 4.5-mc beat due to receiver trouble is that the beat can be minimized by adjusting the fine-tuning control. In most cases, readjustment of the 4.5-mc trap and the receiver fine tuning will correct this trouble.

Fig. 2 is an illustration of the pattern produced by a 15,750-cps radiation being picked up from the horizontal-sweep section by the video amplifier. This trouble is usually due to improper lead dress in the video amplifier stage, to improper lead dress in the input circuit of the picture tube, or to improper shielding of the horizontal-output and high-voltage sections. Correct installations of the high-voltage cage assembly and proper lead dress of the lead to the driven element of the picture tube will in most cases eliminate this trouble.

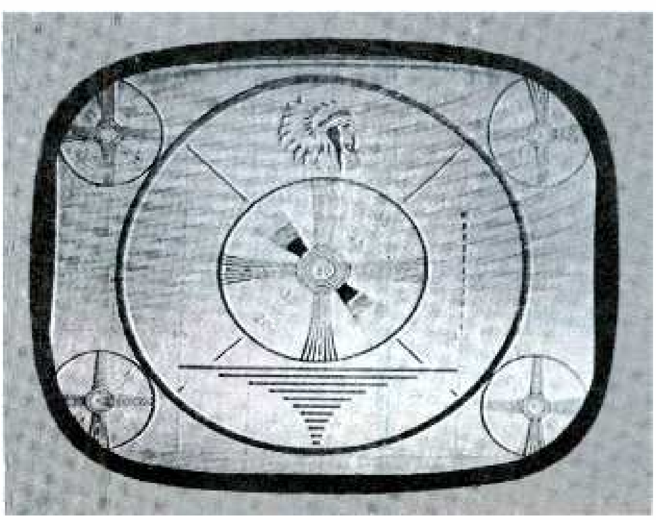


Fig. 1. A 4.5-Mc Beat Pattern.

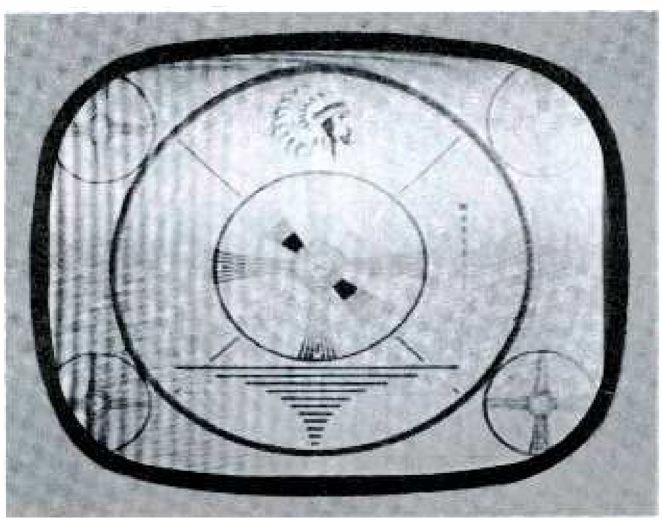


Fig. 2. A 15,750-CPS Beat Pattern.

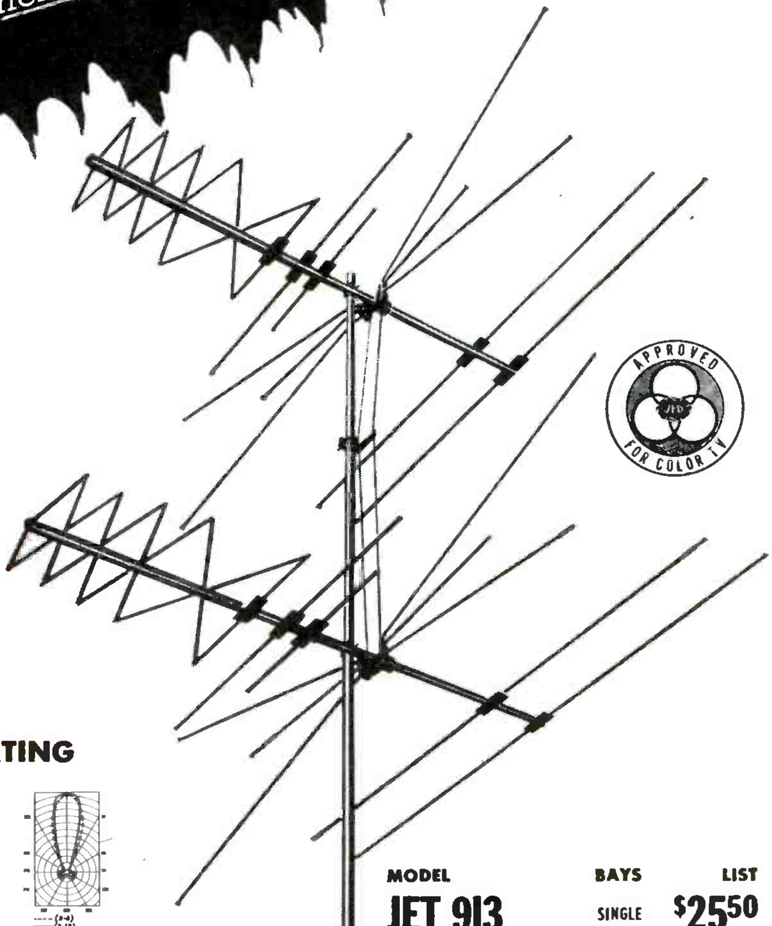
JFD ADVANCED ENGINEERING CREATES A RADICALLY NEW ANTENNA!

INCREDIBLE

is the only way to describe the new JFD

JET-HELIX

a radical new flat plane helical concept for VHF-UHF



INCREDIBLE FEATURES!

delivers highest gain!

outstanding front to back ratio!

sharpest picture clarity!

greatest fidelity color reception!

finest snow-free, trouble-free performance!

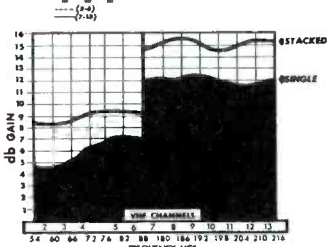
INCREDIBLE FACTS!

IT ALL ADDS UP TO A NEW HIGH IN S/N RATING

S/N FIGURE OF MERIT *		
JFD JET-HELIX—57.85%		
ANTENNA A 	ANTENNA B 	ANTENNA C 
43.15%	31.85%	38.5%

*The S/N Figure of Merit sums up the major individual characteristics of an antenna in one concise value. Write for S/N Figure of Merit engineering folder No. 299 for complete details.

THE JET-HELIX IS BETTER BY AN AVERAGE OF 44.5%



- The Microwave Helix design delivers record-shattering power and performance—highest signal magnitude on all channels with the least possible amplified noise!
- Only the Jet-Helix has been exhaustively pre-tested in the field by JFD engineers!
- Only the JFD Jet-Helix comes to you backed by the greatest consumer advertising support in antenna history—literally pre-selling the Jet-Helix for you!
- Yes, compare its Alcoa Aluminum construction, compare its pre-assembled convenience—compare the JFD Jet-Helix by any standards known—and you *must* agree—here is the New Star of Antennas—the JFD Jet-Helix!

THE JET-HELIX IS THE *ONE* ANTENNA THAT OUTPERFORMS ALL OTHERS IN FRINGE AREAS ON BOTH VHF—UHF

APPROVED FOR COLOR TV

MODEL	BAYS	LIST
JET 913	SINGLE	$25.50
JET 913 S	STACKED	$52.50
JET 913 S-5	HALF WAVE STACKED	$55.00

DO NOT CONFUSE WITH OTHER SIMILAR ARRAYS! THIS ANTENNA IS RADICALLY NEW!

JFD Electronics

JFD MFG. CO., INC.
BROOKLYN 4, NEW YORK

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
15 MOORE STREET NEW YORK CITY

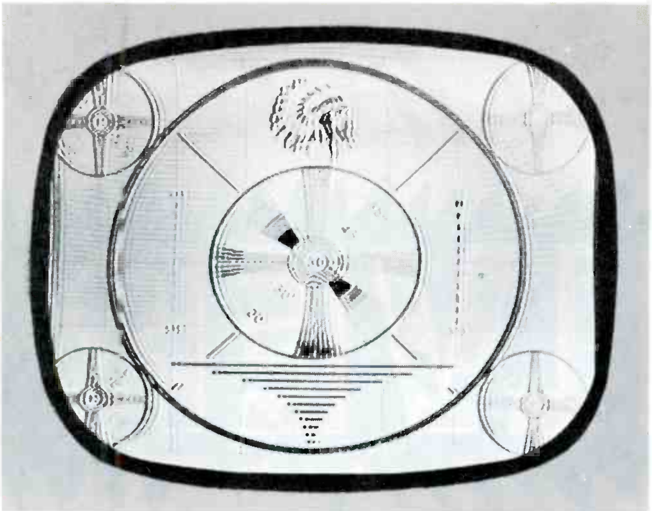


Fig. 3. Tunable Ghosts Due to Video IF Regeneration.

Fig. 4. Barkhausen Oscillations.

Fig. 3 is an illustration of tunable ghosts due to regeneration in the video IF strip. The major characteristics of this type of interference are: (1) spacing between ghosts will vary with setting of the fine-tuning control, (2) shading will vary with setting of the fine-tuning control, (3) reversing of the contrast may occur with setting of the fine-tuning control. This type of interference is usually caused by a faulty tube in the video IF stages, a faulty bypass capacitor in the video IF strip, or poor alignment of the RF or IF section of the receiver.

Fig. 4 is an illustration of Barkhausen oscillation. This type of interference is a spurious oscillation generated in the horizontal-output stage and is characterized by one or more black vertical lines in the left portion of the picture. The interference is most noticeable on weak signals where receiver gain is at or near maximum. Readjusting the horizontal-drive control or replacement of the horizontal-output tube will in most cases correct this trouble. In some extreme cases, it has been necesssry to replace the horizontal-output or flyback transformer. Poor connections on the plate cap leads of the horizontal-output tube and high-voltage rectifier tubes may also cause this trouble.

Some of the externally generated interference signals which are frequently encountered are illustrated in Figs. 5 through 13. A discussion of the characteristics of the possible cures for each type of interference is presented in the following paragraphs.

Fig. 5 is an illustration of interference from another television station transmitting on the same channel. This type of trouble is usually found in areas between two television stations operating on the same frequency where the signal strength from either is sufficient to obtain a picture. The installation of a highly directional antenna with a high front-to-back ratio should correct this trouble.

Fig. 6 is an illustration of ignition interference. This type of interference is most noticeable in weak-signal areas. The effect of this type of interference may be minimized by relocating the antenna away from the street or highway and rerouting the antenna lead-in wire to the side of the house away from the traffic. In some cases, using shielded lead-in wire will also help. There are available filters which are said to eliminate ignition interference. The black specks in the picture, incidentally, are the ignition pulses; and the white specks are interruptions of the horizontal-scanning line.

Fig. 7 is an illustration of interference from amateur radio equipment. The frequency of the interfering signal is approximately 28 mc. This type of interference can in most cases

* * Please turn to page 63 * *

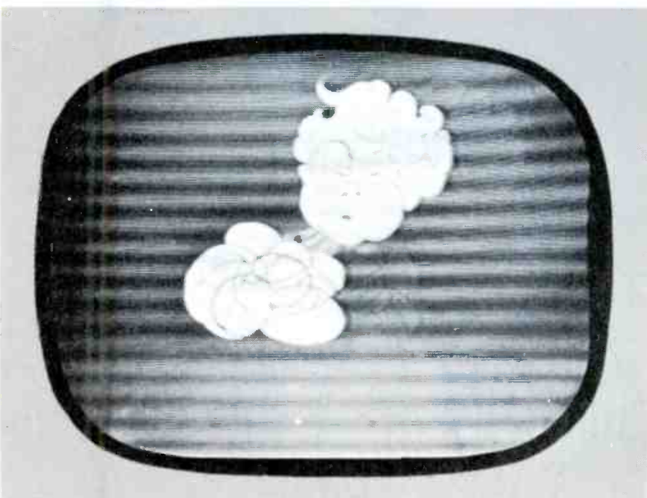


Fig. 5. Cochannel Interference.

Fig. 6. Ignition Interference.

It's New! It's Here!
"SILVER
IT'S FULLY GUARANTEED!
IT'S SHARPER!
1 YEAR WARRANTY
THE NAMES ON THE FACE FOR YOUR PROTECTION!
IT'S CLEARER!
SYLVANIA SILVER SCREEN 85

IT'S SYLVANIA'S "SILVER SCREEN 85"

The Picture Tube with three amazing design features!

SILVER-ACTIVATED SCREEN...SUPER ALUMINIZED REFLECTOR
PRECISION-FOCUS ELECTRON GUN

YOU CAN BE PART OF THE BIGGEST PICTURE TUBE CAMPAIGN IN THE INDUSTRY!

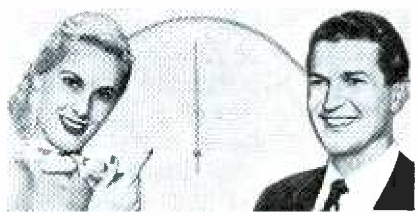
All this promotion material is yours FREE —All you have to do is ask for it!

- attractive window streamers . . .
- colorful counter and window displays . . .
- radio and TV commercials for you to use on your local stations . . .
- newspaper mats . . .
- publicity releases . . .
- postcards . . .
- envelope stuffers . . .
- a brand new booklet to describe the revolutionary "Silver Screen 85" to your customers . . .

Here is a truly great achievement in television picture tubes! Sylvania's "SILVER SCREEN 85" is the last word in design and engineering perfection. It's the picture tube with the SILVER-ACTIVATED SCREEN, to produce television's sharpest, clearest pictures; the SUPER ALUMINIZED REFLECTOR to catch and use all available light, giving pictures more depth, more dimension than ever before; the PRECISION-FOCUS ELECTRON GUN that scans every inch of the screen, making images stand out in pinpoint detail.

From foreground to background, pictures are razor-sharp, crystal clear! Blacks are *really* black—whites are *true* white. Only professional movies can duplicate the "Silver Screen 85" picture. It's a SUPER ALUMINIZED PICTURE TUBE, designed to give top performance, made to the highest quality standards, and backed by the world's most experienced manufacturer of picture tubes!

YOUR SYLVANIA DISTRIBUTOR HAS THE "SILVER SCREEN 85" NOW! MAKE SURE YOU ARE PART OF THIS PROFIT-PACKED PROMOTION—CALL HIM, WRITE HIM, SEE HIM TODAY!



24 MILLION PEOPLE—INCLUDING YOUR CUSTOMERS—WILL HEAR ABOUT THE "SILVER SCREEN 85" EVERY WEEK ON "BEAT THE CLOCK"! 80 STATIONS NOW REACH 93% OF THE TV HOMES IN THE COUNTRY.

Right in your own town! That's where Sylvania will help you sell the "Silver Screen 85"! Hard-selling commercials will tell millions of people every week that you're the man to see for a new "SILVER SCREEN 85."

SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd., University Tower Building, St. Catherine Street, Montreal, P. Q.

LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION

Notes On TEST EQUIPMENT

Presenting Information on Application, Maintenance, and Adaptability of Service Instruments

by Paul C. Smith

Test-instrument manufacturers are very prompt in meeting the needs of the service technician as new developments arise in the fields of monochrome and color television. The result is that almost before a new device is in the hands of the public, instruments for its proper adjustment and servicing are available for the service technician. So he is not subjected to the frustration of an unsuccessful search for proper test instruments — rather, he is faced with the alternate problem of making the best choice of instruments to suit his needs from the array which is set before him.

This choice will be influenced by a number of factors, not the least of which is cost. The latter item may be anything from under $50 for a good multimeter to over $300 or $400 for a sweep generator, a color-bar generator, or an oscilloscope. At first glance this looks like a considerable outlay of money for instruments, especially when a technician is just starting up in business and must obtain a complete line of equipment. When the cost of an instrument is rated over a period of time corresponding to its useful life, the picture does not appear so discouraging. For example, if we figure that a $300 instrument will be used for a period of about six years (and many are still operating satisfactorily for a longer period than that), then the service technician is paying approximately one dollar a week for the use of the instrument during that time.

It should also be considered that the purchase of equipment can be viewed as a form of operating expense as much as rent and utilities; in fact, it is good business to prorate such expense over a period and include it when calculating rates for servicing charges. In locations where regulations permit, a certain percentage of equipment cost may also be taken as depreciation for tax-calculation purposes; and naturally, the equipment owner will wish to avail himself of this privilege where it is extended. This privilege makes the picture even less discouraging in regard to the original heavy investment.

Several questions which naturally occur both to the beginning technician and to the seasoned veteran are these: How much test equipment is needed? What is the minimum equipment necessary to do the job efficiently and profitably? Generally, how long should test equipment be expected to last?

The answer to some of these questions will depend to a great extent upon the natural ability or the acquired skill of the service technician himself. Some who are able to utilize instruments to their fullest possibilities because of a complete understanding of the theory of their operation can perform a satisfactory service job with the minimum of test instruments. At the same time, these same technicians are the ones who benefit most from the addition of new equipment. We believe that it is not possible for technicians to know too much about the theory of operation of their instruments. The time spent in learning the use of a new piece of equipment is not lost; the principles involved are electronic, just as with the electronic devices that are brought in for servicing; and any knowledge picked up by a study of test-instrument operation may prove useful in solving servicing problems.

A technician should be so familiar with his test equipment that its use becomes second nature to him much as an expert driver pilots his automobile through thickest traffic without conscious effort. Such expertness is not acquired overnight in either case.

The minimum test equipment required will depend not only upon the ability of the user but upon the service to be performed. If a technician services only radios (and some still do), he can get by with very little equipment. For servicing TV receivers he must add a few more instruments, and for color receivers he needs still more. The following would probably be the minimum for servicing a color receiver: a VTVM, a sweep generator, a crystal-controlled marker generator, a wide-band oscilloscope, and a color-bar generator. A white-dot generator would prove extremely useful, also. We are not recommending that the technician limit himself to these; but they are probably the absolute minimum necessary to perform satisfactory color TV servicing.

Over a period of use, there will be a certain percentage of failures among test instruments. Most of these will probably be normal tube failures: capacitor leakage or opens, resistance changes, and the like. Test leads will become frayed or broken with usage. Many repairs can be ef-

* * Please turn to page 76 * *

NEW TUBES *for* *Series Strings*

by JAMES M. FOY

Minimizing Voltage Surges and Tube Burn-Outs in Series-Connected Filaments

The vacuum tube is the unit around which practically all of our electronic circuits are built. By exercising control of electron flow, tubes can be made to produce oscillations and to rectify and amplify voltages; in fact, the tasks they perform are so many and so varied as to be almost innumerable.

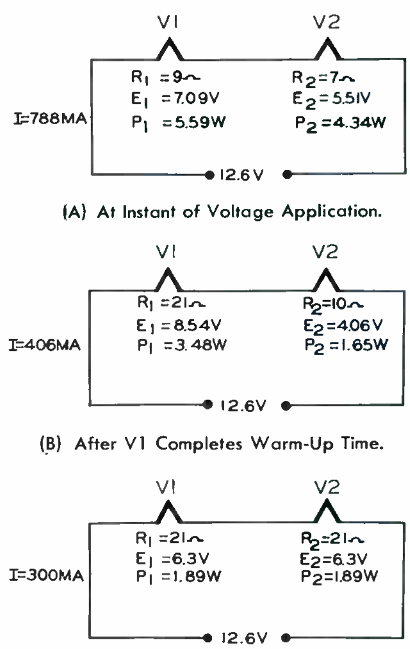
The design and manufacture of these tubes is an exact science, with the manufacturer constantly striving to meet current requirements. Any attempt to cover all the phases of this complex business in one short article would be next to impossible. Therefore, we will confine ourselves to only one of the problems with which the tube industry has been confronted. This problem has to do with the voltage surges and tube burn-outs in series-connected filament strings. Tube manufacturers have been working on this problem, and new tubes have been recently developed in an effort toward a solution.

For reasons of cost, ease of construction, weight, and other such practical factors, set manufacturers would prefer to use series-filament circuits instead of parallel-connected filaments which require transformer windings as voltage sources. The disadvantage of series-string operation has been that surges of current and voltage occur in the filaments of some of the tubes in the circuit. These surges momentarily increase the filament temperature and materially reduce the tube life.

Series Operation

To raise the temperature of a directly or indirectly heated cathode, power must be dissipated. This power should be enough to produce the desired rate of emission in the cathode, and tube heaters are designed to meet this requirement. When excessive power is dissipated, the usable life of the heater and cathode in the tube is shorted.

If a transformer winding furnishes voltage to heat the filaments and the tubes are connected in parallel, no particular difficulty is presented since the transformer voltage is the same as the rated heater voltage. The correct voltage and therefore the correct power is available to the tubes at all times. This does not hold true when the filaments of a number of tubes are connected in series.



(A) At Instant of Voltage Application.

(B) After V1 Completes Warm-Up Time.

(C) After Both Tubes Complete Warm-Up Time.

Fig. 1. Voltage, Current, and Power in a Two-Tube Series String During Warm-Up Period.

In a series string, there may be surges of voltage across some of the tubes in the circuit. These surges are directly related to the fact that a difference exists in the initial or cold resistance and the final or hot resistance of a tube filament. The results of a variation of hot and cold resistances can be seen if we apply Ohm's law. For the purpose of illustration, let us consider two tubes with their filaments connected in series. The filament in each tube is rated at 6.3 volts and 300 milliamperes. If 12.6 volts are applied to these tubes and if a 300-milliampere current flows after they warm up, the hot resistance ($R_1 + R_2$) of the two tubes in series can be computed as:

$$R_1 + R_2 = \frac{12.6}{.300} = 42 \text{ ohms.}$$

Moreover, if the voltage drop across each tube is the same, the hot resistance of each filament is equal to 21 ohms.

Let us now consider what happens when these same tubes are cold. We know that the cold resistance of a filament is less than its hot resistance; however, the value of the cold resistance may vary from tube to tube. The warm-up time will also vary in different tubes. Fig. 1A shows the voltage, current and power values which exist at the instant of voltage application to the series string. The cold resistance of tube V1 is 9 ohms, and that of tube V2 is 7 ohms. By Ohm's law the values of voltage, current, and power can be computed; and they are listed in the illustration.

* * Please turn to page 93 * *

A Method of Eliminating Interference of Specific Channels

Traps for Standard Coil Tuners

by DONALD R. HOWE

Continual improvement in the tubes and circuit designs employed in RF amplifiers has resulted in increased sensitivity for television receivers. This increased sensitivity together with the growing number of stations coming on the air has given rise to new problems in television interference. In order to alleviate these problems, manufacturers have incorporated in their receivers features that are consistent with good design practices. Among these features are high-pass filters and various forms of traps. In spite of these devices, interference problems continue to arise. A great number of these problems are the result of RF interference at a frequency of one of the channels. The interfering signal may be a harmonic from a transmitter, a beat between two transmitted signals, a signal on an adjacent channel, or the like. In this article, we are concerned with this type of signal that lies within the television band.

Upon consideration of the characteristics of this kind of interference, a trap would seem to be a logical solution to the problem. The reason for this conclusion can be shown by reviewing the action of a trap.

Traps are usually composed of inductance-capacitance (LC) circuits which are resonant at the frequency of the interfering signal. These LC circuits may be either series or parallel resonant, depending upon the manner in which they are used. The operation of a trap is based upon a fundamental principle of resonant circuits. A parallel-resonant circuit will offer a high impedance to a signal at the resonant frequency. The selectivity, or sharpness of response, of the resonant circuit is a function of the Q of the circuit. A very sharp response curve is characterized by a circuit possessing a high Q.

A series-resonant circuit offers a low-impedance path at the resonant frequency. The Q of this circuit will also affect the response. A series trap inserted across the antenna terminals of a receiver, as shown in Fig. 1A, causes a vertical short circuit at the frequency to which the trap is tuned. Signals at other frequencies are passed with very little loss. This series trap becomes a simple but very effective way to eliminate undesired signals.

A series trap may also be placed between each antenna terminal and ground. Refer to Fig. 1B. When properly tuned, these traps will shunt the interfering signal to ground. At the same time, the traps provide a high impedance to ground for signals at frequencies other than at the resonant point.

An alternative to this method is to insert a parallel trap in each leg of the transmission line. This system offers a high impedance at the resonant point and results in a rejection of the interfering signal. This arrangement is shown in Fig. 1C.

In cases where the interfering signal is strong when compared to the desired signal, a combination of series and parallel traps may be necessary. An arrangement similar to the one shown in Fig. 1D can be used.

When traps are used to eliminate interference on one specific channel, it is quite possible that they will result in degraded performance on some of the other channels. It then becomes necessary to employ a method of removing the trap from the circuit when the trap is not required. This is ordinarily accomplished by installing an auxiliary switch on the receiver. The trap may then be switched in or out of the circuit as required. This may become annoying to the viewer, particularly if the channels are changed frequently; therefore, it would be extremely beneficial if a system could be devised to eliminate the auxiliary switch.

Another point to be considered is the proximity of the trap to the tuner input. The length of the transmission line from the trap to the tuner should be as short as possible. This is done to minimize the interference picked up in the line between the trap and the tuner. When the trap is placed close to the tuner, the trap will produce its maximum effect.

In many instances, a single series-resonant trap will be sufficient to remove the interference. If this is true, a very novel method may be employed to eliminate the extra switch, provided that a Standard Coil tuner is used in the receiver.

* * Please turn to page 74 * *

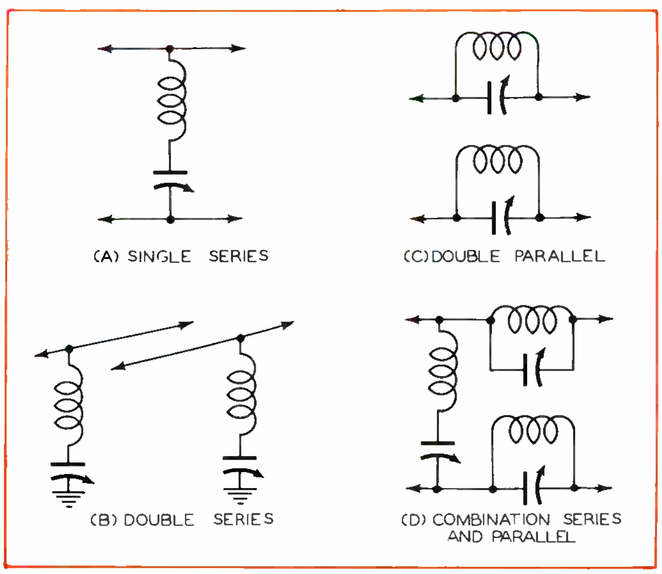
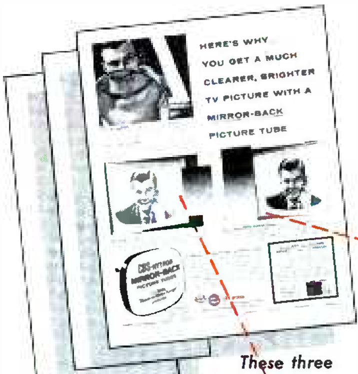


Fig. 1. Various Types of Traps.

Now, TV set owners can understand benefits of Aluminized Tubes!



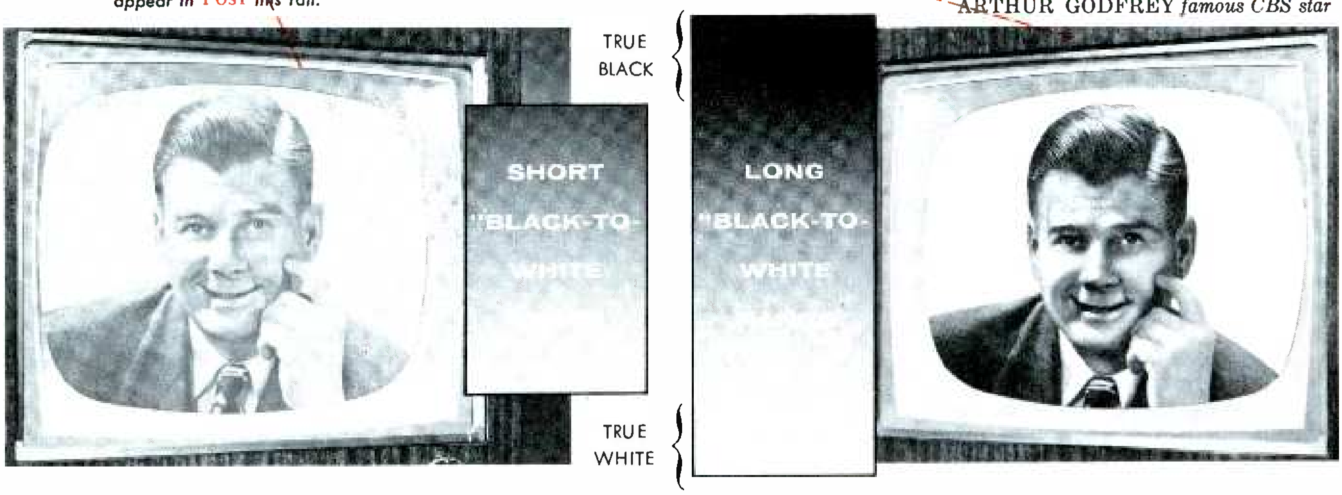
These three advertisements will appear in POST this fall.

THESE ADVERTISEMENTS IN POST EXPLAIN THAT:

1. **IN MAGAZINES,** *the pictures* you see (when magnified) are made by a series of tiny dots applied to the paper *mechanically.*

   ON YOUR TV SCREEN, *the pictures* are also made by a series of dots (which appear as lines) applied *electronically*. These dots, in both cases, create a variety of tones including black, a range of grays, and white. BUT, it is the LENGTH of this "Black-to-White Range" (the gray scale) that makes the picture excellent, good, fair, or poor.

ARTHUR GODFREY *famous CBS star*



2. **ORDINARY PICTURE TUBES** used in most TV sets made before 1953 produce a *short* "Black-to-White Range." While the picture is good, the picture tube cannot develop enough *light output* for a *long* "Black-to-White Range."

3. **CBS-HYTRON MIRROR-BACK TUBES** produce up to *twice the light output* of ordinary picture tubes. Like the silver backing on a mirror, the *shiny* aluminum backing on a Mirror-Back tube reflects to the viewer *all the light* on the screen. The resulting increased brightness and reduced halation (unwanted spreading of light from one dot to another) is *essential* to give you a *long* "Black-to-White Range." The full range you *must* have for the clearest, sharpest, brightest pictures that are a joy to watch.

TALK LONG "BLACK-TO-WHITE RANGE" PICTURES ...SELL BIGGER-PROFIT

CBS-HYTRON MIRROR-BACK PICTURE TUBES

Talk . . . demonstrate . . . and sell "Long-Black-to-White-Range" clearer, sharper, brighter pictures. It's easier to sell premium-grade, brand-new CBS-Hytron Mirror-Backs . . . with their controlled quality and dependable full-year guarantee. Profit more. Tie in with POST. Get this Mirror-Back Promotion Kit . . . from your CBS-Hytron distributor, or mail direct.

CBS-HYTRON Main Office: Danvers, Massachusetts

A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

A member of the CBS family: CBS Radio • CBS Television • Columbia Records, Inc. • CBS Laboratories • CBS-Columbia • CBS International • and CBS-Hytron

How To Get Your CBS-Hytron Mirror-Back Promotion Kit

See your CBS-Hytron distributor today. He has a special offer for *you* on your CBS-Hytron Mirror-Back Promotion Kit:

1. 22 x 28-inch Advertised-in-POST window poster.
2. 25 consumer self-mailers, "How *You* Can Have Clearer, Sharper, Brighter TV Pictures."
3. *Certified* Quality Service decalcomania.

See your CBS-Hytron distributor for special offer. Or send direct for complete kit to CBS-Hytron, Danvers, Massachusetts. If you order direct, be sure to include 25¢ to cover postage and handling. Additional consumer self-mailers are available for 1¢ each.

TV COLORMATH

by HAROLD E. ENNES

The Mathematical Foundations Upon Which the Color TV System Operates

PART V

TYPICAL CIRCUITS AND COLOR FAULTS

Let us examine in detail typical color receiver circuits that differ from those used in the conventional monochrome receiver. It will be pertinent during the discussions to point out on a theoretical level the effects that circuit faults have on the results obtained in reproducing color images.

Delay Lines

A defective delay line is ordinarily replaced as an entire unit. It is important, however, to point out the importance of terminal impedances.

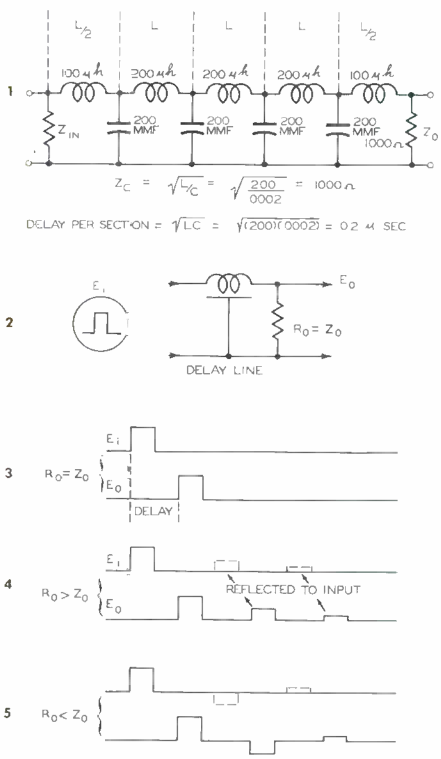


Fig. 14A. Typical Delay Line As Used in the Luminance Channel. Waveforms Illustrate the Effect of Proper and Improper Termination.

Fig. 14A, section 1, shows the schematic and characteristics of one type of delay line that is used in the luminance channel. The value shown for the amount of delay per section was calculated without taking into account any effects of mutual coupling. Since some mutual coupling exists in practice, the delay is usually somewhat greater than calculated from the square root of LC. Attenuation is negligible when the line is properly terminated in its characteristic impedance Z_O.

With proper termination of the delay line as shown in Fig. 14A, section 2, an input pulse will appear in the output as a delayed pulse of practically the same amplitude. This action is illustrated in section 3 of Fig. 14A. In this case, all the energy is properly absorbed in the characteristic impedance constituting the delay-line load. When not properly terminated, energy is reflected back and forth between terminal points.

When the terminating impedance is higher than the characteristic impedance, spurious-pulse trains occur at an amplitude that depends upon the degree of mismatch. For an open circuit, amplitudes are reduced only in time by line attenuation and input resistance. For resistive termination of a finite value higher than Z_O, spurious pulses are attenuated on each reflection. Fig. 14A, section 4, illustrates this action.

When the terminal impedance is less than Z_O, reflections are inverted in polarity and attenuated by an amount determined by the low-load resistance. Section 5 of Fig. 14A illustrates this polarity reversal. Obviously, a short circuit would kill reflections and the entire signal.

When the termination of the line is correctly loaded, the input resistance is unimportant except for gain considerations for the amplifiers concerned, since no reflections can occur. When the line is not properly loaded, the input resistance influences the amount and polarity of the signal reflections.

Fig. 14B is a partial schematic of a typical receiver and illustrates terminations and associated circuits of the delay line.

Bandpass Amplifier and Color Killer

Fig. 14C shows the first stage of the chroma section. R2 of the chroma input is ganged as a second section of R1 of the luminance input. R1 and R2 make up the over-all picture-contrast control. Since the proper ratios of Y-channel gain to chroma-channel gain must be maintained throughout the system, these controls operate together. Proper balance of respective channel gains may then be adjusted by individual gain controls later in the chroma channels.

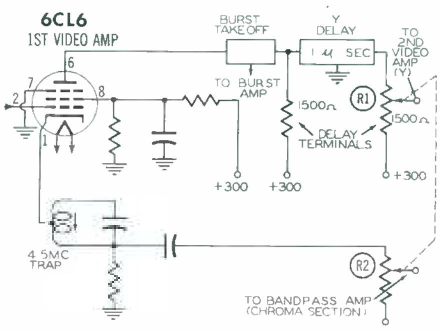


Fig. 14B. Location and Terminal Points of Y-Delay Line.

NOW AT LAST...

A Reliable, General-Purpose 5" OSCILLOSCOPE

Priced at Only $127^{50}

The NEW *PRECISION* MODEL ES-520

The new ES-520 is ***PRECISION***-engineered in response to long and growing demand for a reliable, factory-made, general purpose 'scope at a price within reach of all to whom initial investment is of extreme importance.

The ES-520 conforms to every ***PRECISION*** standard of quality, workmanship and performance. It is a completely factory-engineered, factory-wired and factory-calibrated instrument . . . ready to go to work for you the moment you take it out of its carton!

SPECIFICATIONS

- ★ Push-Pull vertical drive. 20 millivolts per inch sensitivity.
- ★ 3-Step, frequency-compensated, vertical input attenuator.
- ★ Vertical frequency response 20 cycles to 500 KC within 2 DB
- ★ 1 volt, peak-to-peak, built-in vertical voltage calibrator.
- ★ Excellent vertical square wave response from 20 cycles to 50 KC.
- ★ Push-pull horizontal drive. 50 millivolts per inch sensitivity.
- ★ 'H' frequency response 20 cps to 200 KC within 3 DB (at full gain).
- ★ Internal linear sweep 10 cycles to 30 KC. Neg. and pos. sweep synch.
- ★ Tube Complement: 12AU7 'V' cathode follower and amplifier, 6C4 phase-splitter, 12AZ7 push-pull 'V' drive. 6AB4 'H' amplifier, 12AZ7 push-pull 'H' drive. 12AU7 sweep oscillator. 6X4 rectifier, 1V2 high potential rectifier, NE-51 calibration regulator, 5UP1 CR tube.
- ★ Built-in 60 cycle sine-sweep phasing control.
- ★ Beam modulation input terminal at front of panel.
- ★ All 4 deflection plates directly accessible at rear.
- ★ Filter-type, removable, calibrated graph-screen.
- ★ Etched, anodized, heavy gauge aluminum panel.

SERIES ES-520: In black ripple finished, rugged steel cabinet, 8¼ x 14½ x 16½". Complete with all tubes, including 5UP1 CR tube. Comprehensive instruction manual. Code: Quest. Shipping weight: 30 lbs. **Net Price: $127.50.**

...and STILL THE LEADER IN ITS FIELD for performance, versatility and value — the popular ***PRECISION*** **ES-500A**

HIGH SENSITIVITY WIDE-RANGE 5" OSCILLOSCOPE

The famous ES-500A incorporates advanced engineering features and refinements so necessary to meet the more critical needs of modern electronic circuit analysis, AM, FM and TV.

SERIES ES-500A: in louvered, black ripple-finished, heavy gauge steel case, 8¼ x 14½ x 18". Complete with removable light shield, calibrating mask and detailed instruction manual. **Net Price: $173.70**

PRECISION TEST EQUIPMENT — Standard of Accuracy

PRECISION **Apparatus Company, Inc.**
92-27 HORACE HARDING BLVD., ELMHURST 6, N. Y.
Export Division: 458 Broadway, New York 13, U.S.A. Cables: Morhanex
Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King Street W., Toronto 2B

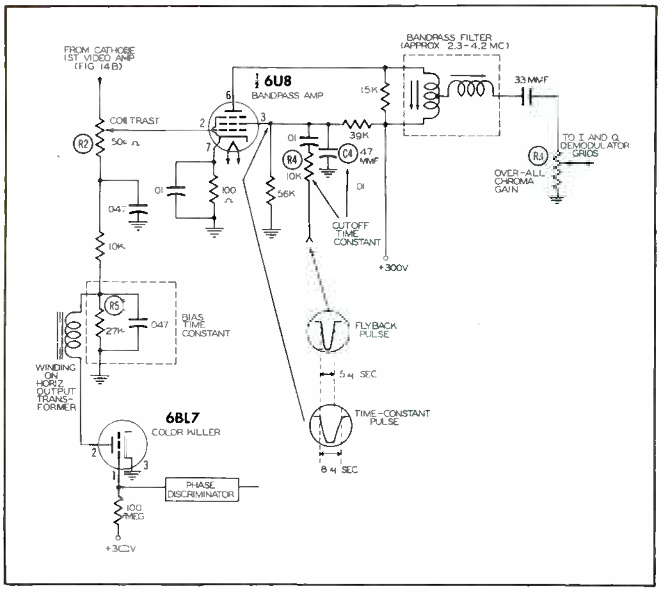


Fig. 14C. Bandpass Amplifier and Associated Circuits.

The amplified composite signal appears in the plate circuit of the bandpass amplifier where it is loaded by a filter which restricts the band-pass to approximately 2.3 to 4.2 mc. The color-carrier sidebands along with the higher Y-signal frequencies are passed, but the lower frequencies which include H and V sync pulses are eliminated.

The grid return of this amplifier is through R5 and C5. This network constitutes a bias time constant and is shunted by the color-killer triode through a separate winding on the horizontal-output transformer. The grid of the 6BL7 is returned to a plus 300 volts and to a point on the color-sync phase discriminator. During monochrome transmission, no color burst is transmitted. The phase-discriminator circuit is inoperative, and no negative voltage is supplied to the grid of the color killer. The color killer will conduct because of the positive pulses which are applied to the plate of the tube. This conduction results in the charge of C5. The time constant of C5 and R5 is such that a negative voltage which is sufficient to cut off the bandpass amplifier will be maintained between conduction periods. By cutting off the bandpass amplifier, the possibility of spurious chroma response during monochrome transmission is eliminated.

For color signals in which the color sync burst is transmitted, the grid of the color killer is held negative by a potential developed in the phase discriminator from APC (automatic phase control) action. Since the tube then cannot conduct even with a positive plate, C5 is not charged, and the bandpass amplifier functions normally.

It is recalled from earlier discussion that it is advantageous to eliminate the color sync burst from the I and Q demodulation circuits and subsequent chroma amplifiers. This is shown, in the case of Fig. 14C, to be accomplished by feeding a negative pulse at H-flyback time to the screen of the 6U8. Since the flyback pulse is only approximately the duration of H-sync (5μ sec), it is necessary to delay or widen the keying pulse so that the negative screen holds past the occurrence of the color sync burst. In this circuit, R4 and C4 constitute a time constant sufficiently long so that the charge of C4 through R4 holds the screen negative until slightly after the end of the color burst when active line scanning starts.

Burst Separator and Amplifier

It is necessary to separate the color sync burst from the composite video signal in order to drive the synchronizing section of the chrominance circuits. One method for doing this is illustrated by Fig. 14D.

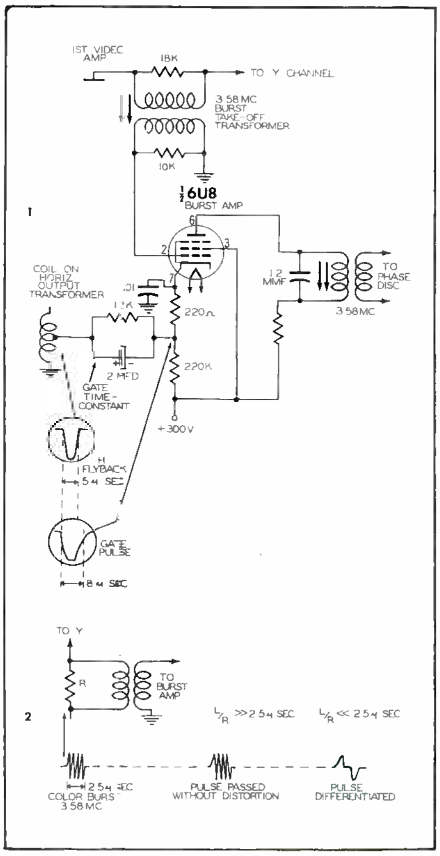


Fig. 14D. A Gated Burst Amplifier.

The control grid of the burst amplifier receives the color burst through the tuned take-off transformer in series with the plate of the first video amplifier. Amplification of only the burst is assured by gating the cathode of the 6U8 at the proper time during the blanking interval. During the positive interval of the flyback pulse, the cathode remains too far positive to allow conduction of the tube. During flyback time, the pulse is negative and intercepts the conduction potential just before burst time. The cathode is held negative by the gate pulse (hence the tube is conducting) until just after the end of the burst interval. The gated color burst is amplified and fed to the phase discriminator through the tuned plate transformer.

* * Please turn to page 41 * *

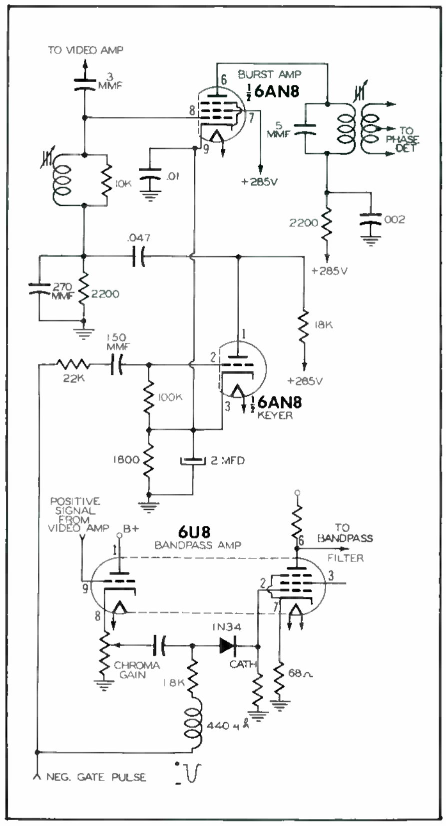
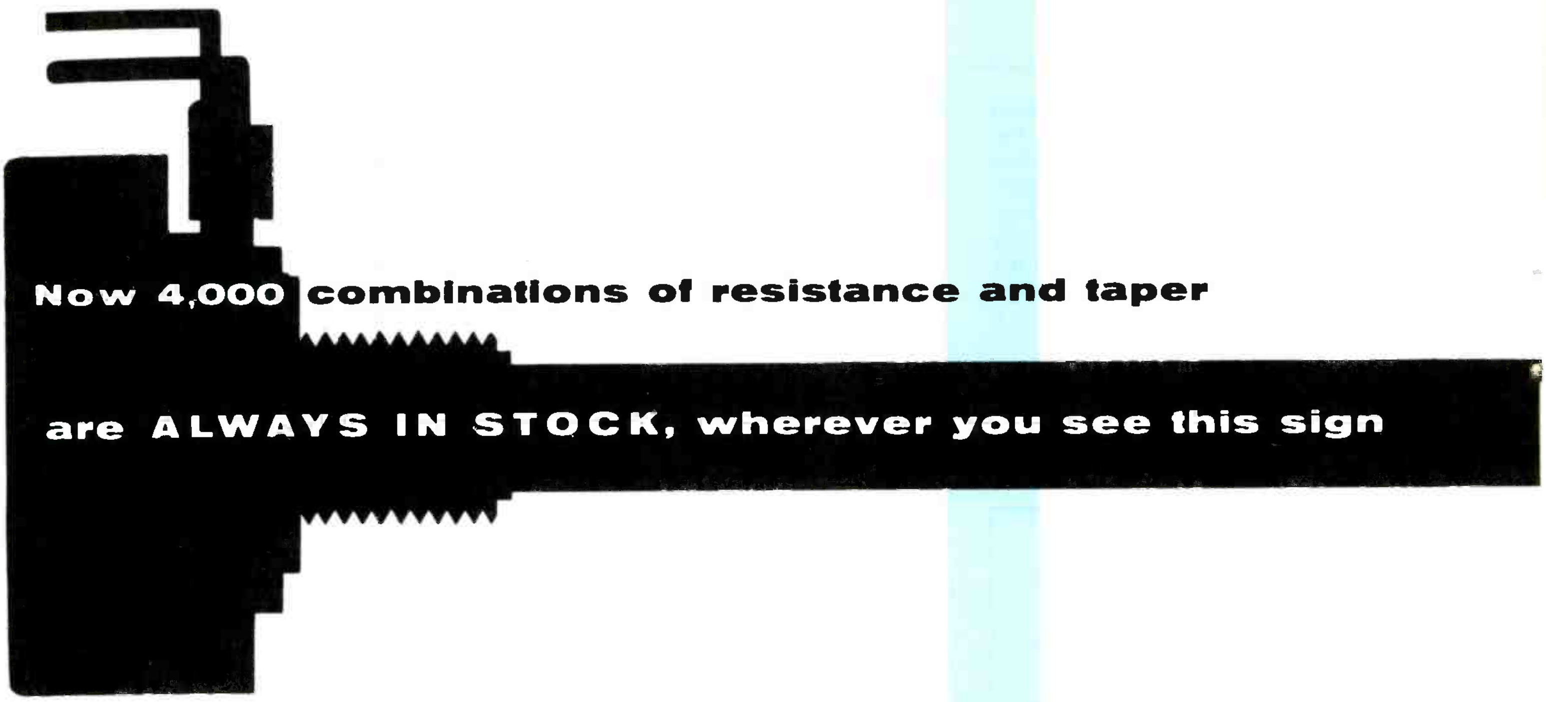


Fig. 14E. Gating Circuits for a Burst Amplifier and a Bandpass Amplifier.

No more chasing all over town to find an exact replacement!

No more waiting for delivery of out-of-stock items!

Heard about Centralab's new Fastatch* Custom-Control System?



With this new plan, your Centralab distributor always has the dual-concentric replacement you need . . . one that's 100% tested and guaranteed by Centralab

Again, pioneering by Centralab pays off for you. Again, Centralab saves you time, steps, and money. Here's how:

Centralab introduces a unique system of Fastatch dual-control units that snap together to give you more than 4,000 different combinations of resistance and taper.

So now your Centralab distributor can give you the right replacement for practically any dual-control custom, current or future (including color TV)!

Moreover, you don't have to do the manufacturer's job—there are no loose parts . . . no lugs to bend . . . no tricky assembling. Fastatch units are completely assembled, tested, and guaranteed by Centralab.

Have your Centralab distributor demonstrate these new Fastatch units. And write for bulletin 42-218.

Centralab CRL ®

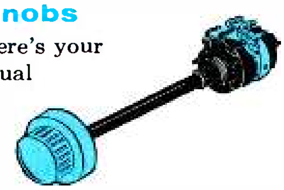
It's a snap
to get the
right
custom dual

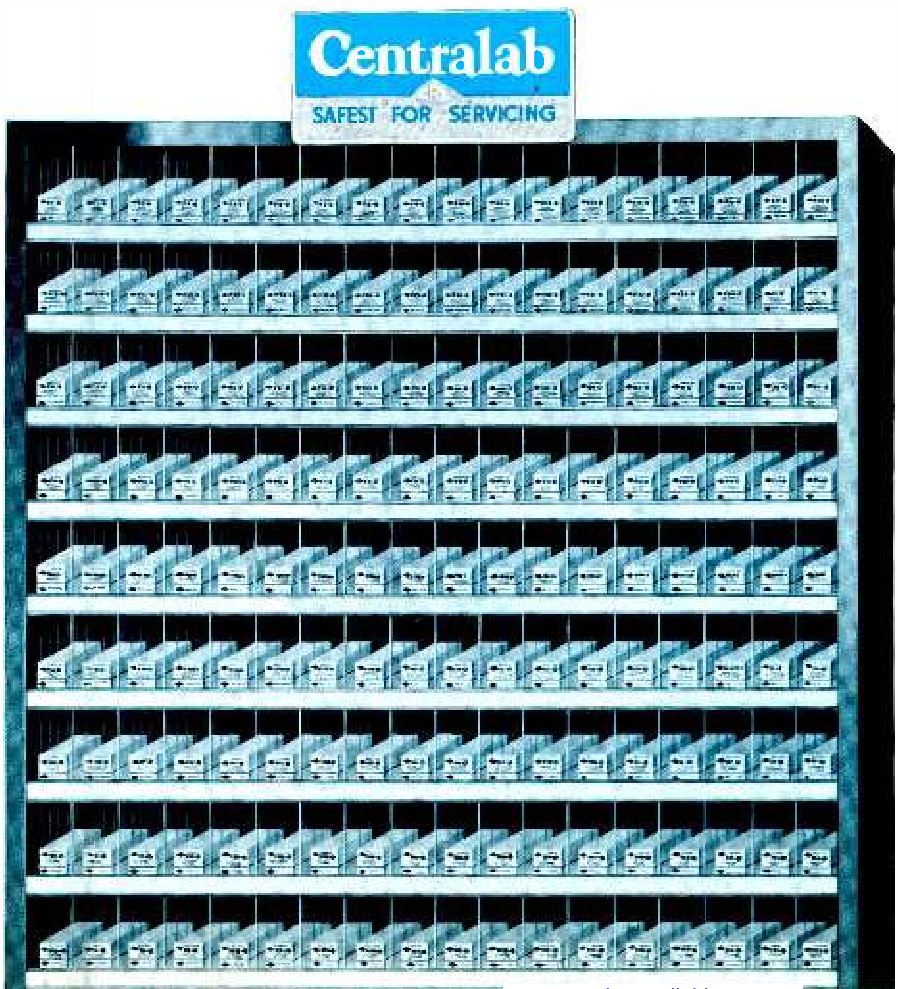
Snap front unit...
(with outer shaft
cut to length)

To rear unit...
(with blue shaft
cut to length)

Snap on switch...
(from Fastatch
KB series)

Add the knobs
—and there's your
custom dual





Send for
free bulletin 42-218
or write CENTRALAB

a Division of Globe-Union Inc.
948-I E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

*Trademark

HICKOK

MODEL 225

NEW LOW PRICE ELECTRONIC VOLT OHMMETER

- *Huge 9″ Meter*
- *New Feature Permits Fast Continuity Tests*
- *Plus and Minus D.C. Voltages*
- *D.C. Zero-Center Scale*

HICKOK practical engineering provides the low-cost answer to your needs for a multi-range Volt-Ohmmeter in a professional engineer's top quality instrument.

Designed around the HICKOK-built 9″ internal pivot meter, the 225 offers many new features to improve the speed and accuracy of your radio-TV servicing.

Extra long scales minimize reading errors and permit permanent placement of the equipment at a more practical working distance.

Additional features: • Built-in buzzer for continuity tests • Accurate Peak-to-Peak scales for measurement of complex waveforms • D.C. Zero-Center scale for galvanometer applications • New, HICKOK single unit AC-DC probe.

Dual Purpose

Single Unit AC-DC Probe

Functions:

D.C. VOLTMETER: Plus D.C. Volts: 0 to 1.5, 3, 12, 30, 120, 300, 1200.
Minus D.C. Volts: 0 to 1.5, 3, 12, 30, 120, 300, 1200.
Input Resistance: 10 megohms with new HICKOK Dual-Probe.
Zero-Center Scale: For discriminator alignment and other galvanometer applications.

OHMMETER: Design Center: 10 ohms.
Ranges: x1, x10, x100, x1000, x10,000, x100,000, x1 megohm.
Readability: 0.2 ohms to 1,000 megohms.

A.C. VOLTMETER: 7 Ranges A.C. RMS: 0 to 1.5, 3, 12, 30, 120, 300, 1200.
7 Ranges A.C. Peak-to-Peak: 0 to 4, 8, 32, 80, 320, 800, 3200.
Frequency Characteristics: Flat from 40 cps. to 3.5 mc.

PR30KV High Voltage Probe . . .

Is available to extend range of the Model 225 to 30,000 volts D. C.

MODEL 225 $89.50 NET

Ask for a demonstration of the Model 225 Today!

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY

10566 DUPONT AVENUE
CLEVELAND 8, OHIO

CHOICE OF . . .
. . . THE EXPERTS

HORIZONTAL AFC Circuits

Part IV

The Gruen Circuit

by **William E. Burke**

This article which is the fourth of the series covers the operation of a phase detector, a capacitive reactance tube, a sine-wave oscillator, and a discharge tube when the combination of these stages is used to generate and control the horizontal sweep in a television receiver. The circuit which will be described is illustrated in the schematic of Fig. 8-25. Waveform numbers on the schematic identify points at which significant waveforms can be observed. The operation of the system may be explained through an analysis of these waveforms and the phase relationships between them.

The connection of the equipment for this analysis has been given in previous articles in this series, but it will be repeated here for the convenience of the reader who desires to follow the analysis by direct observation of the waveforms. In order to provide a suitable means of comparison between the various waveforms, the oscilloscope was synchronized externally with the saw-tooth voltage which is present at the grid of the horizontal-output tube. A 500,000-ohm resistor was included in series with this external sync connection so that the receiver operation would not be disrupted by loading of the circuit. By synchronizing the scope in this manner and by maintaining the frequency and amplitude of the horizontal sweep of the scope at constant values, we obtained all the waveforms with reference to approximately the same time base. Then, by the placement of associated waveforms one above the other, any change in either the frequency or the phase of these waveforms is made apparent. In addition, an isolation probe was used in the vertical-input lead to prevent the input capacity of the scope from affecting the receiver performance.

This system, like all other AFC systems, performs a comparison between the received sync pulses and the horizontal-oscillator signal; and it controls the frequency and phase of the oscillator signal so that the signal will always be in the correct relationship with the sync pulses. The phase detector performs the comparison action and produces a DC voltage which is applied to the reactance tube. This tube then controls the frequency and phase of the oscillator. The oscillator output is applied to the discharge tube which generates the correct waveform for application to the horizontal-output tube.

Phase Detector

The phase-detector tube, V1 on the schematic of Fig. 8-25, requires two applied signals for its operation. These are a sync-pulse signal from the sync separator and amplifier and a feedback signal from the horizontal-output stage. The two signals are

* * Please turn to page 88 * *

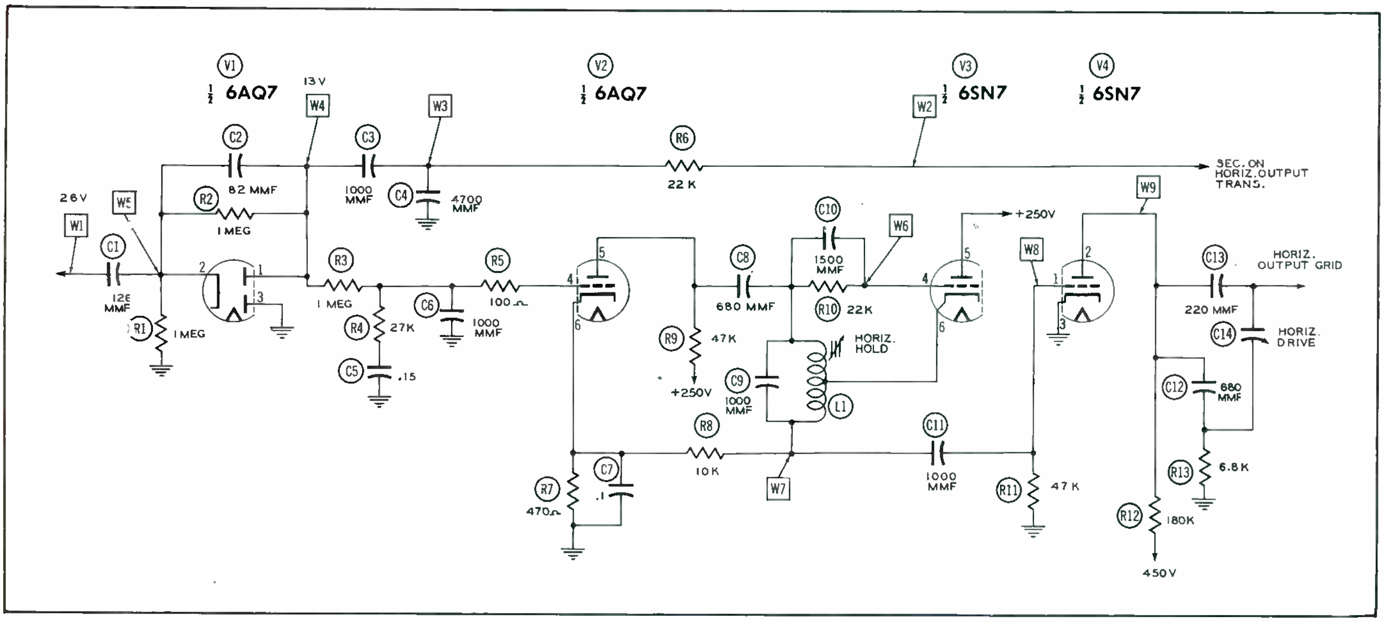


Fig. 8-25. Schematic of Gruen AFC Circuit.

Audio-Facts

The Capehart High-Fidelity Radio Phonograph Model RP-154

by ROBERT B. DUNHAM

The Capehart "Concert Hall" Model RP-154 (Fig. 1) is a complete high-fidelity unit designed for use as a high quality music system for the home. The front view reveals that an AM-FM tuner is included as well as a high quality record changer equipped with a triple-play magnetic pickup. The left half of the cabinet is utilized as the enclosure for a woofer-and-tweeter loudspeaker system.

A more detailed description of the equipment used in the Model RP-154 will show how carefully it has been designed to make it a complete system housed in one cabinet.

The large chassis (Fig. 2) combines the AM-FM radio tuner, the amplifier, and the power supply into one unit. The tuning dial, volume control, channel-selector switch, concentric tone controls, and tuning control are mounted on the front of the chassis.

The compensated volume control consists of dual potentiometers which aid in maintaining tonal balance at all levels of loudness. The ON-OFF switch is actuated by the volume-control shaft.

The independent bass and treble tone controls which are mounted concentrically provide a wide range of boost or droop for both the low and high frequencies. The amount of equalization made possible by the use of these controls is very useful because of the great variations in frequency balance encountered in records and other program material.

The four-position channel-selector switch permits easy selection of FM or AM radio reception, phonograph operation, or reception on an auxilliary channel marked SS (Special Service). This auxilliary channel provides for signal inputs from such sources as TV receivers and tape recorders.

The tuning control is used to tune the FM or AM receiver, depending upon the channel which is being used.

A ratio detector is used in the FM section of the conventional AM-FM receiver. Radiation from the FM oscillator is kept down to a very low level. Terminals are provided for an FM antenna, whereas a ferrite-rod type of antenna is featured in the AM section.

A 10-kc filter is included in the AM detector circuit to eliminate the 10-kc whistle (the beat between adjacent AM stations) which can be so annoying when one is listening with a high-fidelity AM receiver such as this.

Negative feedback is employed in the amplifier which uses two 6V6GT tubes in the output stage. The output is rated at 12.5 watts maximum power output. Distortion is held down to a very low percentage, and the extended frequency response is very smooth.

The three-speed record changer is a high quality unit featuring a weighted turntable, heavy four-pole motor, and a die-cast metal arm fitted with a plug-in magnetic cartridge. To avoid damage to the idler wheel while the changer is standing idle, the speed selector can be turned to its neutral position. This action disengages the idler wheel and removes the heavy pressure from its rim.

Incidentally, the control circuit in the amplifier is wired in such a manner that when the channel-selector switch is turned to the phono position, the supply of power to the complete system is controlled by the ON-OFF switch on the record changer. When the record changer automatically turns off at the finish of the last record (or is manually turned off) while the selector is set on phono, the complete system is turned off.

The phono preamplifier (Figs. 2 and 3) supplies the gain and equalization for correct operation of the magnetic pickup, which in this case

* * Please turn to page 86 * *

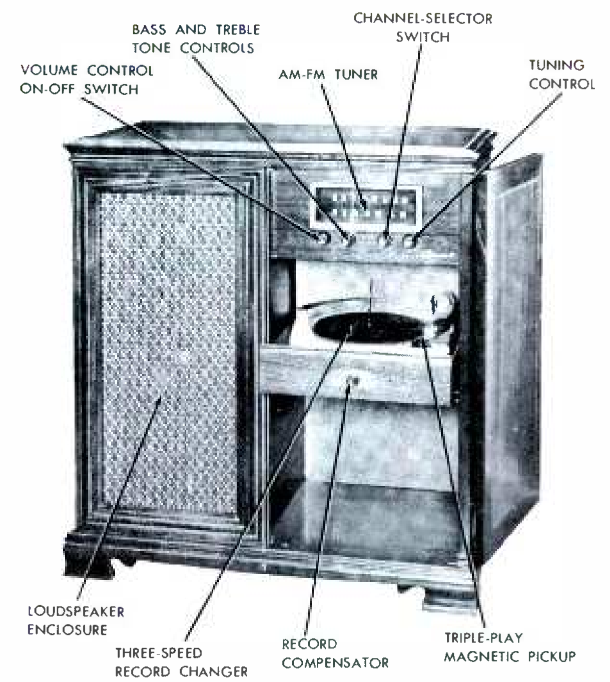
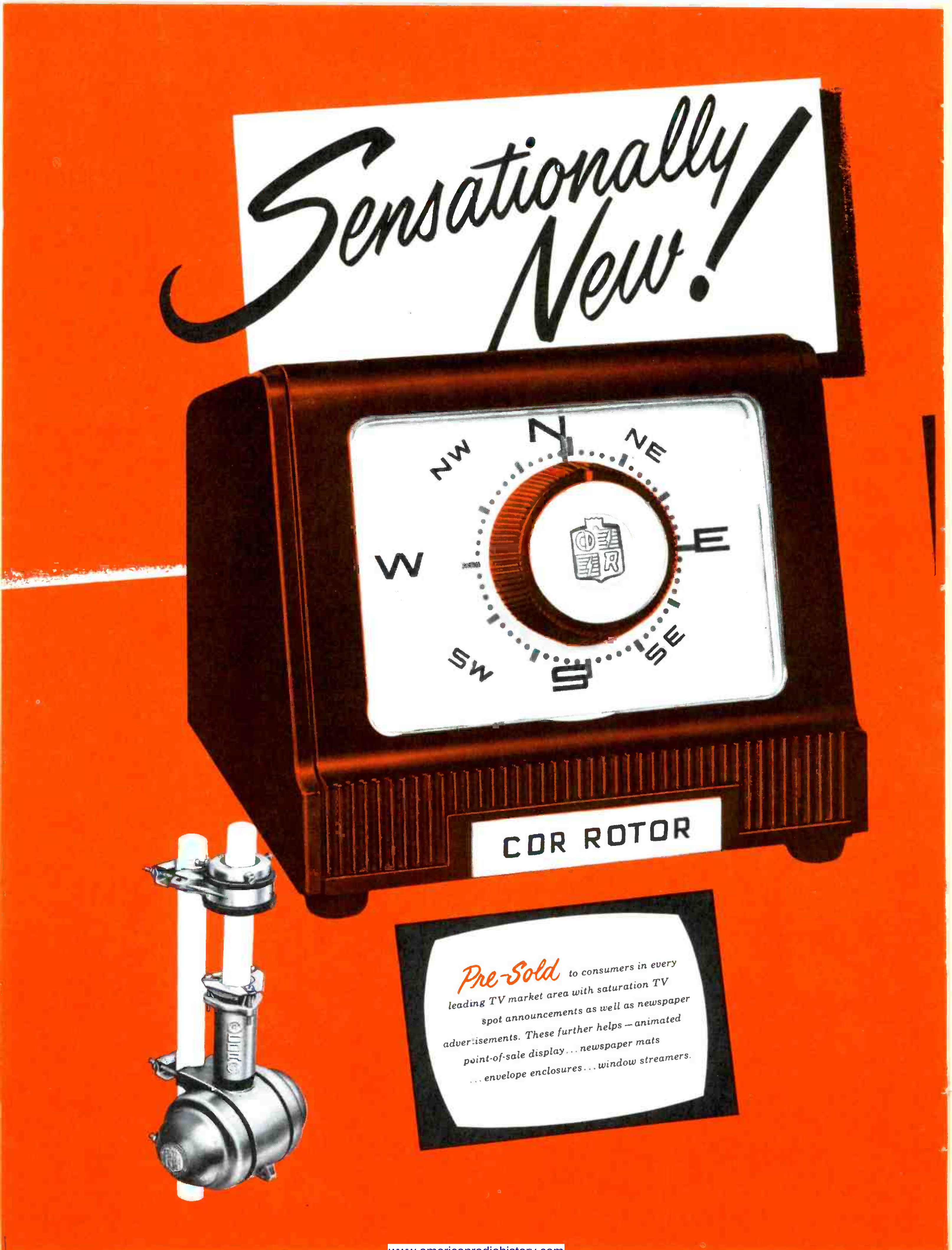


Fig. 1. Front View of Capehart Model RP-154.


Sensationally New!
NW
N
NE
W
E
SW
S
SE
CDR ROTOR
Pre-Sold to consumers in every leading TV market area with saturation TV spot announcements as well as newspaper advertisements. These further helps — animated point-of-sale display ... newspaper mats ... envelope enclosures ... window streamers.

Models AR-1 and AR-2

CDR AUTOMATIC ROTOR

40% sharper tuning

than any other AUTOMATIC ROTOR

They said it couldn't be done – never thought it possible – but HERE IT IS! The AR-1 and AR-2 . . . the sharpest tuning AUTOMATIC ROTORS in the world. Superior construction and quality manufacture are featured in these as in the other CDR ROTORS, plus a handsome NEW MODERN DESIGN CABINET styled along lines for gracious, contemporary living. An added feature is a MECHANICAL BRAKE THAT IS RELEASED MAGNETICALLY! Here, truly, is the ultimate in rotors – handsome design, accurate, pinpoint, automatic performance easier to set and adjust – and CDR dependability!

Model AR-2

. . . complete, AUTOMATIC rotor with THRUST BEARING . . . and handsome modern design plastic cabinet, uses 4 wire cable

Model AR-1

. . . . same as AR-2, without thrust bearing

Model TR-2

The heavy-duty rotor with plastic cabinet featuring "Compass Control", illuminated "perfect pattern" dial, uses 8 wire cable

Model TR-4

The heavy-duty rotor complete with handsome, modern design cabinet with meter control dial, uses 4 wire cable

Model TR-11

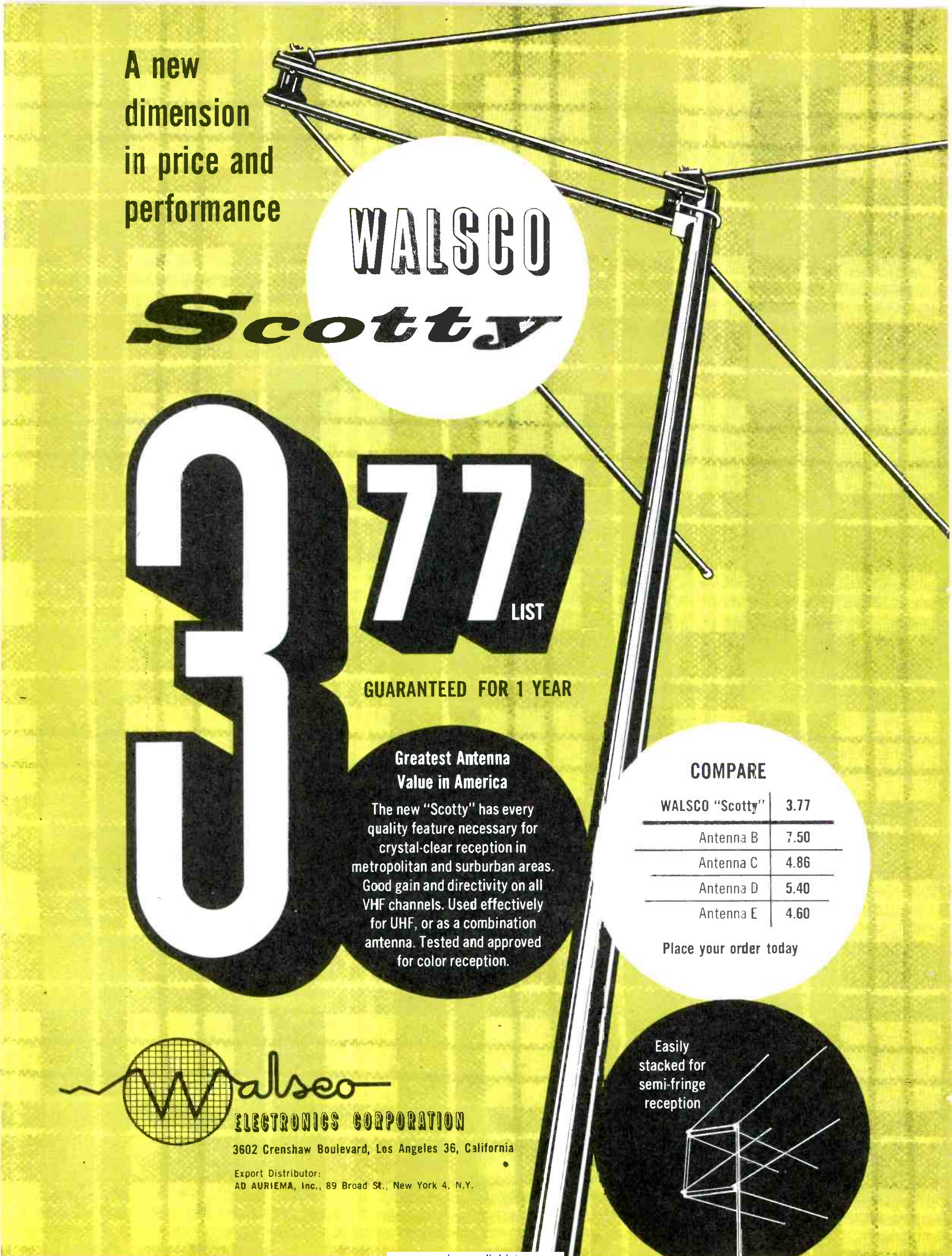
The same as the TR-12 without thrust bearing, complete with meter control dial cabinet, uses 4 wire cable

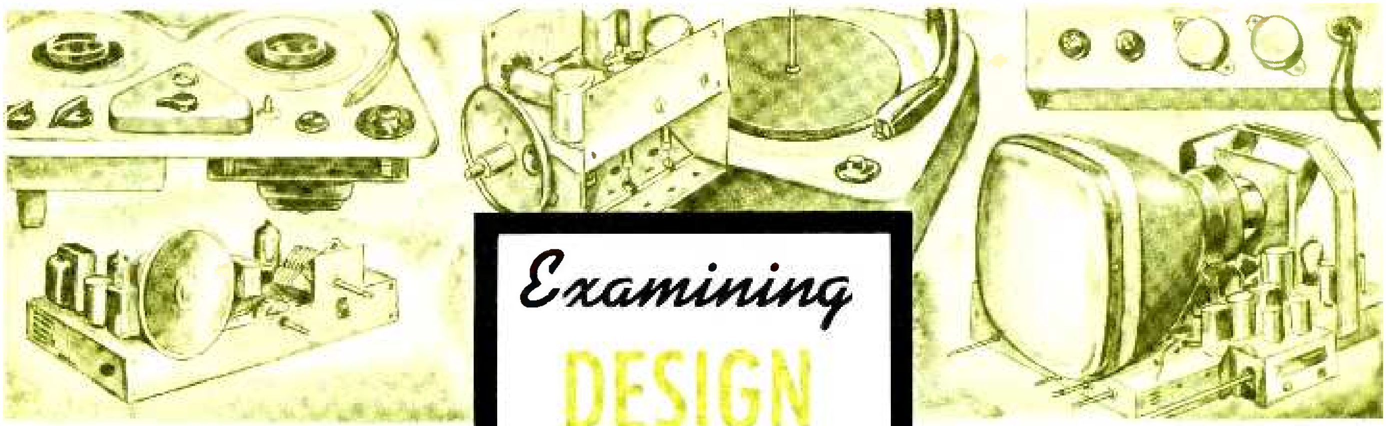
Model TR-12

A special combination value consisting of complete rotor including thrust bearing. Handsome modern cabinet with meter control dial, uses 4 wire cable

CORNELL-DUBILIER
SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J.

THE RADIART CORPORATION
CLEVELAND 13, OHIO


A new dimension in price and performance
WALSCO
Scotty
3.77 LIST
GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR
Greatest Antenna Value in America
The new "Scotty" has every quality feature necessary for crystal-clear reception in metropolitan and surburban areas. Good gain and directivity on all VHF channels. Used effectively for UHF, or as a combination antenna. Tested and approved for color reception.
COMPARE
WALSCO "Scotty" 3.77
Antenna B 7.50
Antenna C 4.86
Antenna D 5.40
Antenna E 4.60
Place your order today
Easily stacked for semi-fringe reception
Walsco
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
3602 Crenshaw Boulevard, Los Angeles 36, California
Export Distributor:
AD AURIEMA, Inc., 89 Broad St., New York 4, N.Y.



Examining DESIGN Features

GENERAL ELECTRIC MODEL 21C240

by DON R. HOWE

Recent trends in the General Electric line of receivers are exemplified by the Model 21C240. By investigating this model in detail, the service technician may become more familiar with current General Electric television receivers and consequently better prepared to service them.

The first feature that becomes readily apparent upon viewing the chassis is the familiar dip-solder method of assembly used in General Electric receivers. This may be seen in Fig. 1 which shows the chassis of Model 21C240. This receiver has a complement of nineteen tubes, exclusive of the 21AP4B picture tube. The video carrier IF is 45.75 megacycles, and the sound carrier IF is 41.25 megacycles.

The picture tube is mounted separately from the chassis by support brackets attached to the receiver cabinet. This permits the two units to be removed from the cabinet individually.

VHF Tuner

The RJX-062 is supplied for reception of the VHF channels 2 through 13. This is a switch type of tuner and has an input designed for 300-ohm lead-in. An IF trap is included at the input of the tuner to eliminate interference from signals in the IF range. The adjustment for this trap is located on the top of the tuner. Proper adjustment is accomplished by tuning the trap for minimum interference. Care should be taken to see that the trap is not tuned into the range of channel 2.

The RF amplifier consists of a 6BQ7A dual triode connected in a cascode circuit. The grid bias of the first triode section is controlled by the AGC voltage.

The triode section of a 6X8 functions as the oscillator for the tuner. Individual frequency adjustments are provided for each channel. These adjustments are accessible without removing the chassis from the cabinet. The fine-tuning control is on a separate shaft connected to the tuner by a dial-cord arrangement.

The converter stage utilizes the pentode section of the 6X8. The output of the converter is fed to the first IF amplifier.

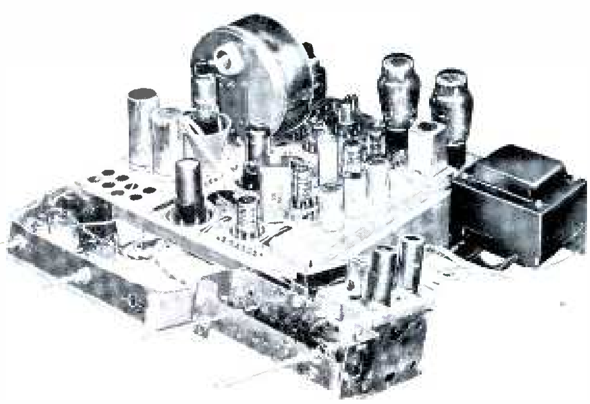


Fig. 1. The General Electric Model 21C-240.

Video IF

Two traps are contained in the grid circuit of the first IF amplifier which is a 6CB6. One of the traps is tuned to 47.25 megacycles to provide attenuation of the sound signal in the adjacent channel. The sound signal in the tuned channel is attenuated by the other trap which is resonant at 41.25 megacycles.

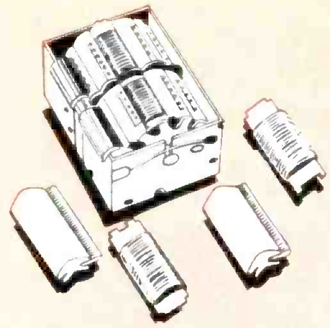
The second and third IF amplifiers are also 6CB6 tubes. Interstage coupling is accomplished by single-tuned transformers. In addition, these transformers are stagger tuned to achieve the desired bandwidth. The output signal from the third IF stage is transformer coupled to the video detector. The circuitry employed in the IF stages is conventional. The main difference between this IF strip and those used in some of the previous General Electric receivers is the tube complement. Some of these earlier receivers used lower-gain tubes with four IF stages in place of the present three stages which employ 6CB6 tubes.

Video

Video detection is accomplished by a Y151 crystal diode which is connected as a series detector. The output of the detector is fed to the 6CL6 video amplifier. Several video peaking coils are contained in the circuit linking the detector and the video amplifier. The cathode of the 6CL6 is returned to ground through a potentiometer which serves as the contrast control.

The plate circuit of this stage contains a 4.5-megacycle trap and two video peaking coils. The video signal is then fed to the cathode of the 21ZP4B picture tube. The cathode

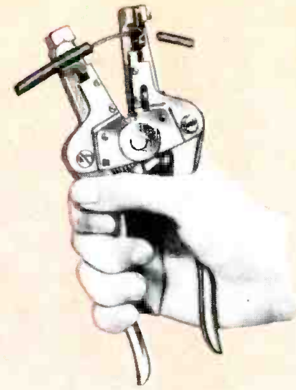
* * Please turn to page 71 * *



G-C TUNER-KLEEN'R For every Standard Coil tuner. Cleans both stationary and rotary contacts at every twist of the channel selector. Easy to install, means extra profit, better reception.
No. 9132............................Net $1.00

G-C SPRA-KLEEN The original power spray electrical contact cleaner and lubricant. Eliminates noises in TV tuners, contacts, controls, relays and switches. No waste, no need to remove parts.
No. 8666 6 oz. can........Net $1.00

G-C PORTABLE WIRE REEL New, convenient way to handle wire coiled on spools. Just slip spool onto reel and pull out what you need. No more twisted or tangled wire when you go out on a job!
No. 9111............................Net $3.60



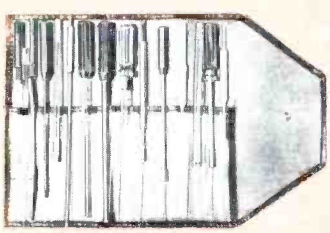
G-C SPEEDEX WIRE STRIPPERS New automatic "766" series has delayed return action to prevent crushing of fine stranded wires. Easy to use, with easy-grip handles for easy operation. Interchangeable blades. Specify wire size.
Series 766 (12 models)....Net $4.95

Save time... Save money... Speed up your service work!

with

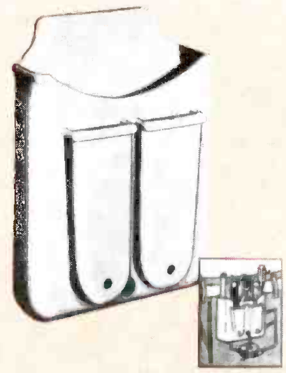
SERVICE AIDS

AT LEADING PARTS DISTRIBUTORS EVERYWHERE



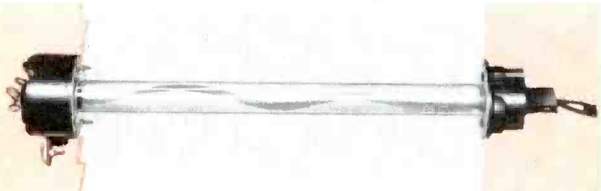
G-C DELUXE ALIGNMENT TOOL KIT Handy roll type case with 16 most-used tools. Tool tips are extra thin, of best grade hardened spring steel for long useful service. Value of tools sold separately $15.00.
No. 8280............................Net $7.74

G-C GENERAL SKRATCH STIK Easy to use, in handy carry-with-you case. Removes scratches on walnut, mahogany, oak—all shades and colors. Avoid embarrassment on the job . . . wipe Skratch Stik on that accidental scratch!
No. 909............................Net $0.30



G-C "TUX" TOOL KIT Made of remarkable new "Alathon" polyethylene. Flexible, tough, will not lose shape. Keep your tools with you, your tape on a chain. Lightweight.
No. 8943............................Net $2.37

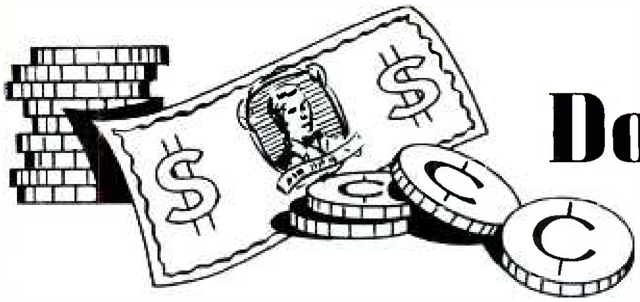
G-C ILLUMINATED INSPECTION MIRROR Penlight batteries make this tool independent of cords or connections. Adjustable 1" hinged mirror mounted to 6" transparent lucite rod. No shock. On-off switch. Length 12¼". Bulb, less batteries.
No. 8725............................Net $1.95



G-C COMBINATION LEAD-IN TUBE AND LIGHTNING ARRESTOR Simplest feed-thru idea you ever saw. Drill ¾" hole, any wall up to 16" and insert. Arrestor on outside, wall plug inside. A new G-C exclusive!
No. 8641..Net $2.37

FREE Your copy of the big, illustrated G-C catalog. Send postcard today!

GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.
903 TAYLOR AVENUE • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS



Dollar and Sense Servicing

by *John Markus*

Editor-in-Chief, McGraw-Hill Radio Servicing Library

WHALES. Down in Antarctic waters where whaling is a science, the catcher ship of a whaling fleet will shoot an explosive harpoon into a whale. Then they play the mamal with the three-inch nylon rope till it gives up and can be reeled in. If the catch is a blue whale that sinks after death, the next step is poking an air pipe into the whale and inflating it with thousands of cubic feet of compressed air. A tiny battery-operated radio transmitter is then shot into the whale's carcass, and the catcher goes off in search of another whale. The follow-up buoy boats are equiped with radio direction finders so they can go straight to the whale, even in darkness or fog. Then they tow it to the factory ship. For more of the story of how modern machinery operates today at the loneliest end of the earth, read the new book by R. B. Robertson, "Of Whales and Men."

ENIGMA. Round and round the wheel goes, and where it stops nobody knows. Such is roulette, and such is color television today. RCA announced it's stopping production of its 19-inch color tube, with intimations that something still better is in the offing.

SALES. The drop in radio sales for the first half of 1954 was baffling to manufacturers who'd learned to live right up to the 1952 and 1953 boom-year sales, but actually the change is far from world-shaking. Available figures for retail radio sales show 1,330,000 sets sold in the first four months of 1954, as compared to 1,850,000 for the same months of 1953 and 2,150,000 for those months in 1952.

Radio set inventories totaled about 3.5 million at the end of April this year, with 1.4 million of these on dealers shelves, 1.1 million in distributor storerooms, and about one million still stuck at the factories. This probably means you'll be seeing liquidation sales and price-cutting deals this fall, particularly among slower-moving models in the higher-priced brackets.

CHOPPER. One of the cutest new components we've seen lately is a photoelectric chopper which breaks up a weak and slowly varying DC signal into an AC signal that can be amplified more easily. All there is in the housing is a U-shaped neon flash tube and a tiny selenium photoelectric cell. The flash tube is connected to any 60-cycle power source of appropriate voltage, and the photocell is connected in series with the DC signal circuit. The repeated flashing changes the resistance of the cell 120 times a second to give the desired chopping action, and the AC signal is picked off across the cell. It's designed chiefly for use in guided missiles, in place of the vibrator type of choppers that don't always withstand the high-G shock of launching and the vibrations of flight. Avion Instrument Corporation in Paramus, N. J., is the manufacturer.

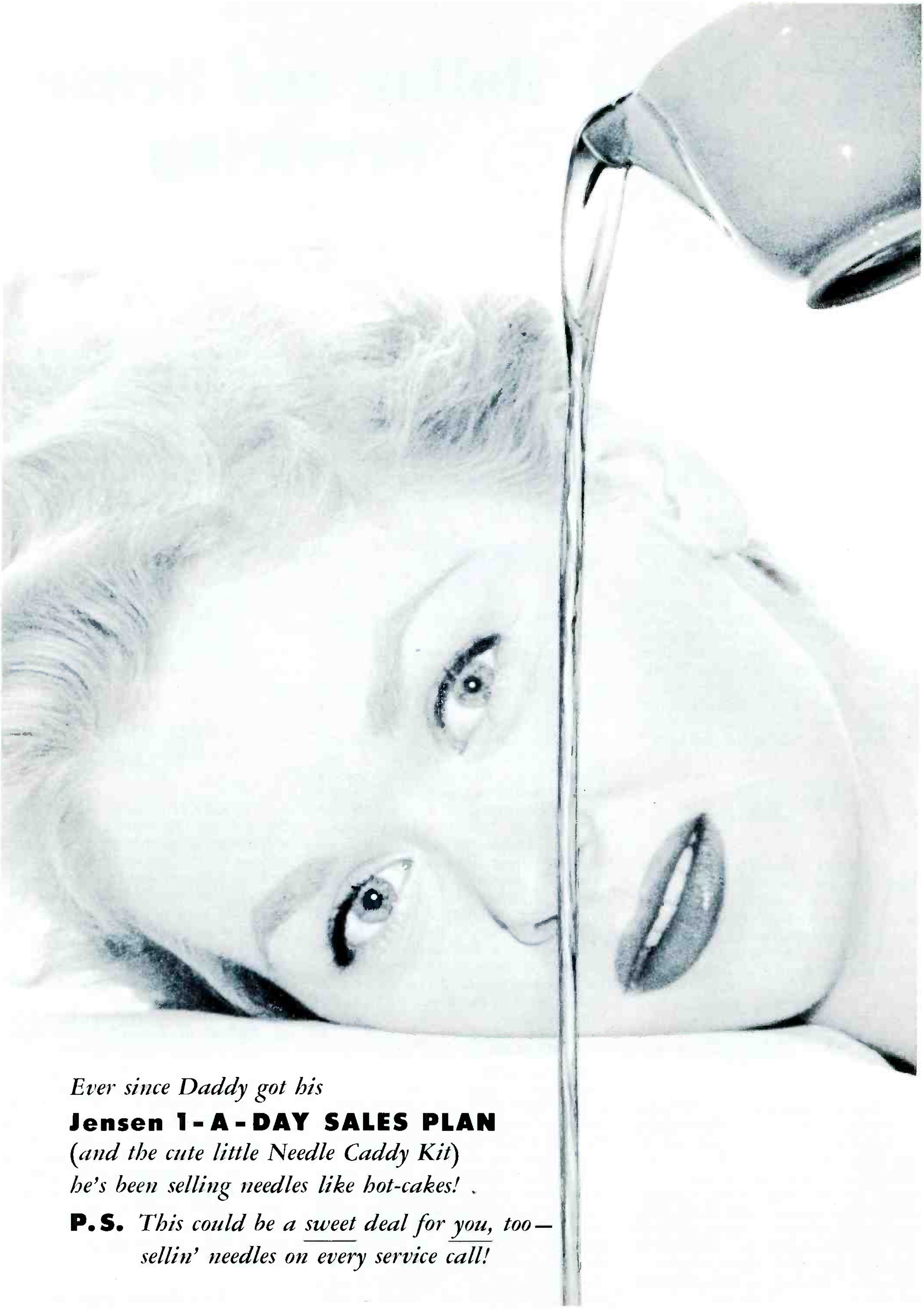
Incidentally, this firm has an ingenious array of desks for its engineers. They're made from flush panel doors, with one end resting on a two-section metal filing cabinet and the other end having feet made from 1 1/2-inch wood dowel rods fitting into drilled holes at a slight angle. Total cost is only a fraction of that of a new desk. Try one for your shop; oftentimes an odd-sized door can be picked up at a bargain. At a Chambers Street surplus store in New York City last year, you could take your pick from hundreds of them for $10.95 each.

SCRAMBLER. For those who want to scramble up a telephone or radio conversation, the MX 595-6SQ-1A Speech Scrambler can be bought on the surplus market for $45. It uses numbered code cards to insure complete privacy. It'll take another $45 for a companion unit to unscramble the jibberish at the other end. These scramblers were advertised in June Electronics by V & H Radio & Electronics, 2033 W. Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Kinda reminds us of the IFF unit we spent twenty bucks for right after the war. It looked so pretty with its acorn tubes and other cute UHF components that we did not have the heart to break it up to salvage the parts.

PRIVATE EYES. Latest trick for getting the evidence needed for extracting a divorce from an errant spouse is industrial television. The private eye gets into the room somehow when no one is around and installs the TV camera of cigar-box size behind some concealing plant or behind a one-way mirror on a closet door, runs the wires to an adjoining room having the monitor receiver, then sets up a camera to snap shots off the screen. The detective can then relax in leisure in a comfortable chair, glancing occasionally at the screen to see how the action is coming, and reaching up at appropriate moments to snap the camera and rewind the film. Being in a separate room the click, of the camera can't be heard by the performers. The TV camera is of course completely silent. Already two contested divorce actions have been settled out of court as a result of TV photos. Thus does television invade still another phase of our way of life.

* * Please turn to page 60 * *



TV Colormath

(Continued from page 27)

Fig. 14D, section 2, shows some waveforms which illustrate the effect that proper burst-transformer time constant L/R has on the pulse-passing characteristic. So long as L/R is much greater than the pulse duration, which is 2.5 microseconds, the color-burst envelope will be passed without distortion. Should L/R becomes less than this duration, with a radically increased R or decreased L, the envelope will be differentiated; and the color burst is lost.

Another method for extracting the color burst is shown in Fig. 14E. In this example, a negative gating pulse is fed to the grid of a keyer, is amplified, and is inverted in polarity. The resultant signal is fed to the grid of a burst-amplifier stage. The cathodes of the burst amplifier and the keyer are connected together. The heavy conduction of the keyer tube during scan time produces at the cathode a positive voltage which is sufficient to cut off the burst amplifier. The positive pulse which is fed to the grid of the burst amplifier is sufficient to overcome the bias voltage applied to the cathode, and the tube conducts. Thus, the color burst is extracted from the composite video signal and is passed to the phase-detector circuit.

Fig. 14E also illustrates a circuit which can be used to kill the color sync burst in the bandpass amplifier. The triode section of the 6U8 is employed as a cathode follower to feed the grid of the pentode section through a 1N34 diode. For the duration of the negative gating pulse, the positive terminal of this diode is held too far negative to allow conduction; and grid No. 1 of the pentode receives no signal. During intervals between gating pulses, the video which is of positive polarity at this point is passed and amplified. Since the gating pulse is usually taken from the horizontal-deflection system, it should be realized that the stability of the horizontal AFC is of great importance for color receivers. The phase of the gating pulse must not radically change over the normal range of the horizontal-hold control.

Color Sync and Phase

The output of the burst amplifier feeds a phase-detector circuit which also receives a signal from the local 3.58-mc oscillator. The phase detector has an output voltage which indicates by changes in polarity and magnitude any difference in phase of the two signals. This correction voltage is fed to a conventional reactance-tube circuit which locks the local oscillator on frequency and at a specific phase relationship with the transmitted color burst.

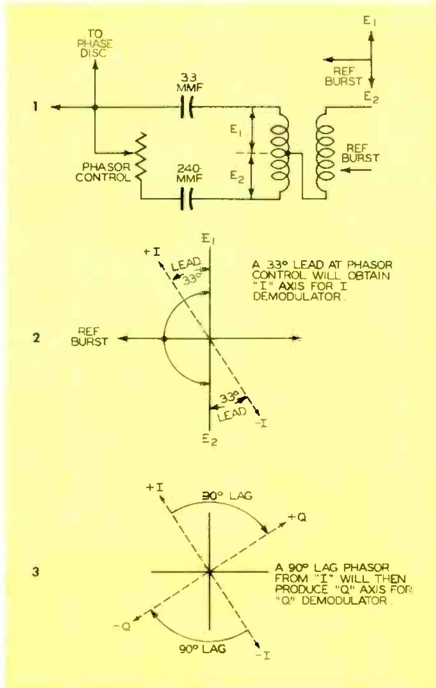


Fig. 14F. Phasing Requirements for the CW Signals to Enable Demodulation on the I and Q Axes.

Before looking at typical circuits in this section of the color receiver, let us review system requirements for the I and Q circuits. Fig. 14F aids in this review. Remember that a definite phase relationship is necessary so that I (wideband color) lies along the orange-cyan axis of the color triangle.

The voltage induced in the secondary of the transformer shown in section 1 of Fig. 14F will lag the primary reference-burst current by 90 degrees. This is conventional transformer action. Since this secondary is center tapped, voltages at opposite ends are 180 degrees apart. Thus, E1 and E2 are 180 degrees apart and in quadrature to the reference burst as shown in the phase diagram.

We may now see that (in Fig. 14F, section 2) if the voltages E1 and E2 are exactly in quadrature to the color-burst phase, adjustment of the phasor control (R-C combination which produces a leading phase angle) to 33 degrees will cause the output voltage to lie along the I axis. If E1 and E2 are not exactly in quadrature to the reference burst (as is usually the case due to leakage reactance), the phasor control covers an adequate range to provide proper phasing. This voltage is fed to the phase discriminator which compares it with the reference burst. A correction voltage will then hold the local oscil-

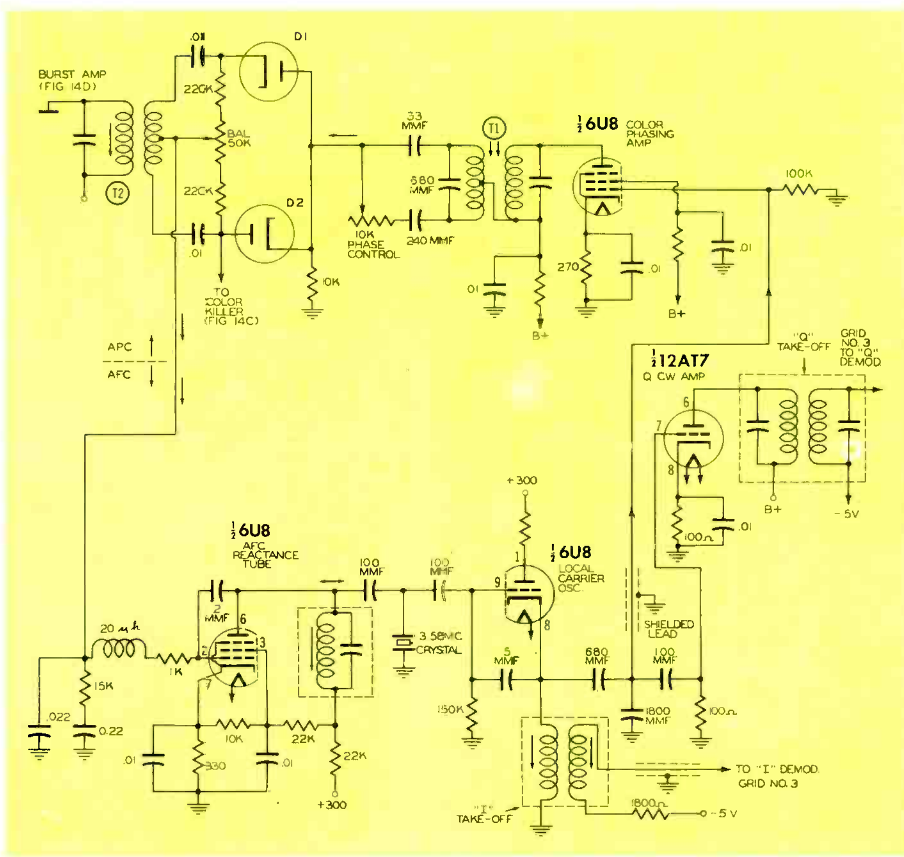


Fig. 14G. A Color-Synchronizing Circuit.

PROVED BEST

on all weather tests

NEPCO TENNATUBE

STEEL PIPE FOR MASTING

Here's why:

ONLY TENNATUBE HAS ALL THESE FEATURES

- **SPECIAL** Aluminized Metalescent Finish (inside and out)
- **SPECIAL** Fosbond* Preparatory Coating (inside and out)
- **FULL** High-Strength 16 Gauge Steel Pipe (.065" wall)
- **FULL** 1¼" O.D. Steel Pipe
- **FULL** 6" Expanded End for Superior Strength— Self-Locking Joints

THE FOSBOND PROCESS*

The Fosbond process produces a corrosion-resistant phosphate coating that locks NE's metalescent finish to the steel pipe.

CHECK THE TEST RESULTS

EXPOSURE TEST	NEPCO TENNATUBE	BEST COMPETITIVE MASTING OF THE MANY TESTED
HUMIDITY TEST 100% Humidity 120°F.	500 Hours NO BREAKDOWN	500 HOURS VERY POOR APPEARANCE
SALT SPRAY TEST 20% at 95° F.	215 Hours NO CHANGE	215 HOURS VERY PRONOUNCED RUSTING
WEATHER-OMETER	300 Hours NO CHANGE	300 HOURS BEGINNING TO DETERIORATE

NEPCO LINE INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

VHF Antennas • UHF Antennas • Wall Brackets • Chimney Mounts • Banding • Clamps • Guy Rings • Telescoping Masts

National Electric Products

RADIO & TELEVISION DEPARTMENT, PITTSBURGH, PA.

The NEPCO Line

lator at this phase angle (I axis), as described in the following.

Observe in Fig. 14F, section 3, that a 90-degree lag phasor from the I axis will supply a carrier along the Q axis. The importance of this lies not so much in practical adjustment of receiver circuits but in the fact that it enables a more accurate visualization of the system function. A phasing control, ordinarily on the front panel, properly phases the local oscillator so that the locally injected carriers fall on the I and Q chrominance-signal axes. Improper adjustment causes inaccurate color reproduction such as reds going blue, blues going green, and the like.

Fig. 14G shows one type of APC loop for color synchronizing. Diodes D1 and D2 constitute the phase-discriminator circuit for comparison of the local-oscillator signal through T1 with the transmitted burst signal through T2. Note that the diodes are connected to conduct on the same half-cycle of the signal. No conduction will occur without voltage from the burst amplifier.

Under conduction, the plate of D2 will go negative with respect to ground. This point connects to the color-killer grid (Fig. 14C) to prevent that tube from conducting during color telecasts.

Transformer T1 containing the phase control serves the function described in the foregoing. The discriminator will then act to supply a correction voltage for the reactance tube so that any deviation from the I axis is corrected as in conventional AFC circuits.

The inphase I carrier is taken off from the secondary of the transformer in the cathode circuit of the crystal oscillator. The Q amplifier feeds from the cathode of the oscillator.

Actually, APC circuits will vary widely. Some receivers use lumped resistance-inductance circuits for the quadrature phasing. Principles, however, remain the same.

The receiver which demodulates on the R - Y and B - Y axes differs from the one just described in that no 33-degree phase relationship with the reference burst is necessary. The B - Y signal lies along the sine axis. It is then only necessary to feed the R - Y demodulator through a 90-degree phasor to demodulate the red color-difference signal. This particular feature does not aid in simplification, since 33-degree networks are very simple (Fig. 14G); and

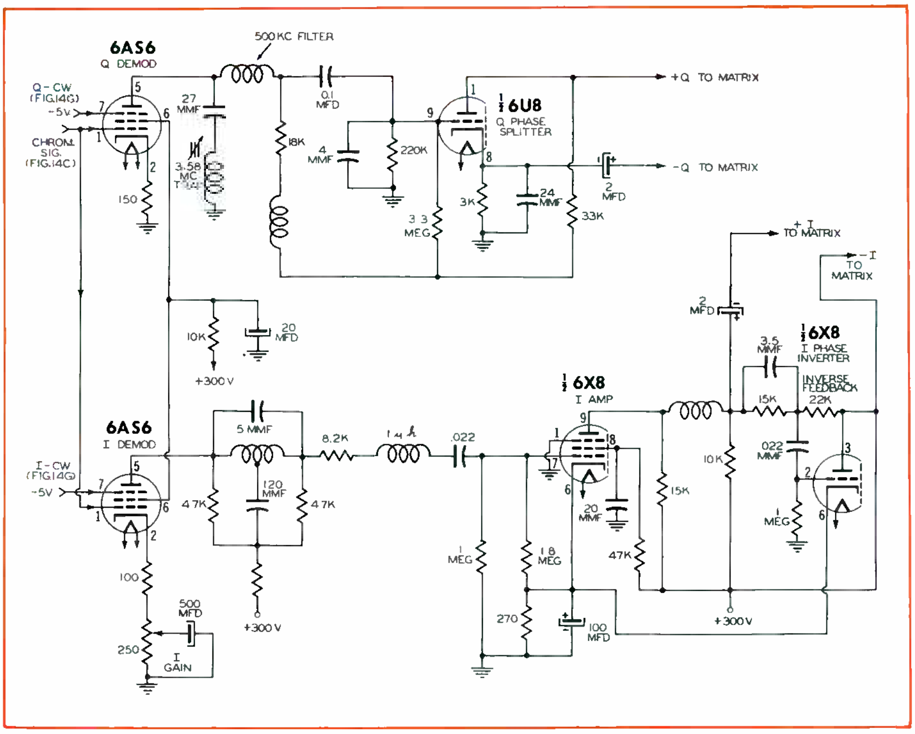


Fig. 14H. Demodulators and Phase Inverters for the I and Q Signals.

whether this 33-degree phasor is used or not, a phasing control must be used for accurate placement of the local-carrier phase.

Synchronous Demodulators

Fig. 14H illustrates one method of feeding the synchronous demodulators and the matrixer. The chrominance signal is fed to the control grids of the demodulators. The suppressor grid of the I demodulator is driven by the inphase CW, and the suppressor grid of the Q demodulator is driven by the quadrature CW. The chrominance signal, of course, contains both I and Q color information.

In the I demodulator, the output contains a vector sum of the I-signal sidebands from the chrominance channel and the inphase CW. The Q-signal sidebands in the chrominance signal, since they are in quadrature to the I sidebands, produce zero output in the I demodulator. This is the action of a synchronous demodulator; the output is zero for components 90 degrees apart from the CW drive.

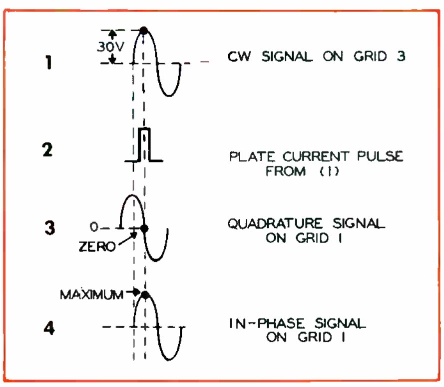


Fig. 14I. Synchronous Demodulator Action.

The output of the Q demodulator contains the vector sum of the quadrature CW and the Q-chrominance sidebands. The single sidebands of the I signal above 500 kc produce a quadrature component which will therefore crosstalk into the Q-demodulator output. This is the reason for the 500-kc filter in the plate load of the Q demodulator shown in Fig. 14H.

Note that the I demodulator has a gain control and an extra amplifying stage. Since the Q sidebands are equal (double sidebands), Q gain will be twice that of the I channel above 500 kc. The extra I amplifier compensates for this difference, and the gain control allows exact adjustment for proper gain ratio.

Fig. 14I illustrates the basic operation of a synchronous demodulator. Note from Fig. 14G that the suppressor grids (grid No. 3), which receive the CW signals, are biased at a negative 5 volts. The peak voltage of the CW signals may be approximately 30 volts. Parameters of the circuits are such that the tube conducts heavily on peak regions of the CW signal even though there is no chrominance modulation on grid No. 1.

The CW signal is shown in section 2 of Fig. 14I. Corresponding tube

* * Please turn to page 47 * *

NEW

WESTON INTRODUCES NEW LINE OF INSTRUMENTS THAT SIMPLIFY AND SPEED-UP SERVICING AND ALIGNMENT OF ALL TV RECEIVERS INCLUDING COLOR. PRECISION BUILT-- DESIGNED TO DEFEAT OBSOLESCENCE -- PRICED RIGHT FOR SERVICEMEN

WESTON 980 LINE
TV TEST EQUIPMENT

In the new 980 Line, WESTON offers TV technicians not only a group of superior, up-to-the-minute instruments, but a new, *greatly simplified* and *time-saving method* of TV receiver alignment as well.

The instruments in this line represent a completely new approach in test equipment design and operation . . . instruments that set entirely new standards in *performance* . . . in *operating simplicity* . . . in *value!*

In the new simplified method of alignment which they provide, it is no longer necessary to connect the calibrator to the receiver. This simplified hook-up eliminates the spurious markers and receiver oscillations encountered with conventional hook-ups. Further, there is no disappearance of markers at trap resonant frequencies. And there are many other advantages, too; all enabling you to do a *better alignment job*, in *one-half the usual time*, and at *far higher profit*.

980 Line instruments are available to TV technicians through leading distributors. Literature giving complete information gladly sent on request. Return the coupon today.

MODEL 985 CALIBRATOR

—a time-saving instrument for TV shop, engineering laboratory, and industrial alignment applications. Negative and positive Z-axis markers are provided for wave-form pattern analysis. Extremely useful for making linearity adjustments, calibrating signal generators, and determining signals of unknown frequencies. Generated markers are visible even at sound trap frequencies. Generated frequencies are *fundamentals* . . . not harmonics. Simultaneous multiple marker insertion . . . no distortion of response curve . . . fewer connections to TV receiver.

MODEL 983 OSCILLOSCOPE

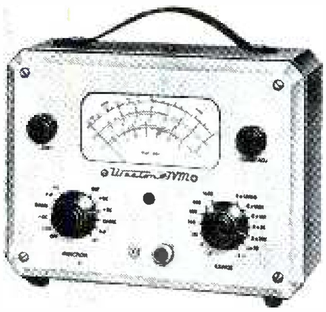
—a high gain, wide band oscilloscope. Band width of 4.5 megacycles allows accurate display of video frequencies, including pulse wave forms and color synchronizing bursts. High sensitivity of 17 millivolts per inch makes it ideal for setting resonant traps, as a general null indicator, signal tracing in low level stages, phase measurements as well as for sweep frequency visual alignment of TV receivers. Has provisions for internal calibration, internal phased sine wave, and Z-axis intensity modulation. Reversal of polarity of both horizontal and vertical signals accomplished by means of toggle switching. Identical vertical and horizontal amplifiers . . . direct coupling used throughout.

MODEL 984 SWEEP GENERATOR

—for efficient trouble shooting and lab practice in problems of sound and video IF circuits, associated trap circuits, TV tuners, video amplifiers and all-purpose visual alignment. RF OUTPUT: Frequency modulated signal, TV channels 2 to 13 inclusive, complete FM coverage available by means of two preset selector positions. FREQUENCIES ARE FUNDAMENTALS OF THE OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY. IF/VIDEO OUTPUT: Frequency modulated signals ranging to 50 megacycles, continuous tuning, signals free from harmonics SWEEP WIDTH: Full 10 megacycles on all channels. OUTPUT VOLTAGE (RMS): 0.1 Volt, sweep is linear. Output is essentially flat.

MODEL 981 PROPORTIONAL MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE TUBECHECKER

—provides meter measurement of leakage resistance as high as 5 megohms between tube elements . . . nine single circuit, twelve position selector switches protect against obsolescence . . . three toggle switches make it possible to check and compare sections of twin-section tubes at only one setting of selector switch. Transconductance measurements high as 30,000 micromhos with filtered d-c plate, screen grid, and control grid potentials. Precision voltage divider network and switch provides signal voltages of 0.65, 1.3, 2.6, and 5.2 volts peak to peak at a frequency of 5000 cycles. Tubes checked more closely to circuit operating conditions. Better Gm accuracy obtained.



MODEL 982 VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

—a self-contained, battery operated Vacuum Tube Voltmeter, particularly adaptable to the Radio-TV servicing industry where the requirements of peak to peak measurements of a-c voltages exclude the use of conventional meters. Makes possible quantitative measurement of all complex wave form voltages utilized in video, sync and deflection circuits with no a-c line interference in critical measurements. Battery operation affords complete isolation from spurious response due to stray a-c fields and circulating ground currents. *Circuit loading on peak to peak measurements eliminated.*

MODEL 980 ANALYZER

—highly versatile, accurate and rugged volt-ohm-milliammeter with a combination of functional ranges which provide a wide range of test measurement applications in the electronic field. D-c sensitivity of 20,000 ohms/volt, a-c sensitivity 1000 ohms/volt. Accuracy 2% d-c, 3% a-c. Range and functional switching greatly simplified by use of a single dial for all ranges and functions.

for TV it's the 980 Line

WESTON

test equipment

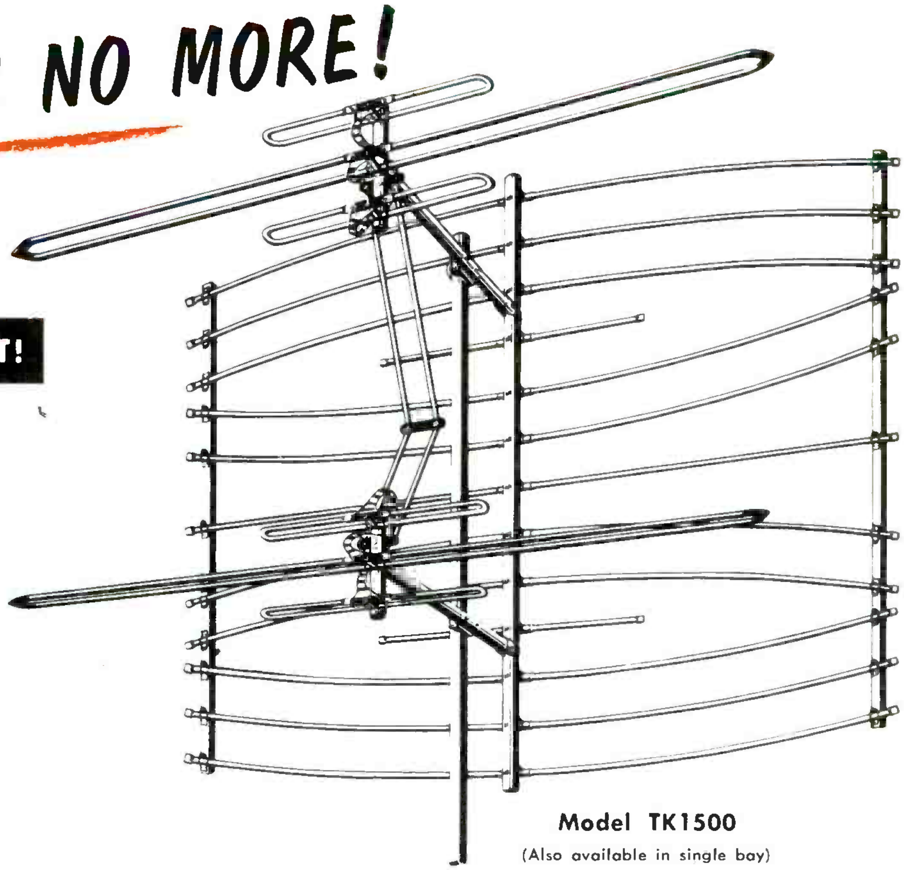
Bulletin PF gives complete information, including price, on the 980 line. Be sure to write for your copy today.

WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation

614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

SUPER-PERFORMANCE

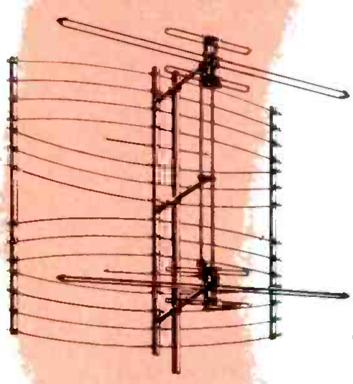
...THAT COSTS NO MORE!



Model TK1500
(Also available in single bay)

MAKE THE SCREEN TEST!

1. Measure the space between reflector elements of any other big screen antenna.
2. Note that the TRI-KING has closer spacing between reflector elements for improved performance. The TRI-KING's element spacing is the proven maximum for a full 1/10 wave length.



SUPER TRI-KING Model TK1800

WIND TUNNEL TESTED to exacting aircraft standards. Test results *prove* that a full size TRI-KING antenna can withstand 30% higher wind velocities than any other large screen antenna.

CLEAR BEAM'S TRI-KING

Patent Applied For

POSITIVE GHOST REJECTION! Clear Beam proudly announces the new TRI-KING, combining for the first time a Radar-type reflector screen with the improved TRI-KING dipole assembly. A real champion with many Clear Beam features including rugged, quality construction and Quik-Rig assembly that outsells all other big screen antennas. Sold on a money back guarantee.

ORDER NOW - IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

CLEAR BEAM PRICES

Model TRI-KING	List Price
TK1500	$44.50
Super TK1800	$52.95

WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION TODAY

Clear Beam Antenna Corp.

100 PROSPECT AVENUE • BURBANK, CALIFORNIA
THornwall 2-4886 • VIctoria 9-2141

WAREHOUSES IN: San Francisco • Portland • Seattle • Chicago • Kansas City • Detroit • Dallas • Baltimore

TV Colormath

(Continued from page 43)

conduction with no chrominance signal is shown in section 2 of Fig. 14I. Any instantaneous signal voltage on grid No. 1 will determine the amount of that current that reaches the plate. Thus, the instantaneous voltage on grid No. 1 is multiplied by the instantaneous voltage on grid No. 3. This action is sometimes referred to as product demodulation.

On grid No. 1, signals that are inphase will go positive when grid No. 3 goes positive. This results in heavy plate current on the positive peaks. The pulses will follow modulation on grid No. 1.

A quadrature signal on grid No. 1 (section 3 of Fig. 14I) will be zero at the time of plate current pulse, therefore no signal is produced in the output. An inphase signal (section 4 of Fig. 14I) will add vectorially to the CW signal.

If the CW signal is not the same frequency and phase as the chrominance signal, the usual superheterodyned beat frequency results. This undesired beat component will be modulated by the amplitude variations on grid No. 1, and as a result there will be spurious products in the output circuit. The fact that these signals pass through the low-pass filters into the chrominance amplifiers emphasizes the importance of proper APC loop-phasing adjustments.

Note that the plate of the Q phase splitter (Fig. 14H) is DC coupled to the matrixer while the cathode is AC coupled. This is necessary to isolate plate and cathode DC voltages in the matrix. Similarly, the +I signal is AC coupled and the -I signal DC coupled to isolate these separate voltages. The I phase inverter contains negative feedback which holds the output amplitude equal to the +I amplitude. Thus, the tube acts only as a polarity inverter.

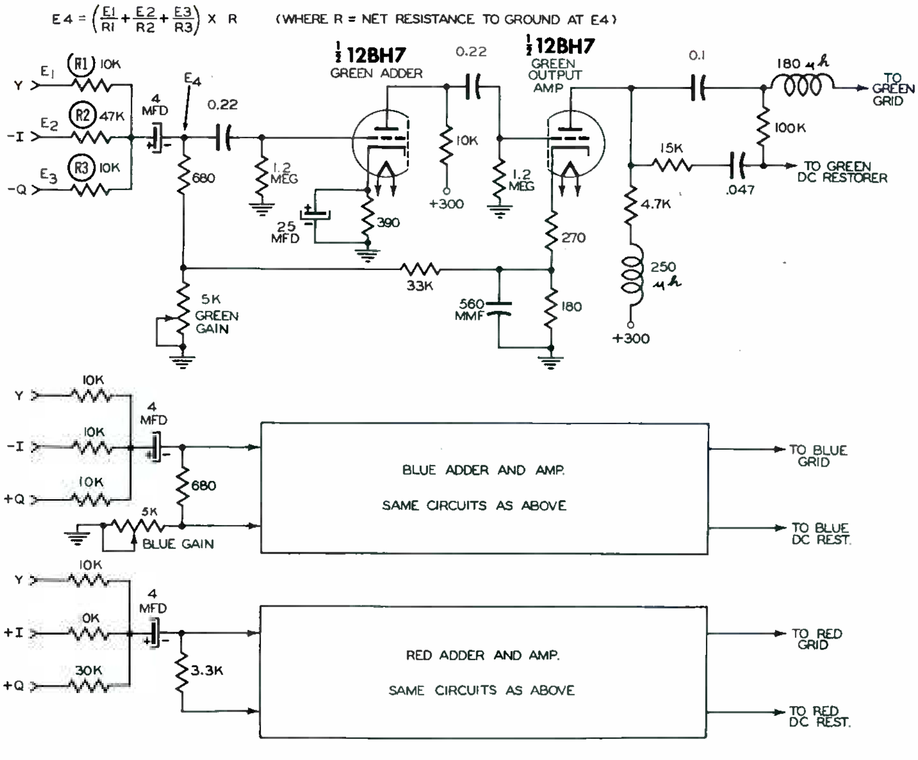


Fig. 14J. Color Matrix, Adder, and Output Circuits.

Matrix and Adder Circuits

Fig. 14J illustrates typical matrixer and color-adder circuits. Identical circuits are employed in this example for the red, green, and blue adders and amplifiers. The three output circuits are employed to obtain unequal signal drives which are necessary to compensate for phosphor efficiencies. Red phosphors require maximum signal drive, green less, and blue the least. The green and blue gains can be adjusted so that the proper signal drive is obtained.

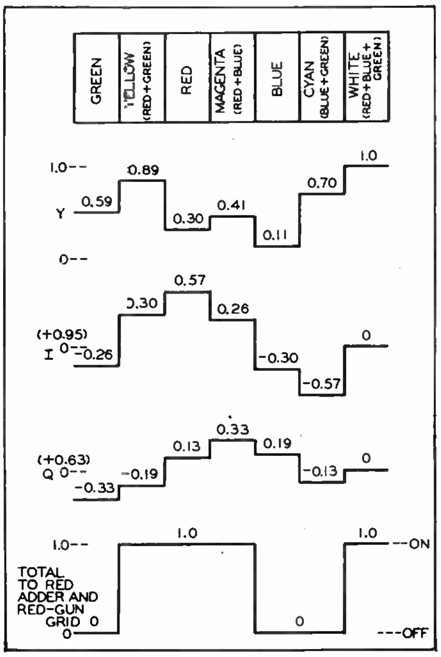


Fig. 14K. Voltages at Red Matrix for Indicated Bar Pattern.

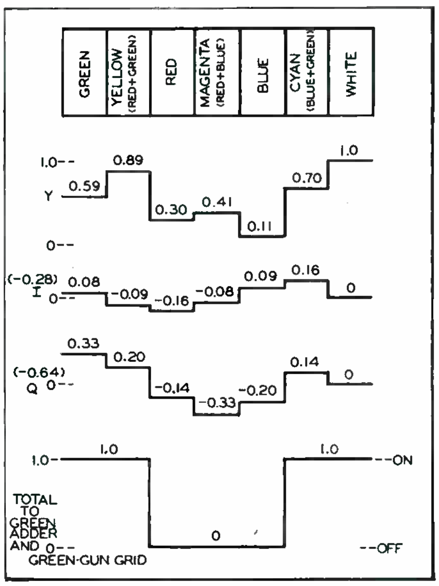


Fig. 14L. Voltages at Green Matrix for Indicated Bar Pattern.

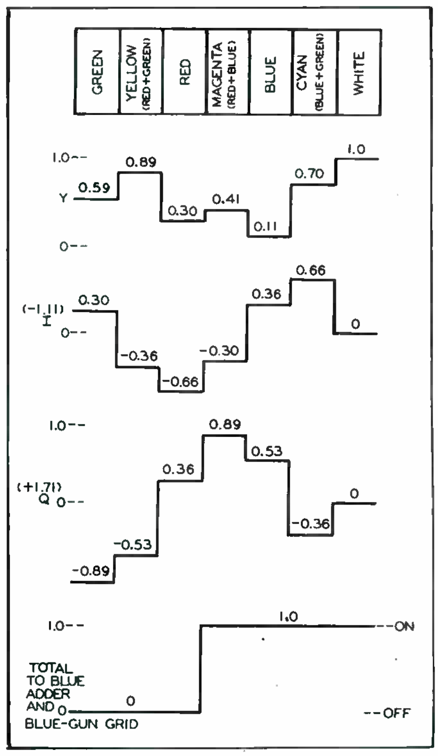


Fig. 14M. Voltages at Blue Matrix for Indicated Bar Pattern.

TABLE II

EFFECTS OF LOSS OF THE I SIGNAL

	Green Bar		Yellow Bar		Red Bar		Magenta Bar		Blue Bar		Cyan Bar	
	Values Existing in the Color Channels											
	Normal	Without I	Normal	Without I	Normal	Without I	Normal	Without I	Normal	Without I	Normal	Without I
Red Channel	0	0.26	1	0.70	1	0.43	1	0.74	0	0.30	0	0.57
Green Channel	1	0.92	1	1.09	0	0.16	0	0.08	0	-0.09	1	0.84
Blue Channel	0	-0.30	0	0.36	0	0.66	1	1.30	1	0.64	1	0.34
	Effects Caused by the Foregoing Conditions											
Red Channel		0.26		0.70		0.43		0.74		0.30		0.57
Green Channel		0.92		1.09		0.16		0.08		0		0.84
Blue Channel		0		0.36		0.66		1.30		0.64		0.34
Colors Reproduced		Contaminated yellow-green		Yellow-green		Desaturated magenta		Purple		Purple at low bright-ness level		Yellow-green

Note, however, that the red channel has no gain control. Adjustment of the red channel is not required, since the proper ratio can be obtained through adjustment of the green and blue gains.

To enable a clear visualization of matrixer action, the graphs of Figs. 14K, 14L, 14M, and 14N are presented.

Observe Fig. 14K, which is a graph showing voltages at the red matrix (and red-gun grid) for the indicated bar pattern. For example, we know that the red phosphor will be biased off for a green signal. Note that on the green bar (indicated at top of graph), Y is 0.59; I is -0.26; and Q is -0.33. The total is zero, as indicated on the bottom curve. Also note that for the red bar and for bars which combine red with another color, the totals add to give unity. The values for the green and blue matrixers are shown similarly by Figs. 14L and 14M.

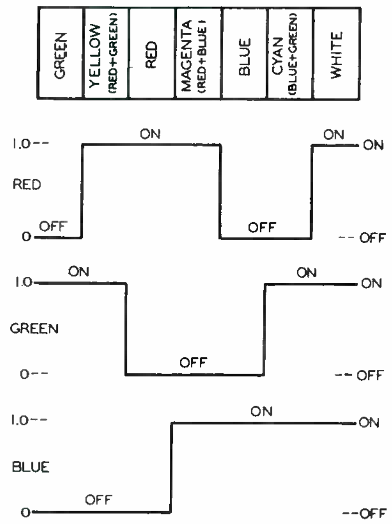


Fig. 14N. Combined Action of the Three Primary Channels for Reproduction of Indicated Bar Pattern.

The combined action is shown by Fig. 14N.

From observation of these graphs, we have prepared Tables II and III to note the results of loss of I or Q signals. Other tables could be constructed to show the effect of loss of any single color channel, change in values of matrix resistors, or the like.

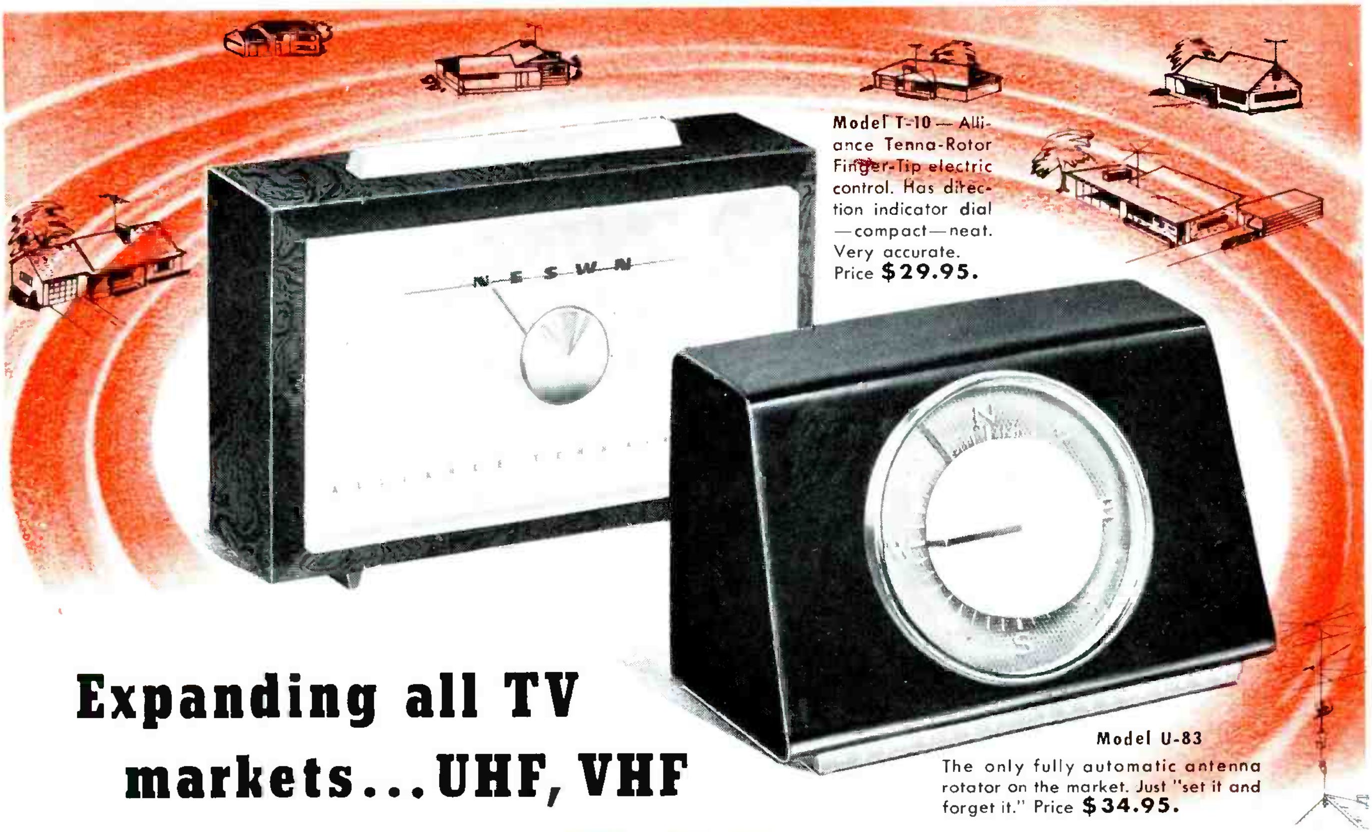
As an example of use of the tables, note Table II for loss of I signal. The reader should check back through the graphs to see how these values are derived. Note that green without the I signal gives a final value of 0.26R, 0.92G, with blue biased off. The normal value is 1G, with red and blue biased off. Since some red is mixed with green in this example, the green bar will be reproduced as a contaminated yellow-green.

It is important that all amplifiers be as nearly linear as possible.

TABLE III

EFFECTS OF LOSS OF THE Q SIGNAL

	Green Bar		Yellow Bar		Red Bar		Magenta Bar		Blue Bar		Cyan Bar	
	Values Existing in the Color Channels											
	Normal	Without I	Normal	Without I	Normal	Without I	Normal	Without I	Normal	Without I	Normal	Without I
Red Channel	0	0.33	1	1.19	1	0.87	1	0.67	0	-0.19	0	0.13
Green Channel	1	0.67	1	0.80	0	0.14	0	0.33	0	0.20	1	0.86
Blue Channel	0	0.89	0	0.53	0	-0.33	1	0.11	1	0.47	1	1.36
	Effects Caused by the Foregoing Conditions											
Red Channel		0.33		1.19		0.87		0.67		0		0.13
Green Channel		0.67		0.80		0.14		0.33		0.20		0.86
Blue Channel		0.89		0.53		0		0.11		0.47		1.36
Colors Reproduced		Purplish blue		Reddish yellow		Orange		Orange-red		Cyan		Blue-purple



Model T-10—Alliance Tenna-Rotor Finger-Tip electric control. Has direction indicator dial—compact—neat. Very accurate. Price **$29.95.**

Expanding all TV markets...UHF, VHF

Model U-83
The only fully automatic antenna rotator on the market. Just "set it and forget it." Price **$34.95.**

Alliance

More New Products—TV Advertised!

BY-90 Alliance UHF Converter
The recognized quality converter built for top performance. Aids all new UHF Channels. Price: **$29.95.**

UC-2 UHF Converter—Provides complete continuous tuning—one simple control—uniform reception on all channels—unusual value. Price **$24.95.**

Today's smartly styled ALLIANCE TENNA-ROTORS sell on sight!

Alliance TV spots—eye-compelling demonstrations are seen by millions of viewers from coast to coast!

"THIS IS OUR 6TH YEAR OF CONTINUOUS TV ADVERTISING!"

Alliance Tenna-Rotors reduce interference—improve reception from all UHF and VHF stations within range . . . add directivity—selectivity.

All products in the ALLIANCE line of TV aids are styled right—built to last! They include three UHF Converters—TV Boosters—Three Alliance Tenna-Rotors.

Over 2,000,000 Alliance Tenna-Rotors now in use!

UC-1—The "HIDE-A-WAY" mounts out of sight on back of set. Only the slide rule tuning dial shows slightly over cabinet top. Quickly installed. Price **$18.95.**

NEW! Alliance electronic garage door operator . . . LIFT-A-DOR!
The first *low-priced*, quality, automatic garage door operator. To be advertised on TV! Push-button control on dash-opens—closes—locks garage door—radio controlled. Price **$179.95.**

Model Genie-1

ALLIANCE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Alliance, Ohio

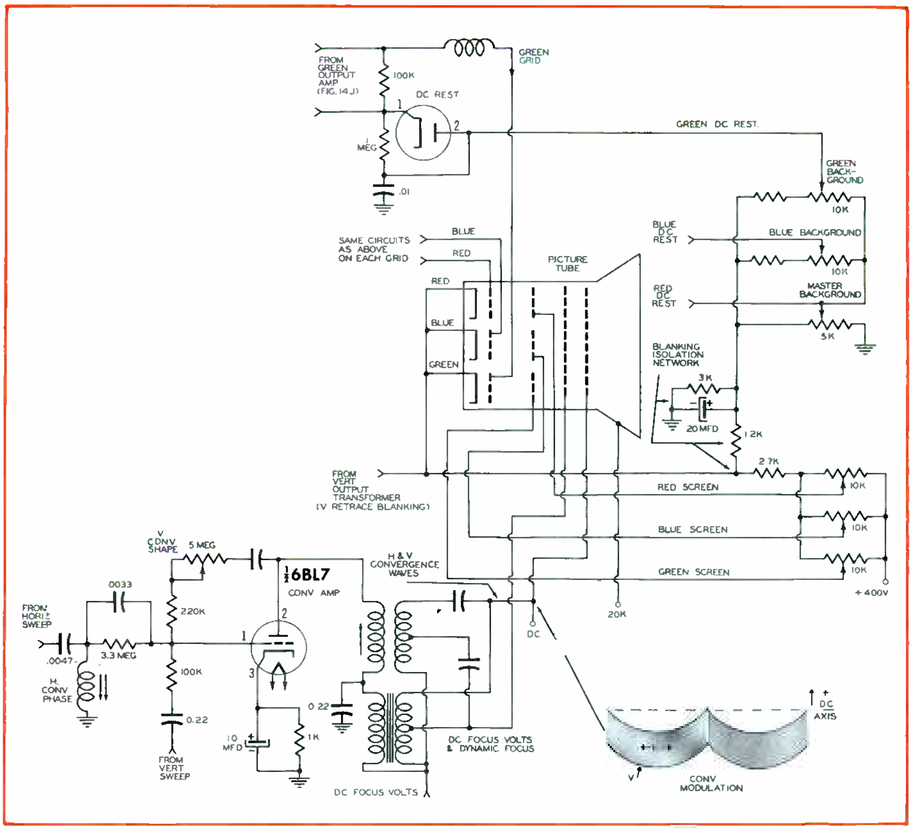


Fig. 14-O. Dynamic-Convergence Circuits, Screen and Background Controls.

Remember that the actual signals received are gamma-controlled to compensate for phosphor power-law characteristics. Should the amplifiers depart from linear amplification, the gamma-corrected signals will be distorted either to nullify or to overemphasize the correction.

Color Picture Tube Circuits

Fig. 14-O designates the circuits associated with a three-gun color picture tube.

Each grid receives excitation from its specific video channel (Fig. 14J), is DC controlled, and is returned through individual background controls.

The cathodes are driven positive during vertical-blanking intervals by pulses from the vertical-output transformer. This assures complete retrace blanking.

Each screen can be adjusted in DC voltage by individual controls to aid in balancing phosphor efficiencies.

The convergence-amplifier grid receives horizontal and vertical waveforms from the cathodes of horizontal and vertical-deflection amplifiers. Shapes of the waveforms at these points closely approach a parabola. The controls that are shown shape the applied voltages properly to any correction necessary. The amplified output modulates the DC applied to the convergence electrode. Since the distances from the guns to the top, bottom, left, and right regions of the screen are greater than the distance to the center of the raster; the beams from the three guns would not properly register without correction. Dynamic convergence corrects the applied voltage in step with the scanning position of the beams.

DC applied to the focusing electrode is adjustable for optimum control of the scanning-spot size from each gun. The focusing electrode also receives a portion of the parabolic waves to maintain focus during scanning.

The picture-tube high voltage is regulated by a shunt-regulator tube across a flyback voltage-doubler power supply. During a black picture and blanking intervals when no beam current is drawn, the regulator becomes the power-supply load. For a maximum white picture, the kinescope becomes the load and the regulator tube absorbs very little power. This method maintains constant load on the high-voltage power supply and allows good regulation for the picture-tube anode.

Harold E. Ennis

Headsets for TV

(Continued from page 11)

has no effect upon the sound being produced by the speaker. Second, the circuit uses a separate volume control, the setting of which has no effect on the speaker circuit. Third, it contains a tone control which also does not affect the speaker circuit. Fourth, the circuit will provide enough drive to operate several pairs of headsets. This makes it ideal for use in a hospital room where more than one person may want to watch a show without disturbing others and for home use where more than one child will want to enjoy the afternoon cartoon without disturbing mother's afternoon bridge party. Safety for users of the headsets is assured because the headsets are isolated from the subchassis and from ground by the output transformer T1.

A 6AB4 high-mu triode is used as the audio amplifier. The input to this tube is obtained through a socket connector from the high side of the volume control in the receiver. Filament and B+ voltages are also provided through the socket connector. The input impedance of the 6AB4 is sufficiently high that it places a negligible load on the volume-control circuit in the reciever. A tone-control circuit consisting of capacitor C2 and potentiometer R3 shunts the plate load of the tube. The transformer T1 should have a primary impedance of 10,000 ohms and a secondary impedance equal to 500 ohms. The latter specification is based on the assumption that four jacks are incorporated and that the impedance of each headset is approximately 2,000 ohms. The jacks are the closed-circuit type.

The circuit in Fig. 1 may be modified to provide a constant output impedance by using a 2,000-ohm T-pad in place of the volume control on the headset. If closed-circuit jacks are not available, open-circuit jacks may be used. In this case, a 500-ohm resistor is connected across the

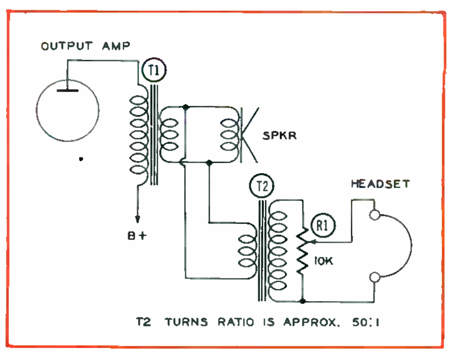
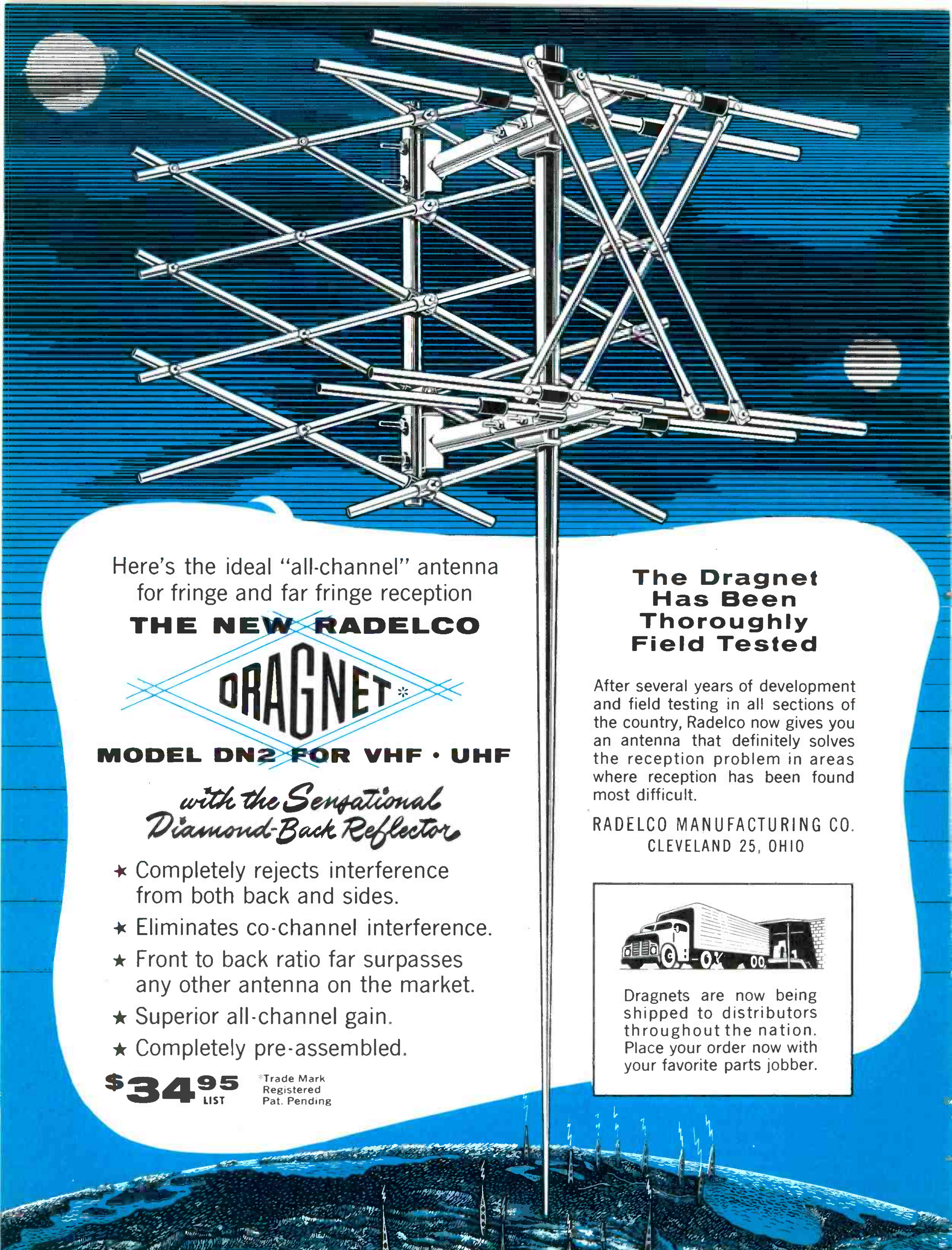


Fig 2. Connecting a Headset to a Speaker by Means of a Second Transformer.



Here's the ideal "all-channel" antenna for fringe and far fringe reception
THE NEW RADELCO
DRAGNET*
MODEL DN2 FOR VHF • UHF
with the Sensational Diamond-Back Reflector
★ Completely rejects interference from both back and sides.
★ Eliminates co-channel interference.
★ Front to back ratio far surpasses any other antenna on the market.
★ Superior all-channel gain.
★ Completely pre-assembled.
$34.95 LIST
*Trade Mark Registered Pat. Pending
The Dragnet Has Been Thoroughly Field Tested
After several years of development and field testing in all sections of the country, Radelco now gives you an antenna that definitely solves the reception problem in areas where reception has been found most difficult.
RADELCO MANUFACTURING CO.
CLEVELAND 25, OHIO
Dragnets are now being shipped to distributors throughout the nation. Place your order now with your favorite parts jobber.

secondary of T1 to replace resistors R4, R5, R6, and R7.

Fig. 2 illustrates a circuit hookup which has proved very satisfactory as a simplified circuit; however, there is still the expense of an output transformer. This circuit, too, contains a volume control which has very little effect upon the volume of the speaker output because of the relatively high impedance in the secondary circuit of transformer T2. This hookup is a fairly good one for a family which has one member who has difficulty in hearing over most of the audio range.

The circuit of Fig. 2 merely consists of a second transformer connected in such a manner as to step up the amplitude of the audio so that enough audio is available to be controlled. The transformer used for this purpose should have one winding of approximately 50 ohms in impedance. The second winding should have an impedance of approximately 10,000 ohms. There are certain inexpensive transformers having their principal applications in transceivers and inter-communication devices that will function satisfactorily as transformer T2. Since the headset circuit in Fig. 2 is isolated from the receiver by transformer T2, shock hazards to the user are eliminated.

A method of installing headsets in a case where they are to be used solely for the purpose of hearing in privacy is shown in Fig. 3. This circuit contains a closed-circuit phone jack in the plate circuit of the audio-output tube. When the headset is plugged in, the lead to the speaker transformer is broken and the headset transformer becomes the sole plate load on the output tube. If a family has more than one person who will be using headsets at the same time, these headsets could be connected in much the same manner as the secondary portion of the circuit in Fig. 1.

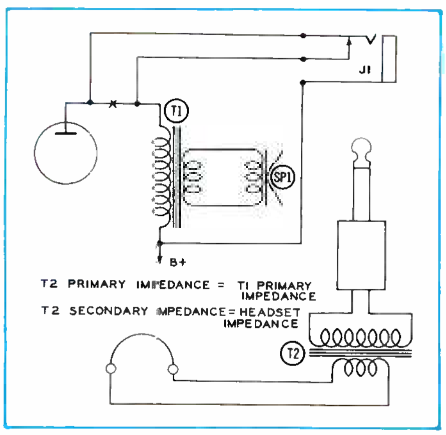


Fig. 3. A Method of Substituting a Headset for the Speaker.

The primary impedance of the headset transformer should be the same as that of the speaker transformer. The secondary will depend upon the number and impedances of the headsets. For instance, if four pairs of headphones are to be used and each pair has an impedance of 2,000 ohms, the secondary of the transformers should be 500 ohms.

Fig. 4 illustrates one of the less expensive hookups for operating a headset. The chief advantage to this circuit is its low cost. The disadvantages are more numerous. For example, changing the volume of the headset causes a change in the tone of the speaker, and the tone in the headset also changes with different volume settings. Furthermore, this circuit cannot be safely used with sets which have one side of the AC line connected to the chassis ground; there is a shock hazard because one side of the headset is also grounded. Finally, only one headset can be used with this circuit since the addition of

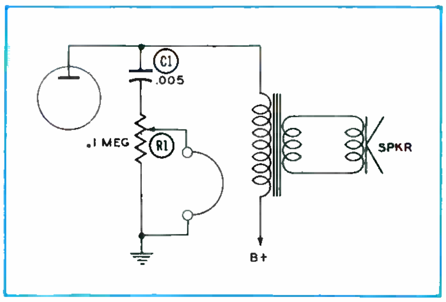


Fig. 4. A Transformerless Headset Connection.

others in parallel would require a higher setting of volume control R1 with a consequent reduction in the plate load on the output tube and a very pronounced effect on the volume and tone of the audio output. By the same reasoning, it would not be advisible to use a pair of very low-impedance earphones in a circuit of this type, because the tone of the speaker would be too greatly affected.

Of all the different ways in which a pair of headphones may be connected to a set, probably the least desirable is that shown in Fig. 5. This is especially true if the headphones have a fairly large impedance. For instance, if the equipment were to be used by a person who is partially deaf, a headset with an impedance of 2,000 ohms would produce such low volume that in order to hear satisfactorily, the wearer would have to turn up the receiver volume to such a point that it would be annoying to others who might be trying to listen to the speaker. Such a hookup is also a shock hazard if the secondary of the audio-output transformer is grounded and one side of the line is connected to the chassis ground.

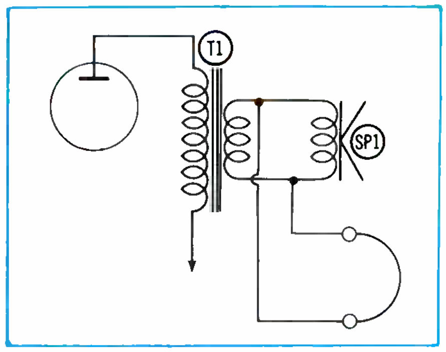


Fig. 5. The Simplest Method of Connecting a Headset.

What Type Headsets?

There are many types of headsets from which the set owner can choose. The choice will depend upon a number of things: the cost, how the set is to be used, the quality desired, and the wearing comfort and freedom of movement desired by the customer. Because there are so many from which to choose, it would be a good idea for the service technician either to carry several types in stock or to have some literature that the set owner might study to make his selection.

There are several types of light-weight headsets available; two of these are the Monoset and the Twinset manufactured by Telex, Inc. The Monoset is an inexpensive under-the-chin type with very small and light earphones which place very little pressure on the ears. The Twinset is also a very light unit and has the added feature of not placing any pressure on the ears. Instead, the receivers rest lightly on the temples, and two small tubular arms pipe the sound directly into the ears.

High-fidelity headsets are available and provide a very good quality of reproduction. However, they are quite expensive and are impractical for TV use by the average set owner.

Length of Lead

From an electrical standpoint, the length of lead is not critical. It should be made long enough that it will reach the point normally used for viewing without being stretched. It should not be so long, however, that it becomes cumbersome and a nuisance to put away when not in use.

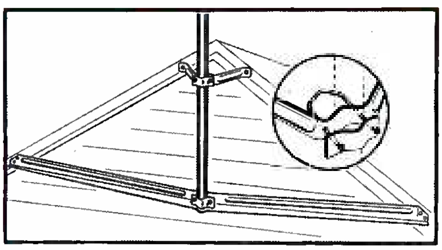
HENRY A. CARTER

NOW . . . IT'S THAT EASY TO INSTALL TELEVISION ANTENNAS

With SOUTH RIVER'S three NEW Antenna Mountings designed for faster, easier television antenna installations!

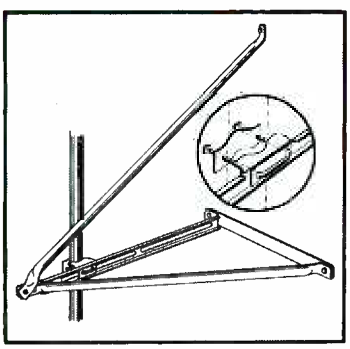
Oh for the life of a serviceman with SOUTH RIVER's brilliant new antenna mountings. YOU just name the kind of installation you're working with . . . SOUTH RIVER has the mounting to solve your problem!

EAVE MOUNT Model EM-48



Heavy-gauge embossed steel lower bracket with generous 48″ spread permits secure, rugged installation of mast on homes with varied pitched roofs. Embossed 3″ steel upper bracket permits ample clearance of roof edging. Hot-dip galvanized to prevent corrosion and for lasting rust-proof finish. Accommodates masts up to 1½″ O.D. Complete with lag screws and mounting hardware.

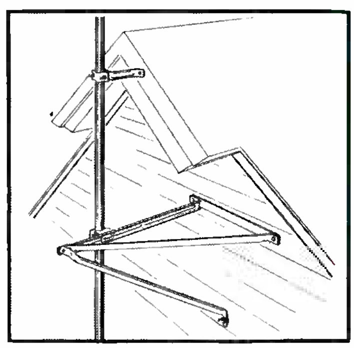
Also available with 60″ lower bracket—EM-60.



ALL STEEL ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACKET

Model ST-18A

2 heavy-gauge embossed steel, fully adjustable, rugged braced brackets permit an 18″ clearance under eave. Bottom bracket includes steel bracing leg. Features unique "U" bolt and plate sliding-type mast clamp. Hot-dip galvanized to prevent corrosion and rust-streaking. Hardware includes lag screws for mounting.



COMBINATION STEEL ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACKET

Model ST3-18A

Same lower bracket as Model ST-18A. Utilizes a rugged 3″ embossed steel upper bracket. Useful in many applications where mounting is required under peak of a house. Complete with necessary hardware and lag screws.

South River
METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
South River, New Jersey

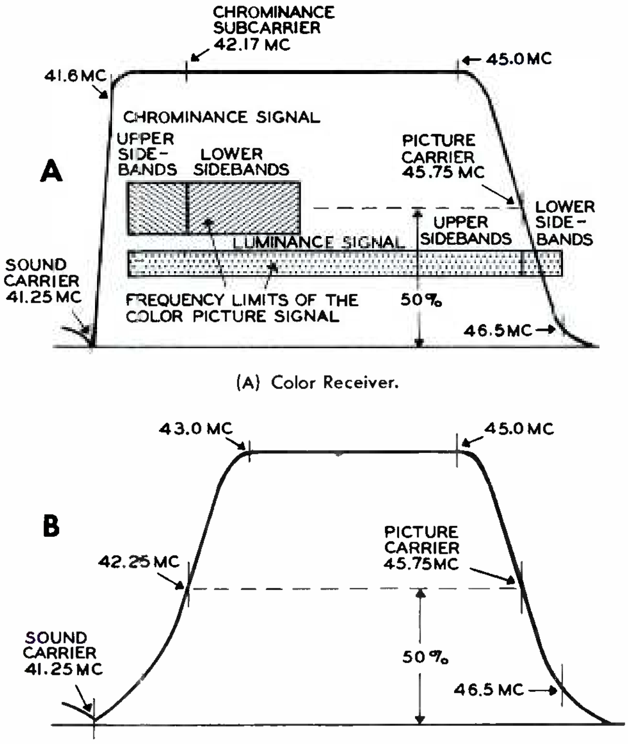
In Canada—A.T.R. Armstrong Ltd., Toronto

- *Write for your copy of South River's complete 1954 catalog.*

PIONEER AND OUTSTANDING PRODUCER OF THE FINEST LINE OF ANTENNA MOUNTINGS

Color TV Training Series

(Continued from page 9)



(A) Color Receiver.

(B) Late-Model Monochrome Receiver.

Fig. 4-5. RF and IF Frequency Response Curves.

With these requirements in mind, let us examine the video IF section and the video detector used in one make of color receiver. Fig. 4-6 shows a schematic diagram of this part of the RCA Victor Model CT-100. It can be immediately noticed that a greater number of tubes and tuned circuits are employed than are commonly found in black-and-white receivers. This seems reasonable, considering the stringent bandpass requirements of the circuit.

Five stages provide IF amplification. Following the first video IF amplifier, L18 and L20 form a bridged-T bandpass circuit that is M-derived. Frequency rejection is accomplished through the use of two series traps. These are tuned to 40.7 mc and 47.25 mc, the latter being the frequency of the sound IF carrier in the adjacent channel. The second, third, and fourth picture IF transformers are stagger tuned to produce a flat response over the desired range. L21 is tuned to the high side of the frequency band; whereas, L25 is tuned to the low side. L24 is tuned about midrange to produce an over-all flat response. Further frequency rejection is provided by the 47.25-mc absorption trap coupled to the plate circuit of the fifth picture IF stage.

The video IF signal contains a frequency representative of the chrominance subcarrier. This frequency appears approximately 920 kc away from the sound IF signal. If both frequencies were allowed to reach the video detector stage at sufficient levels, a 920-kc beat frequency would be developed. As a result, an annoying interference at this frequency of 920 kc would appear in the picture. In order to prevent this, one of these signals must be severely attenuated before reaching the video detector. In the receiver circuit shown in Fig. 4-6, the sound IF carrier is the signal which is attenuated.

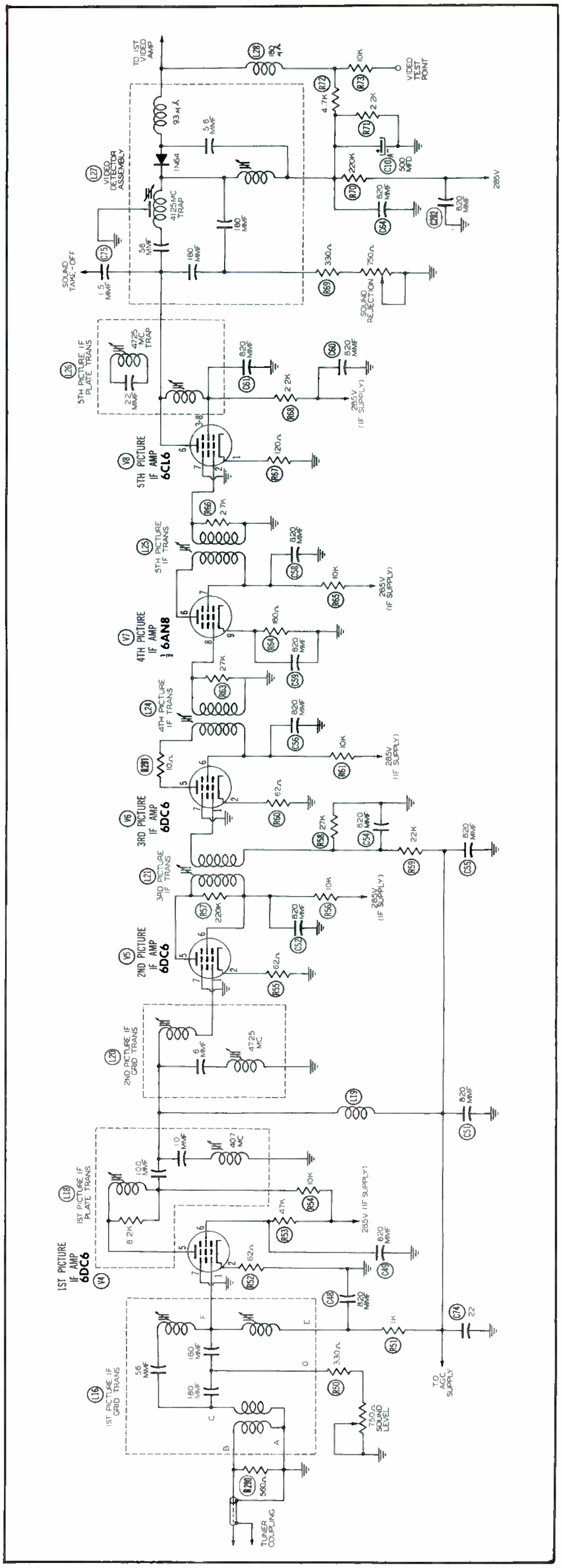


Fig. 4-6. Video IF and Detector Circuits in RCA Victor Model CT-100 Color Receiver.

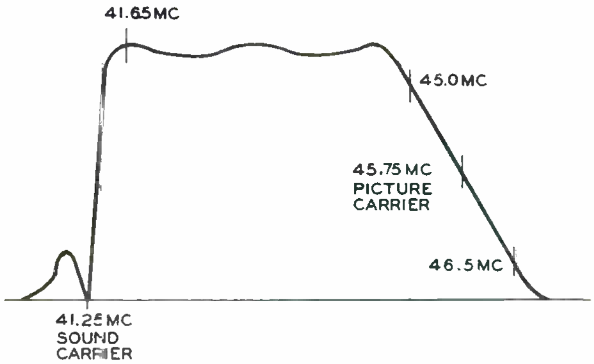


Fig. 4-7. Over-All Response of RF and IF Sections in RCA Victor Model CT-100.

This attenuation is provided through the use of traps. A bridged-T trap in the grid circuit of the first video IF amplifier provides the initial sound attenuation, which yields about the same 15 to 1 ratio of picture-to-sound carrier level that is employed in most intercarrier receivers. The use of the sound-level control in the resistive portion of the trap provides the necessary adjustment to obtain the desired ratio. Although bridged-T traps are not uncommon, the use of a variable resistance in connection with the trap in this part of the circuit is unusual. Before the sound IF carrier is further attenuated, it is taken off and fed to the sound IF detector. The take-off point is shown at the plate of the fifth video IF amplifier.

Preceding the video detector, a second bridged-T trap further attenuates the sound IF carrier. The adjustment procedure for this receiver specifies that the sound-rejection control should be adjusted for maximum attenuation of the sound IF signal. At this setting, an attenuation of 60 db below peak response is provided. Thus, the sound carrier is practically eliminated before the signal reaches the video detector.

The over-all IF response of the receiver from the mixer to the video detector conforms with the drawing in Fig. 4-7. Note that this response fulfills the bandpass

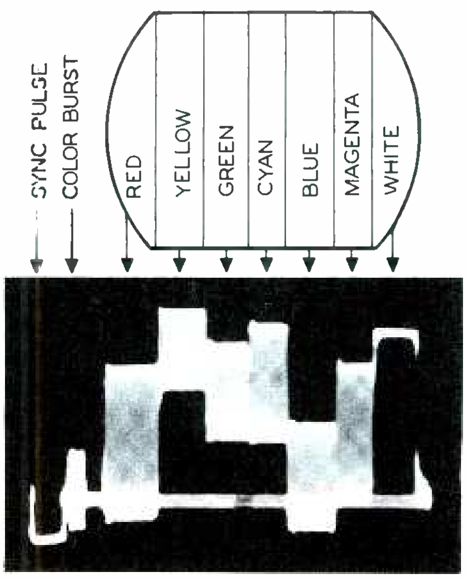


Fig. 4-8. Color-Bar Pattern and Associated Composite Color Signal at Output of Video Detector.

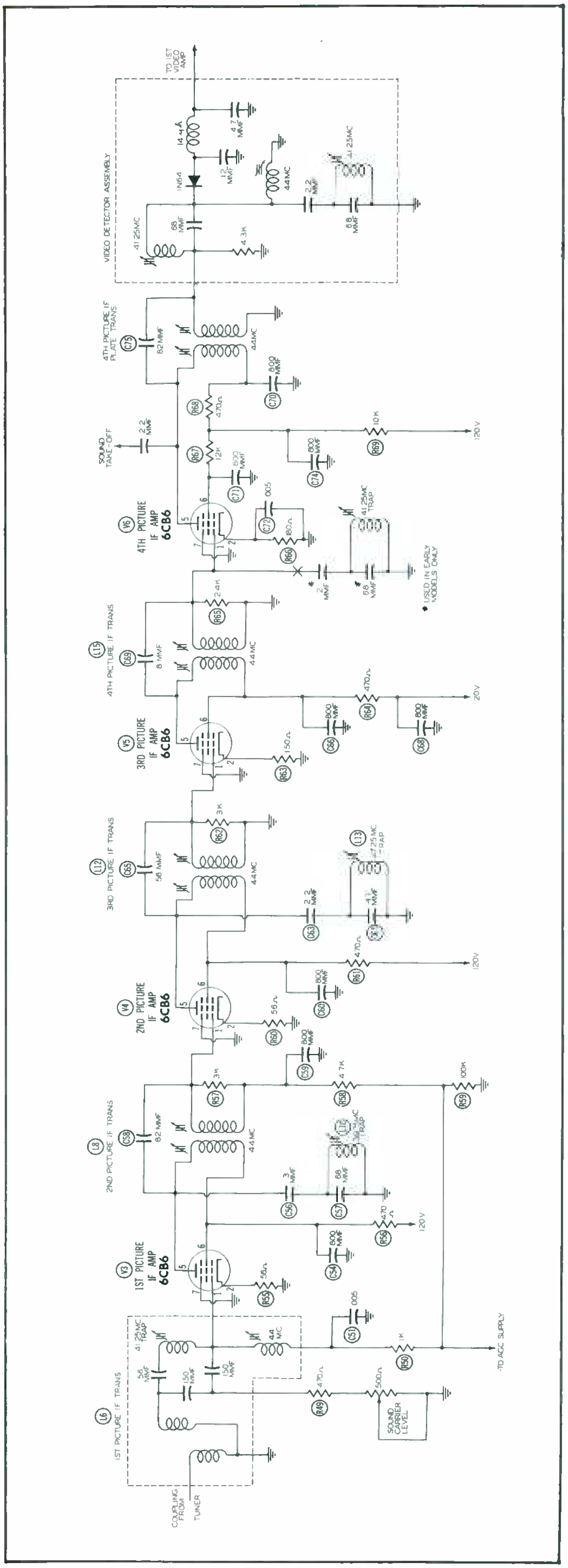


Fig. 4-9. Video IF and Detector Circuits in Westinghouse Model H840CK15.

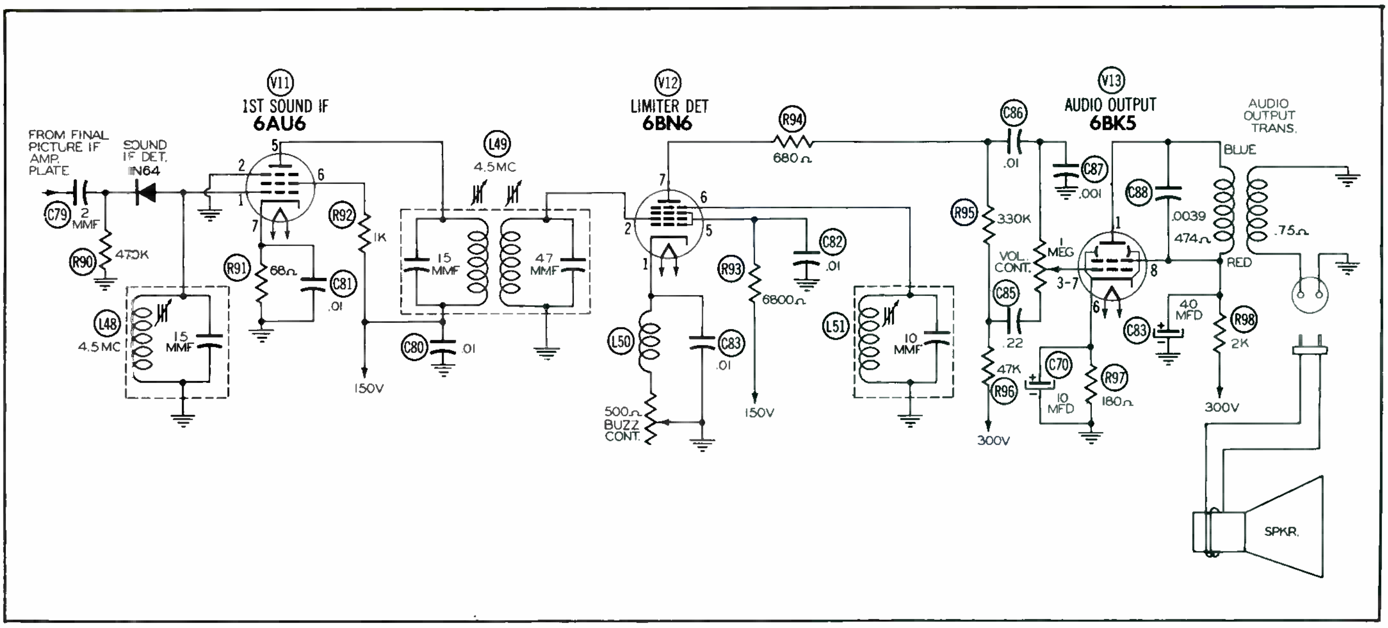


Fig. 4-10. Sound Circuits in Arvin Model 15-550 Color Receiver.

requirements for good color reproduction. These requirements are illustrated by the response curve shown in Fig. 4-5A.

An interesting design feature of the five-stage IF strip in Fig. 4-6 is the use of a 6CL6 as a fifth video IF amplifier. This tube is a power pentode which would not be used normally in this application. The signal level at the input of this stage is quite high, however; and this tube is used to provide the necessary signal-handling capabilities.

The video signals appearing at the output of the video detector consist of luminance, chrominance, horizontal and vertical sync pulses, and the color burst. The photograph reproduced in Fig. 4-8 shows the waveform of this output signal for the period of one horizontal line. The drawing above the waveform depicts the color-bar picture on the screen at the time the waveform was taken.

The RCA Victor Model CT-100 uses five stages of IF amplification as do models by several other manufacturers. Still other manufacturers have designed their color receivers with four IF stages. A partial schematic of the Westinghouse Model H840CK15 is presented in Fig. 4-9. Four 6CB6 pentodes are used; and except for the location of the sound take-off point and the numerous 41.25-mc traps, the circuitry is much like that used in many monochrome receivers.

Sound IF and Audio Sections

With the exception of the separate sound IF detector, the sound IF and audio sections of color receivers follow conventional monochrome design. If the reader knows the theory of intercarrier operation, he should have little difficulty in understanding and working with these sections in color receivers.

It has been mentioned that the sound IF carrier is severely attenuated in the video IF strip; consequently, the output of the video detector contains virtually no 4.5-mc beat signal. Sound information must be obtained from a point ahead of the video detector. This take-off point is usually the output of the final video IF amplifier. The signals available at this point are in the IF range; and in order to obtain the 4.5-mc sound signal, a detector is necessary.

The sound IF and audio circuits used in the Arvin Model 15-550 can be seen in Fig. 4-10. A 1N64 crystal diode at the input of the first sound IF amplifier is used as the sound IF detector. The load impedance provided by L48 is tuned to 4.5 mc. Since the picture and sound IF carriers are the input signals, the action of the diode and its load results in the production of the 4.5-mc sound signal. From that point on, the sound information is handled as in monochrome receivers.

In the next issue, we will continue the discussion of the color receiver circuits which follow the video detector.

In order to give the reader an opportunity to test himself on the material in this issue, we are including a few questions that are answered in this discussion.

1. What is the basic requirement of a tuner which is used in a color receiver? Why?

2. What are the upper and lower bandpass limits of the video IF section in a color receiver? How does this compare with the IF response of an average black-and-white receiver?

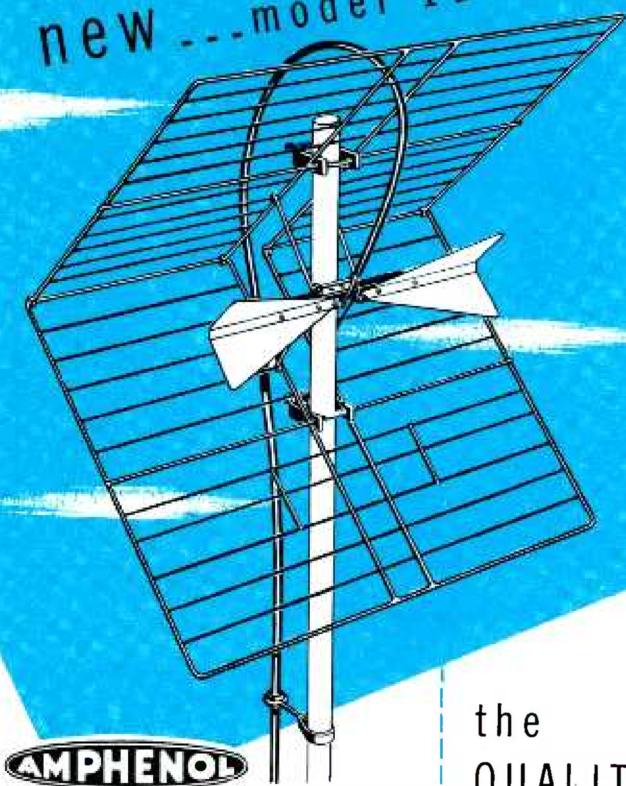
3. Why is the sound IF carrier severely attenuated in the video IF section?

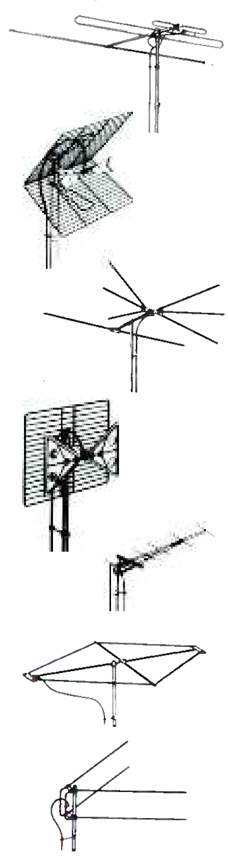
4. Why is a sound IF detector employed in a color receiver?

C. P. Oliphant

and

Verne M. Ray





Dollar and Sense Servicing

(Continued from page 39)

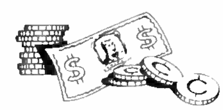
SIDELINES. One neighbor of ours uses television to get her mending and ironing done. Seems as how darning of socks goes faster when she listens to some program and looks occasionally at the picture to give her eyes a rest from the cross-stitches.

Our own daughter writes letters to Australian Brownie Scouts or sews doll clothes while watching the daily dose of westerns and glances up at the screen only when the action becomes irresistible.

A Connecticut housewife paints in oils right in front of her TV set. According to columnist Jack Gould in the New York Times, she says, "You can get lots of painting done during the commercials. There are many programs where you don't miss anything by not watching them . . . Best for painting," she goes on to say, "are programs of the What's-My-Line type, where you can take a quick look at the guest contestant and go on about your work."

If painting in front of TV sets catches on, program producers will have a new challenge to meet. When you're trying to concentrate on something else, these working televiewers say, you're more conscious than ever of a bad program.

Thus is TV unwittingly meeting the criticism of die-hard radio fans that you can't work while you watch. And thus has this country taken one more revolutionary invention in its stride, for better rather than for worse.



SOUND. Professional quality of sound accompaniment for home movies, the goal of practically all 8-mm and 16-mm amateur enthusiasts, has until recently been too costly for all but a few. Magnetic striping on the back of developed film attracted interest but cost as much as 3 1/2 cents per foot, which is real money for a 400-foot reel that lasts about 20 minutes. Striping doesn't work out too well, either, because temperature and humidity often combine to crack off the coating and thus make the sound track noisy. Laminated striping cures this trouble; but its cost is still high, as also are projectors equipped for magnetic sound. Best hopes lie with a radically new approach to the sound problem.

An electronic control system now being patented by Eugene Anthony (formerly television and radio service manager for General Electric Supply Corp., in New York City) permits use of any standard two-track magnetic tape recorder and standard magnetic tape with any movie projector to achieve synchronized sound. No extra processing whatsoever is involved. Synchronization is always accurate to within the spacing between adjacent sprocket holes. The simple attachments required on the recorder and projector can be put on by a service technician in a few minutes and connected to the electronic control chassis. Installed cost of the control unit and accessories is expected to be about $100.

The user feeds commentary and background recorded music conventionally to the microphone or other inputs of the recorder while watching the projected film. Control signals for controlling projector speed during playback are recorded automatically on the other track of the film. For lip synchronization of sounds recorded during filming, such as baby's first words or the scream of Aunt Nellie as a spider is dropped down her neck, a simple sprocket-tooth switch device is added to the camera.

CLASSICAL. Don't comment disparagingly about high-brow music lovers, because they account for about 30 per cent of all records sold today. This means they buy at least that proportion of the phonographs sold, generally in the most expensive high-fidelity models, and they contribute more than that proportion to servicing income from audio amplifiers, radio-phono combinations, and phonographs.

The golden rule for success in servicing is — if you can't say something nice about a topic, don't say anything. You can never tell when a casual comment may offend and thereby cause loss of a customer.

HAUNTING. Sounds of footsteps going up and down stairs when nobody is there offer potential business to service technicians, according to Leo Connor in a recent issue of NRI's National Radio-TV News. To haunt stairways of recreation rooms, Leo says, you merely have to mount a solenoid-operated striker under each stair tread and connect them all up to contacts mounted on a motor-driven drum. By arranging contacts properly or providing an extra set of contacts, you can even make the ghost go halfway up the stairs and then come back down again at your call. The firm of Herbach and Rademan in Philadelphia is suggested as a source for the motor, solenoid coils, and plungers. For construction details, write editor Lou Menne at National Radio Institute in Washington and ask for a copy of his June-July 1954 issue.

INTERFERENCE. If you get auto-radio service job where conventional techniques fail to cut down ignition interference, try measuring continuity between the brass cap at the end of a spark-plug lead and the cable itself. In some new models of cars of a well-known make, as many as half of the spark-plug cables are open. The spark jumps across all right, so the performance of the car isn't noticeably poor; but what that spark does to operation of the auto radio equipment is really terrific. These caps are just crimped on, and lately the crimp hasn't been deep enough to pierce the insulation and make contact with the inner conductor.

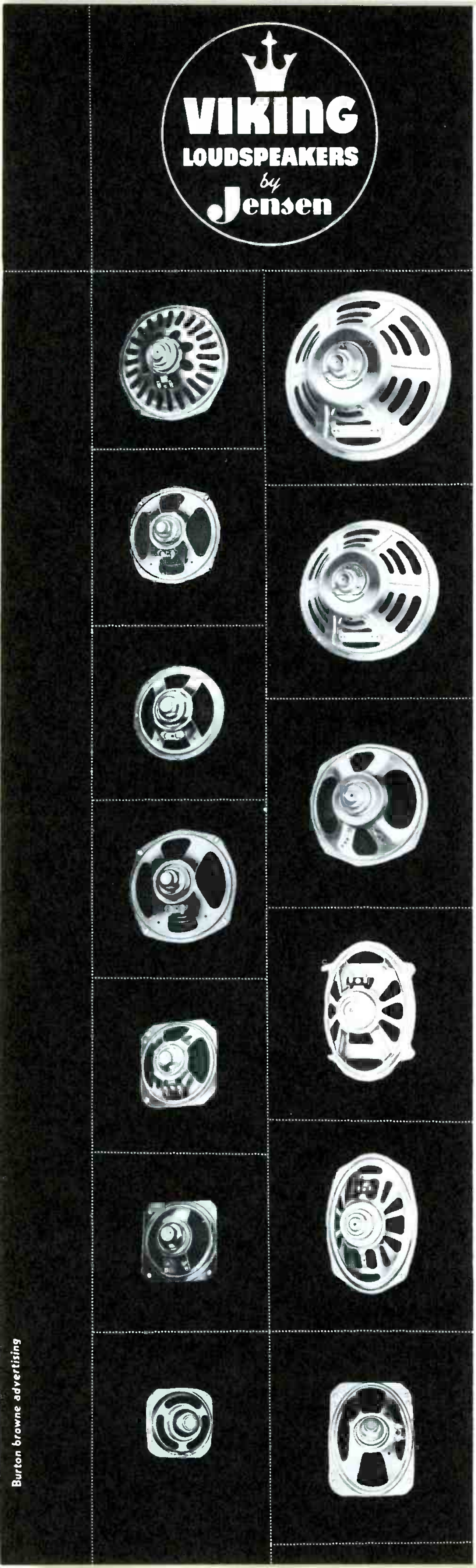
BANKS. Selling techniques of TV-radio dealers affect profits of banks, according to a speech by Pennsylvania banker W. F. Kelly before the National Association of Electrical Distributors. Dealers using high-pressure or unethical sales techniques were warned to improve their business practices if they expect banks to continue accepting their credit paper.

When people are rushed into buying something they can't afford or don't really want, they often neglect to make payments. The bank then has to send out men to collect or hire lawyers to force payment in court — both costly practices. Passing the buck to the banker is thus no way to stay in business. Much better is a good honest selling job using every persuasive technique given in books on salesmanship. Unfortunately, we know of no really good books written directly for TV and radio selling, so you'll have to translate the general recommendations yourself. Here's a wide-open field for a TV salesman to become an author.

REPORTING. Two TV sets in the news room of the New York Times were hooked up to automatic sound recorders while the sets were watched by reporters during the Army-McCarthy hearings this spring. Accurate quotes of the proceedings were thus obtained by playing back the sound recordings for incorporation in news stories that were set in type long before the actual text came over the news teletype wires conventionally. Other important news events are being covered more and more in this manner, so that TV sets are becoming an essential part of the modern newspaper office.

STRETCHER. We highly admire the shiny new Sylvania dolly for transporting TV chassis, but the question that keeps rumbling around in our head is: Should the "Corpse" go out head first or feet first?

JOHN MARKUS



A first PERFORMANCE

Introducing the longest line of replacement loud speakers with the lowest inventory requirement.

The highest performance in replacement loud speakers at the lowest cost.

THE NEW Viking Replacement Speakers by JENSEN.

Completely redesigned for all today's requirements, the new Viking speakers are completely streamlined both for stocking, selling and performance. Viking is the most complete line for radio, TV, replacement and general purpose applications—there are 13 models including 3 ovals

BUT

because of the ingenuity of the Jensen design, you need only one universally applicable model in each speaker size. Your inventory requirements are lower than for any other speaker line—your stock investment is cut to the bone.

And the Viking speakers are universal. The new Viking design is the most compact, has the least depth of all the replacement speakers. They'll fit into even the most crowded sets. And with the most compact design Viking has introduced greatly improved efficiency, heavier magnets, truly permanent alignment, at no increase in price in all models 6″ and smaller.

Free with all sizes from 3″ to 6″ Viking speakers new free, easy-mount combination transformer and chassis mount bracket.

Jensen
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Division of The Muter Company
6601 South Laramie Avenue • Chicago 38, Illinois
In Canada: COPPER WIRE PRODUCTS, LTD., Licensee

In the Interest of Quicker Servicing

(Continued from page 15)

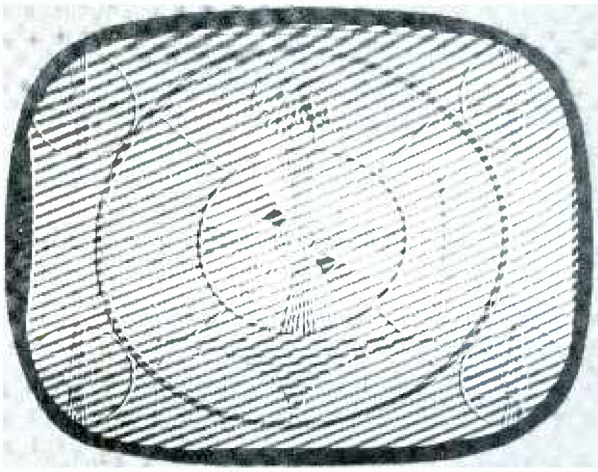


Fig. 7. A 28-Mc Beat Produced by Amateur Transmitter.

Fig. 10. Ghost Due to Reflected Signal.

be eliminated by the installation of a high-pass filter in the antenna-input circuit of the television receiver. This filter should be installed as close to the tuner as possible. Fig. 8 is the diagram of a typical high-pass filter. Any of the commercially available high-pass filters which are made for this purpose should be satisfactory.

The installation of a high-pass filter will eliminate any interference from the fundamental frequency on which an amateur may be operating. If the amateur's transmitting equipment should be generating harmonics, the installation of a high-pass filter will not correct the interference. In this case, the offending amateur should be notified that his equipment is radiating harmonics. Usually the amateur operator will cooperate and either not transmit when such transmissions might interfer with television, or he may take steps to eliminate the harmonic radiation from his transmitter.

Fig. 9 is an illustration of interference from a small electric hand drill. This type of interference may also be caused by electric motors,

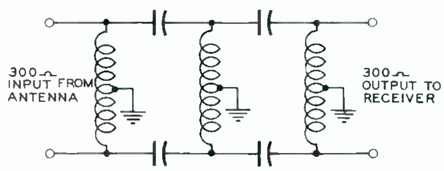


Fig. 8. A Typical High-Pass Filter.

fans, air-conditioning units, refrigerators, and other electrical appliances. The installation of commercially available line filters between the interfering device and the AC line or between the television set and the AC line will do much toward eliminating this type of interference.

Fig. 10 is an illustration of ghosts due to signal reflections. A major characteristic of this type of interference is that the ghost does not change with a change of receiver tuning. In many cases, reorientation of the antenna will correct this trouble. If the ghost should still exist after reorientation of the antenna, it may be necessary to change the location of the antenna or the lead-in wire. Ghosts may also be caused, as in the case of a long lead-in wire, by improper matching at one or both ends of the antenna lead-in.

Fig. 11 is an illustration of interference caused by radiation from the local oscillator of another television receiver. This is a mild case of radiation. In some instances, radiation from the local oscillator of a

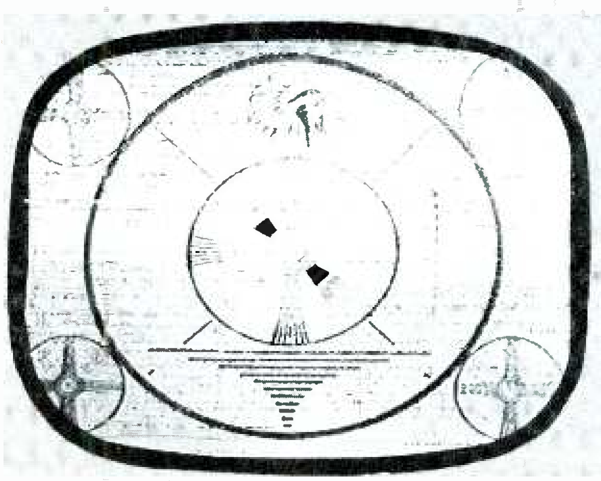


Fig. 9. Interference Caused by Small Electric Drill.

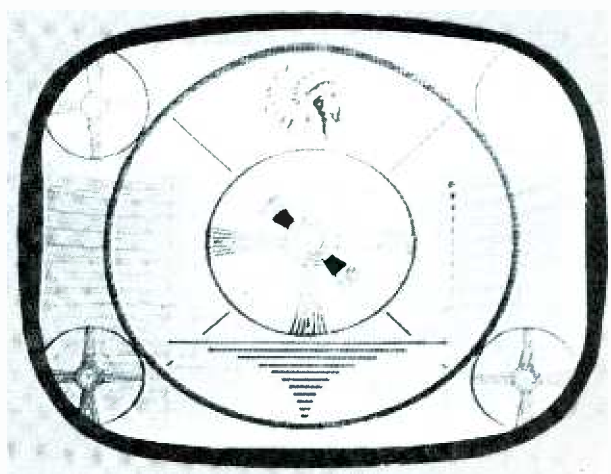


Fig. 11. Local-Oscillator Interference From Another TV Receiver.

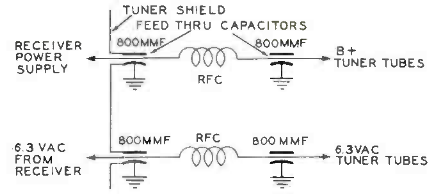


Fig. 12. Bypass System for the Power Leads to Tuner.

TV receiver is of sufficient amplitude to overload another nearby receiver. The safest cure for this type of interference is to find the offending receiver and by the use of approved methods to install a bandpass filter in its antenna-input circuit. This will prevent its antenna from radiating the interfering signal. It may be necessary to install a line filter between the receiver and the AC line. In some extreme cases, RF filter units should be installed in all power leads to the tuner. Fig. 12 is an example of the latter type of installation. If used along with the aforementioned antenna and line filters, the filter system in Fig. 12 will keep the oscillator radiations from charging the chassis and thus will keep the chassis from radiating.

Fig. 13 is an illustration of one type of diathermy interference. This is rather a mild case, and in most cases may be effectively eliminated by the installation of a high-pass filter at the antenna input and by the use of a line filter between the AC line and the TV receiver.

Some of the older types of diathermy and industrial heating equipment were built using little or no filtering in the power supply, and interference from these machines will show up with one or two black bars. Most of these old machines have been located, and steps have been taken to make them TVI proof.

Although this discussion may not have covered every type of interference, most of the principal kinds have been illustrated. The reader may recognize some of them from his past experience and may encounter new ones in his future servicing work. If the foregoing material can be used by him as an aid in diagnosing and curing interference problems, it will have served its purpose and well.

IN THE SHOP

Bench Picture Tube

After receiving many requests for information on setting up a picture tube for use on the bench, we decided to try one ourselves to see just what the problems were and what would be

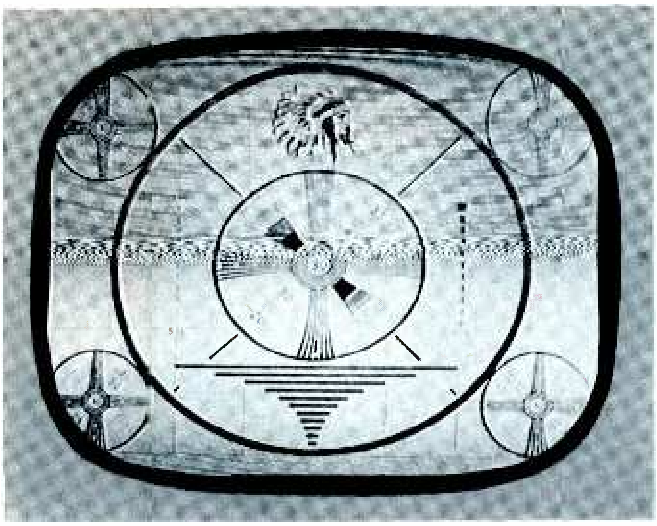


Fig. 13. One Type of Diathermy Interference.

needed. We came up with the following ideas and suggestions which we thought might be of interest. Although this setup may seem to be quite expensive, it will probably pay for itself in time saved. For instance, consider how long it takes to remove the picture tube from a cabinet when it is mounted separately. Another thought to consider is the ever-increasing size of picture tubes. They are becoming more and more difficult to handle safely — hence this is another point in favor of a test picture tube on the bench.

First of all, it must be understood that no one particular yoke can take the place of all types which are in use. In other words, there is no such thing as a completely universal yoke which will suffice for all applications. Therefore, the biggest problem is to determine what yokes should be used for this project.

The yokes selected must have inductances in the horizontal and vertical coils relatively close to the inductances required by the sets under test. Since most of the yokes in use have very nearly the same inductance (50 mh) in their vertical-deflection coils, principle concern should be given to the horizontal-deflection coils. Inductances in horizontal-deflection coils vary anywhere from about 8.5 mh to 30 mh. Therefore, if three 70-degree yokes are selected with approximately 10-, 20-, and 30-mh inductances respectively, in the horizontal-deflection coils, they can be used with all the 70-degree sets except those sets using a low-inductance, vertical-deflection coil. The latter sets would necessitate the use of a yoke with a 30-mh horizontal coil and a 3.5-mh vertical coil.

Chassis which are used in sets employing 90-degree deflection systems will require a separate unit in order to obtain a proper raster for trouble shooting sweep circuits. At the present time, one 90-degree yoke will suffice for all the sets being manufactured for wide-angle deflection. This yoke should have approximately 12 mh in the horizontal coil and 45 mh in the vertical coil.

To service practically all the sets now in use, it is necessary to set up two picture tubes for bench use — one for 70-degree sets and one for the larger 90-degree sets. As stated before, this increases the cost of such a setup; but the arrangement will probably pay for itself in a short time if the shop has enough work to warrant its use.

Another item that this setup requires is about four focus coils for the sets that use them. Most of the sets which use focus coils incorporate them as a part of filter networks. That is an additional reason for including them as part of this bench setup. The most commonly encountered focus coils have the following ratings:

240 ohms (for use in circuits having approximately 200-ma drain),

360 ohms (for use in circuits having approximately 140-ma drain),

470 ohms (for use in circuits having approximately 100-ma drain),

1,000 ohms (for use in circuits having approximately 75-ma drain).

These coils will cover the large majority of applications; however, you may find it necessary to keep on hand one other type of focus coil, the combination electromagnet and permanent-magnet focus coil which seems to be gaining in popularity.

Fig. 14 illustrates a simple but functional method for mounting the test picture tube. The rear upright board is permanently mounted. The front tube rest is also attached to the base. After the picture tube is in position, the front piece with the safety glass in it is put into place and attached with screws to the picture-tube rest. The diagonal brace is then put in place and held with screws to keep the front piece vertical.

On the rear of the base board can be seen a small chassis which contains a female octal socket. From four of the pins of this socket, wires run to four female pin sockets. Each yoke selected for this test setup is wired to a male socket which can be plugged into the socket on the small chassis. The pin jacks are coded so that they can be identified. Two sets of test leads are prepared for use with this arrangement. One set of leads has alligator clips; the other set contains pins for connecting to chassis which have plugs on their yokes.

It is not necessary to mount the deflection yokes on a bracket, for they will hold their position fairly well. However, the focus magnet must be mounted on a bracket, because it will move much too easily. The focus coils must likewise be mounted on brackets. The bracket which holds the focus magnet or focus coil can be mounted on a small board wide enough to prevent it from tipping over. This eliminates any need for fastening it to the base of the picture-tube mount.

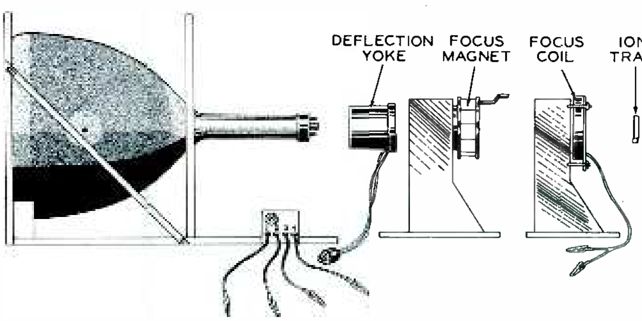
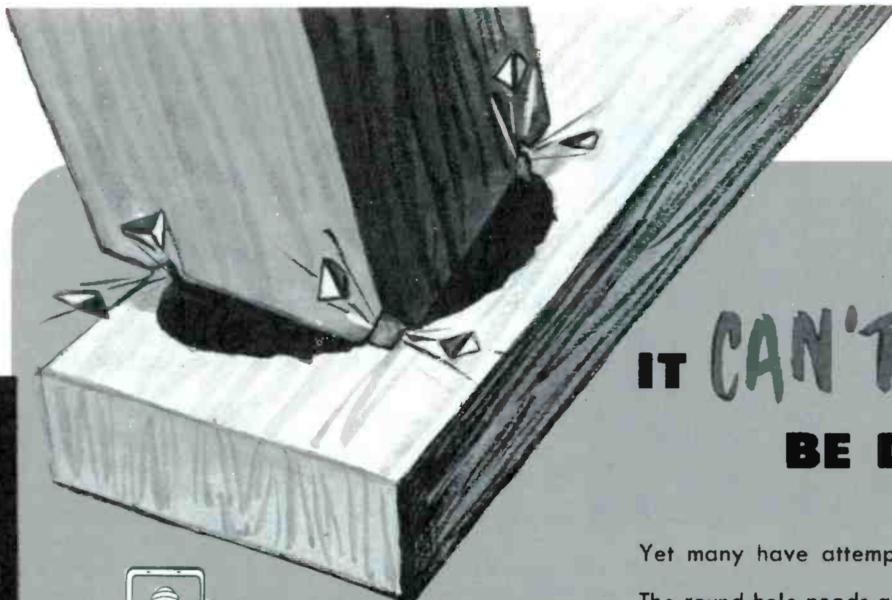


Fig. 14. Suggested Layout for a Bench Picture Tube.

Sync Separator and Amplifier

Because the sync section of a TV receiver can give rise to puzzling



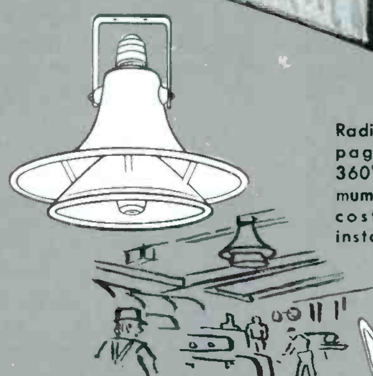
IT CAN'T BE DONE!

Yet many have attempted to try it.

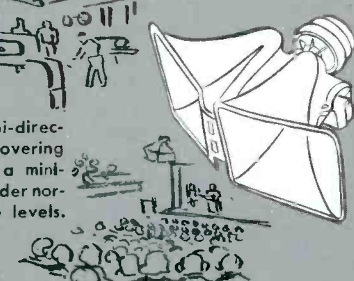
The round hole needs a round peg—custom-fit to meet the need. In the choice of a speaker, just as in the choice of the peg, the point of application should be the governing factor.

So why waste loudspeaker capacity and amplifier power using the wrong speaker for the job? University makes available over 50 different models of speakers, each designed to meet a particular requirement most efficiently. University loudspeakers are ***application engineered*** to provide optimum performance with maximum economy—technically and costwise.

Whether the need is for music or voice, or both—for either indoor or outdoor use; whether in a fixed position in a factory or for mobile use on a vehicle, boat, train or airplane ... there's a University speaker that can do the job best. ***Don't spend more for more than you need . . . CHECK UNIVERSITY FIRST!***



Radial type projectors and paging speakers with 360° dispersion for maximum coverage at lowest cost and ease of installation.



Wide angle and bi-directional types for covering broad areas with a minimum of speakers under normal ambient noise levels.

Reflex trumpets in various sizes for incomparable efficiency, distance and noise penetration.

FREE—
University Technilog • Complete up-to-date manual of sound theory, application and installation requirements • SEND for your copy today

University

UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS • INC.
80 SOUTH KENSICO AVENUE, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

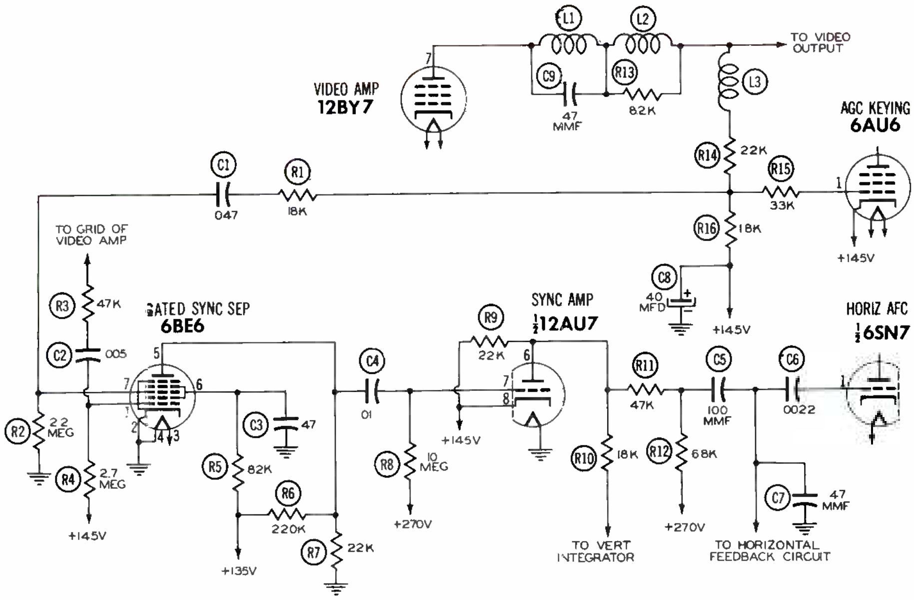


Fig. 15. Partial Schematic Diagram of Receiver Discussed in Text.

symptoms if troubles occur in it, we are presenting in narrative form a few typical problems and their solutions. A partial schematic of the receiver which we are using as a reference is shown in Fig. 15.

Problem No. 1.

The picture in the set had a twitch and waviness which appeared to be caused by incomplete action of the sync separator. The technician suspected that there was video in the sync signal arriving at the AFC circuit and that the presence of this video was causing improper action of the circuit.

In order to prove or disprove this theory, the scope lead was placed on the plate lug of the sync separator and the waveform was observed. There were two things wrong with the signal. A great deal of video signal was present, and the amplitude of the waveform was much lower than it should have been. Instead of the eight-volt peak-to-peak signal required, there were only two and a half volts.

Next, the signals were checked at the two input grids (pins Nos. 1 and 7) of the sync separator. The waveforms of these signals proved to be proper in form as well as in amplitude. As a result of these indications (weak signals on the plate and correct signals on the grids), voltage checks were undertaken on the basis that the loss of gain was probably caused by incorrect operating voltages. A vacuum-tube voltmeter was used for the checks. All measurements were satisfactory except the plate voltage which measured 13 volts instead of the 9 volts called for in the service literature.

An open screen-bypass capacitor could cause a loss of gain; therefore, the next step was to check C3. The quickest and easiest method to do this is by checking the screen with a scope. If there is a strong signal present, the capacitor is probably open. Bridging the capacitor with a new one would be the final check. When the technician investigated capacitor C3, he found that it was open; and after replacement of this capacitor, the set functioned normally.

Notice that the technician deserted his scope in favor of his voltmeter at one point in this troubleshooting procedure. Actually, he could have found the source of trouble more quickly if he had continued using his scope to check screen waveform while he was conducting his preliminary tests.

Problem No. 2.

This problem proved to be not only very interesting but quite puzzling as well. The set would not lock in horizontally and was very difficult to stabilize vertically. With everything considered, this indicated a loss of sync. However, when the scope lead was placed on the plate of the sync amplifier, a signal was found. This signal was not too good — besides being somewhat distorted, it was reduced considerably in amplitude. The signal on the grid was then checked on the scope and found to be good in both shape and amplitude. This indicated that the tube might be operating on improper voltages. Therefore, the VTVM was used to measure the grid, plate, and cathode voltages. These voltages all seemed to be satisfactory. By this time, the technician was completely nonplused and decided that perhaps there was something wrong in the plate circuit of the sync amplifier and that whatever it was was having a very strong effect on the signal but not on the DC voltage. Hence, every component in the plate circuit was then checked with an ohmmeter and a capacitor checker. Still, nothing could be found defective.

The technician decided to backtrack, so he applied the scope lead once again to the plate of the sync amplifier. Then came the realization that a gross error had been made. Subconsciously, the technician had accepted what he had seen on the scope as being the horizontal sync pulses; but on this second check, he noted the frequency of the scope and saw that it was set for 30 cps instead of for 7,875 cps!

A quick look at the schematic then brought about the conclusion that the signal being seen on the scope was undoubtedly being fed back from the vertical oscillator; therefore, the next step was to disable the vertical oscillator by grounding the grid and to turn down the brightness so that the picture tube would not be damaged.

With the vertical oscillator disabled, the sync-amplifier plate was again checked on the oscilloscope. Not a sign of a signal of any kind was present.

Putting all the facts together brought about the only possible answer to the question. Either the cathode was open between the socket and the actual element or the plate circuit was open in a like manner, since both the cathode and plate voltages at the socket were measured and found satisfactory. Therefore, two more tubes were tried. When these failed to help, the socket was examined and found to have a great deal of corrosion in the cathode pin socket. It was cleaned out by inserting a sharp-ended wire to scrape the corrosion loose, and it was then washed with carbon tetrachloride to remove any loose particles. After the vertical oscillator was restored to operation, the set operated normally.

The stumbling block in this trouble-shooting experience arose from a misinterpretation of a scope waveform. The moral is: check test equipment before and during its use to guard against such mistakes.

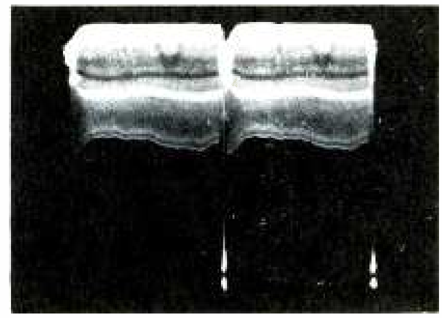


Fig. 16. Normal Signal on Plate of Sync Separator.

Problem No. 3.

A loss of sync was the first symptom noticed in the receiver. When the horizontal- and vertical-hold controls were manipulated, the picture stood still long enough that one could see what it looked like; but the picture was not completely locked in. In addition, the picture had too much contrast and appeared to be slightly negative.

From these symptoms, the conclusion was drawn that there were at least two and maybe even three stages being affected by the trouble. These stages were the video amplifier (because of the strong contrast), the sync separator and amplifier (because of no sync), and the AGC (because it could cause either excessive contrast and sync loss or both).

Since the lack of sync was the first thing noticed, the sync section was considered a good place to start checking. So, the scope probe was first placed on the plate of the sync separator. Instead of finding a normal waveform resembling that of Fig. 16, one that was more like that of Fig. 17 was found.

This excessively distorted output indicated that the signal was probably being distorted at the separator; hence, voltage readings were taken. The voltage on pin No. 7 of the sync separator (see Fig. 15) was

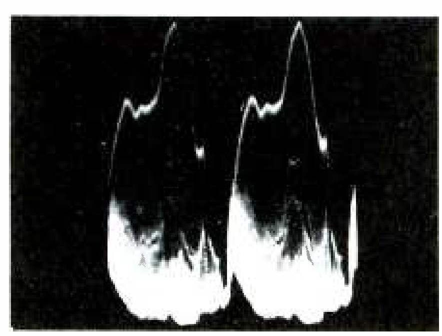


Fig. 17. Signal on Plate of Sync Separator With Leaky Input Coupling Capacitor.

greatly out of proportion. Instead of measuring -0.5 volts, it measured +2 volts. This positive grid voltage indicated that the coupling capacitor C1 probably was leaky. A continuity check with an ohmmeter soon substantiated this theory with a reading of 220,000 ohms.

Since the leakage resistance in the coupling capacitor together with resistors R16, R1, and R2 forms a voltage-divider network and since the bias on the AGC tube is tapped from this network, the bias was affected by the leaky capacitor. This caused a change in the output of the AGC tube and a resulting overload condition in the RF circuits of the receiver. Hence, a negative picture was produced as one of the symptoms.

Problem No. 4.

Once in a while a technician can be lucky and have an easy job of locating a trouble. This was one of those times. The symptom was a complete loss of horizontal sync. Vertical sync was apparently good. A new AFC tube and an oscillator tube were tried, but to no avail.

The trouble was somewhere after the take-off point for the vertical sync, since the vertical sync was all right. Accordingly, the first checks were made in the horizontal oscillator and AFC circuits with an oscilloscope. The waveforms on the oscillator were satisfactory; however, when the scope lead was moved to the grid of the AFC tube, no signal was found.

One of three items could be at fault and cause this. C5 or C6 could be open and thereby interrupt the signal, or C7 could be shorted and thereby ground the signal. The scope lead was moved to the junction of C5, C6, and C7; still there was no signal. A check with the ohmmeter soon disclosed that the signal was not being grounded by a short in C7. A scope check at the junction of R11 and R12 showed the presence of a signal; so capacitor C5 was replaced, and the set resumed normal operation.

The tests in this problem were so simple and straightforward that much less time was needed to make them than to tell about them. If all TV troubles were found this easily, there would be fewer discouraged service technicians.

Problem No. 5.

Here was one of those jobs that make technicians "tear their hair." The symptoms were confusing. The set had horizontal tearing the pulling;

and when new tubes were tried in the sync, AGC, and horizontal-oscillator sections, they were of no help. When the contrast control was turned up, a Christmas-tree effect would occur in the picture.

With these facts to go on, it was apparent that the amplitude of the video in the output circuit was affecting the operation of the oscillator or the AGC in some manner. In order for this to occur, it was probable that the video was getting into the AFC circuit or into the oscillator in some way. First, the scope lead was placed on the horizontal-oscillator coil. The waveform appeared to be normal. The input of the AFC circuit was checked with the scope and showed considerable distortion. The plate of the sync amplifier was then checked, and some video signal was noted. Next, the grid waveform of the sync amplifier was checked and found to be clean. As a matter of course, the scope lead was then placed on the cathode of the sync amplifier where a very strong video signal was seen.

An examination of the circuit schematic showed that the cathode of the sync amplifier was connected to the 145-volt line. Since the filter capacitor C8 was the only filter in this line and since the video output tube was supplied from this line, the technician reasoned that a logical suspect was the filter capacitor C8. If this capacitor opened, there would be no filtering of the video signal which was developed in the plate circuit of the video output tube. A check of capacitor C8 confirmed the fact that it was open; and upon replacement of this component, the set functioned properly.

The oscilloscope proved to be an invaluable aid to the technician in each of these problems. Remember its usefulness the next time you encounter troubles in the sync amplifier and separator.

Figs. 4, 5, 6, and 10 were taken from telecasts by WFBM-TV, Indianapolis, Indiana. The pictures do not in any way reflect upon the quality of the transmitted signal, since all picture defects were introduced at the receiving site. We wish to express our thanks to WFBM-TV for permitting us to use these photographs.

Henry A. Carter and Calvin C. Young, Jr.

Examining Design Features

(Continued from page 37)

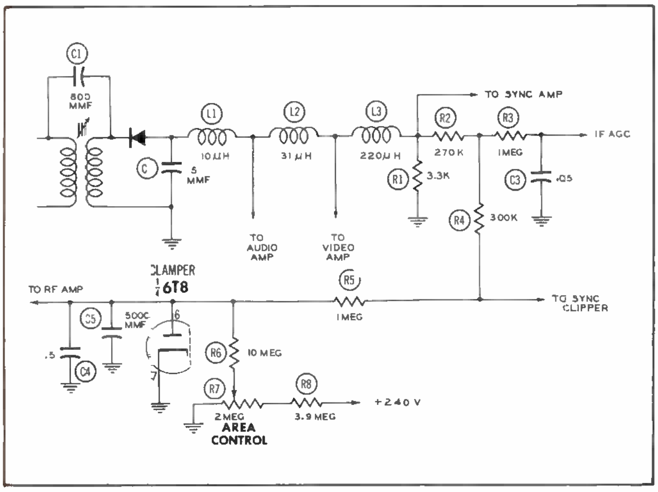


Fig. 2. The Circuit Which Provides the Tuner AGC Voltage in the General Electric Model 21C240.

circuit also contains the brightness control.

Sound

The scund take-off point is located at the output of the video detector. The signal from this point is coupled to the grid circuit of the sound IF amplifier which consists of the pentode section of a 6U8. The amplified signal is then fed to the 6AU6 limited by a 4.5-megacycle IF transformer.

Detection is accomplished by a conventional ratio detector employing two diode sections of a 6T8. The resultant audio signal is RC coupled to the grid of the audio amplifier which is the triode section of the 6T8. The setting of the volume control determines the level of signal applied to the latter stage.

A 6V6GT and its associated components constitute a conventional audio output stage.

AGC

The output of the video detector serves as the source of AGC voltage in this receiver. The detector output is filtered and isolated before being applied to the grids of the IF amplifiers. The AGC voltage that is applied to the RF amplifier is controlled by the circuit shown in Fig 2.

A positive bucking voltage is applied to the tuner AGC line by the voltage-divider network consisting of resistor R8 and potentiometer R7. The potentiometer is termed the "area control" and serves to set the level

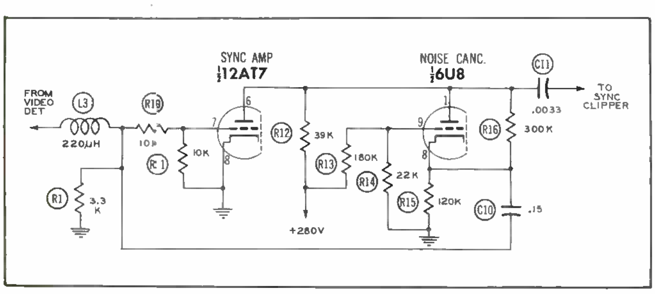


Fig. 3. A Schematic of the Noise-Cancellation Circuit in the General Electric Model 21C240.

of the bucking voltage. A clamper on the AGC line prevents the potential from becoming positive.

A switch ganged to the area-control potentiometer is normally closed. In the case of a very strong signal, the area control may be rotated toward the strong position until the switch is actuated. The switch opens and removes the B+ voltage from the RF amplifier. The strong signal is then coupled through the RF stage by the interlectrode capacitance of the tube, and the inoperative tube functions very much like an attenuator.

Sync

As shown in Fig. 3, a composite video signal of negative polarity is fed from the video detector to the grid of the sync amplifier. A negative signal is also fed to the cathode of the noise-cancellation tube through capacitor C10. A positive bias is applied to the cathode by the action of resistors R12, R16, and R15. A positive potential is also applied to the grid of this stage by the divider formed by resistors R13 and R14. The combined effect of these two voltages is to keep the noise-cancellation tube normally cut off. This stage does not affect the operation of the sync amplifier under these conditions.

When a strong noise pulse appears in the video signal, it is sufficient to overcome the bias on the noise-cancellation tube and the tube conducts. The result is a negative-going signal at the plate. This signal cancels the positive signal appearing at the plate of the sync amplifier. A "hole" then appears in the signal from the sync amplifier for the duration of the noise pulse. By this means, the strong noise pulses are prevented from being fed to the sync clipper and false triggering of the sweep circuits is avoided.

The composite signal from the output of the sync amplifier is coupled to the grid of a sync clipper. This stage employs one triode section of a 12AT7. A small negative bias is supplied to the grid from the AGC line.

The sync signals occurring in the plate circuit of the sync clipper are fed to the grid of a phase splitter. This stage uses a triode section of a 12AU7. The sync signals from the plate of the phase splitter are fed to an integrator network and then to the vertical-sweep section. The signals from the cathode of the phase splitter are coupled to the horizontal phase detector.

Vertical Sweep

The sync signal occurring at the plate of the phase splitter is fed

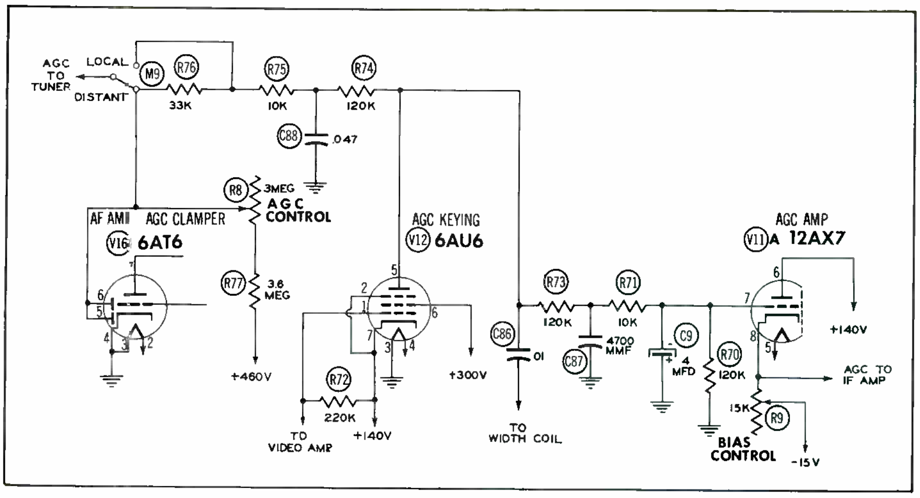


Fig. 4. A Schematic of the AGC System in the Arvin Chassis TE-340-1, -2.

through an integrating network and then to the grid of the vertical multivibrator, which is composed of the two triode sections in a 6BX7GT. The vertical-linearity control and the vertical-hold control are located in the cathode circuits of the 6BX7GT. The vertical-size control is contained in the plate circuit of one of the triode sections. The use of a 6BX7GT as the vertical multivibrator permits the elimination of a separate vertical-output tube because sufficient sweep output is available directly from the multivibrator.

Horizontal Sweep

The triode section of a 12AU7 functions as the horizontal phase detector in this receiver. A sync pulse from the phase splitter and a sample waveform from the horizontal-sweep output are fed to this stage. The phases of these two signals are compared, and any difference results in an error voltage. The error voltage is then coupled to the horizontal multivibrator to correct its frequency.

A positive potential is applied to the grid of the horizontal multivibrator by a voltage-divider network. The level of this voltage establishes the frequency of the multivibrator and is determined by the setting of the horizontal-hold control.

Two triode sections of a 12AT7 are connected as a cathode-coupled multivibrator to produce the horizontal-sweep signal. The horizontal-stabilization control serves as an adjustable ringing coil in the multivibrator circuitry.

The output of the horizontal multivibrator is coupled to the grid of the 6BQ6GT horizontal-output tube. There are two additional adjustments provided in the horizontal-sweep section. These adjustments are for width and for horizontal linearity.

There are two additional tubes associated with the horizontal section. For high-voltage rectification, a 1B3GT is used. The remaining tube is the 6AX4GT damper.

Low-Voltage Power Supply

The low-voltage power supply includes two 5U4G tubes to provide the necessary current by full-wave rectification. The inclusion of several dropping resistors in the output of the power supply provides the wide variety of voltages required for proper operation of the receiver. There are six voltage sources obtained in this way.

The primary winding of the power transformer has two possible connections. One is for a line voltage of 110 volts, and the other is for 117 volts. The selection of the desired connection is accomplished by placing the line fuse in either of the two fuse clips on the receiver.

UHF

There are three types of UHF tuners supplied with this line of receivers. Two of the tuners, RUX-001 and RUX-006/007, are single-conversion units. They both utilize a 6AF4 as the oscillator and a 1N82A crystal diode as the mixer.

The third type of tuner employs the double-conversion principle. In addition to the 6AF4 oscillator and the 1N82A mixer, a 6BK7A is included to act as a two-stage IF amplifier.

AGC SYSTEM IN ARVIN CHASSIS TE-340-1, -2

Strong noise pulses that are present in the video signal of a television receiver result in the appearance of black dots in the picture. These black dots are usually accompanied by white streaks immediately after them. The reason for this phenomenon is that the coupling capacitors in the IF stages become heavily charged by a strong noise pulse. Since the grid circuits normally have a high impedance to ground, the charges do not leak off immediately and may cause the white streaks to appear.

Some of the recent Arvin receivers have incorporated a circuit designed to minimize these annoying white streaks. A schematic of this circuit, as contained in Arvin chassis TE-340-1, -2, appears in Fig. 4.

A 6AU6 is utilized in a conventional keyed AGC system to develop the necessary AGC voltage. This voltage is fed to the tuner in a straightforward circuit containing a Local-Distant switch and an AGC clamper. The clamper uses the diode sections of a 6AT6.

The departure from the normal circuitry is found in the method of feeding the AGC voltage to the IF stages. This is done by using a cathode follower. The triode section of a 12AX7 is used for this application.

By reference to the schematic diagram, it may be seen that the full AGC voltage is developed across resistors R73, R71, and R70. The grid of the cathode follower is connected to the junction of resistors R71 and R70. The voltage on this grid is dependent upon the AGC voltage. Bias on the stage is determined by the setting of the bias control R9. The arm of this control is returned to a negative potential.

The AGC voltage for the IF stages is taken directly from the cathode of the cathode follower V11A. As the AGC voltage becomes more negative, the cathode also becomes more negative. Since the potential of the cathode follows in step with the AGC voltage, the IF stages are effectively controlled by this voltage.

When strong noise pulses charge the coupling capacitors of the IF stages, the capacitors may become quickly discharged through the low-impedance offered by the cathode circuit of V11A. The quick discharge of the coupling capacitor minimizes the formation of the white streaks that follow the black dots caused by noise pulses.

Don R. Howe

Traps for Standard Coil Tuners

(Continued from page 23)

In the Standard Coil tuner, the antenna-input circuit for each channel is contained on a separate strip. A schematic of this setup appears in Fig. 2. These strips provide a logical location for a trap. Since any one strip is connected to the circuit only when the set is tuned to a particular channel, the trap would also be in the circuit on only one channel. This would entirely eliminate the need for an additional switch. Another distinct advantage is offered by the use of this method. The series trap is connected directly across the antenna coil, terminals Nos. 8 and 10; consequently, there is no lead-in after the trap. A potential source of interference pickup is thereby eliminated. This complies with one of the previously mentioned criteria for trap installations.

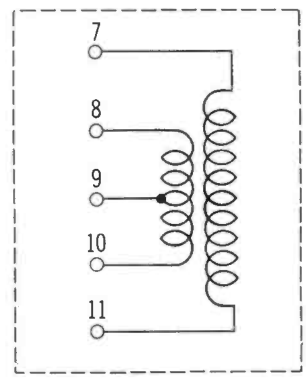


Fig. 2. Schematic Diagram of an Antenna Strip From a Standard Coil Tuner.

Several problems, both mechanical and electrical, arise because of the small space that is available inside the tuner. These problems are minimized, however, by a careful selection of component parts for the trap. Mounting of the trap is facilitated by the use of the strip terminals as tie points. The coil and capacitor which make up the trap may be soldered directly to these points. The trap then becomes self-supporting, and the physical mounting is easily accomplished and does not constitute a serious problem. Since the indi-

Fig. 3. A Series Trap Before Installation on a Strip.

Fig. 4. A Series Trap Installed on an Antenna Strip.

vidual strips are easily removed, the mounting may be done without working in the confined space of the tuner.

The capacitor selected for use in the trap is of the trimmer type. The maximum capacitance of the trimmer should not exceed 30 mmf. A maximum value of 10 mmf may prove more practical in many cases. The larger capacitors cover a wider band of frequencies but are more critical in their adjustment. Although a capacitor of lower value covers a smaller range of frequencies, it is more easily adjusted to remove the interference. It is therefore advisable to select as small a value of capacitor as possible when constructing a trap. If a capacitor of more than 30 mmf is selected, there is a danger of some shunting effect at the higher frequencies.

The inductance may be wound so that it will be resonant at the desired frequency when used with the selected capacitor. Because of the available space in the tuner, the length of this coil should not exceed 1/2 inch. When the trap is to be used at frequencies below 95 megacycles, a diameter of 3/8 inch is suggested. If the trap is to be tuned to a frequency higher than 95 megacycles, a diameter of 1/4 inch is a good choice. Fig. 3 shows a typical trap before it is attached to a strip.

Any combination of inductance and capacitance may be used, provided that the components resonate at the frequency of the interfering signal and that they are of the proper physical size. Some practical combinations are shown in Table I.

TABLE I

RECOMMENDED SPECIFICATIONS FOR TRAPS

Frequency Range (mc)	Capacitor (mmf)	Coil		
		No. of Turns	Diameter (inches)	Length (inches)
120 to 243	1.5 to 10	5	1/4	3/8
106 to 216	1.5 to 10	5	1/4	1/4
94 to 185	1.5 to 10	7	1/4	1/2
88 to 170	1.5 to 10	7	1/4	5/16
66 to 123	1.5 to 10	7	3/8	1/2
71 to 178	2 to 20	7	3/8	7/16
60 to 176	2 to 20	7	3/8	3/8
50 to 178	2 to 30	7	3/8	7/16

Before installing the trap on the strip, it is advisable to check the frequency range. This is done by temporarily connecting the coil and capacitor in a parallel-resonant circuit and by employing a grid-dip meter to determine its resonant frequency. Although this step is not essential, it may eliminate a time-consuming trial-and-error procedure.

When the coil is permanently affixed to the strip, it should be installed so that its axis is perpendicular to the axis of the antenna coils on the strip. This method of mounting minimizes the mutual coupling that may exist between the coils and results in a more satisfactory performance of the trap.

One end of the coil is soldered directly to terminal No. 8 of the antenna strip. The other end of the coil is soldered to one lead of the trimmer capacitor. The other lead of the trimmer is soldered to terminal No. 10. A trap is shown installed on an antenna strip in Fig. 4.

The capacitor should be tilted slightly when it is mounted. This permits tuning adjustments to be made without the shaft, which extends through the tuner being in the way of the alignment tool.

After installing the strip and the trap in the tuner, it is necessary to tune the trap. This is accomplished by utilizing the following procedure. One or two strips opposite the trap are removed, thus providing access to the trimmer capacitor. The receiver should be turned on and tuned to the channel where the trap is installed. An alignment tool is then inserted through the opening provided by removing the strips. The trimmer is adjusted for an indication of minimum interference. Fig. 5 shows how this adjustment is made.

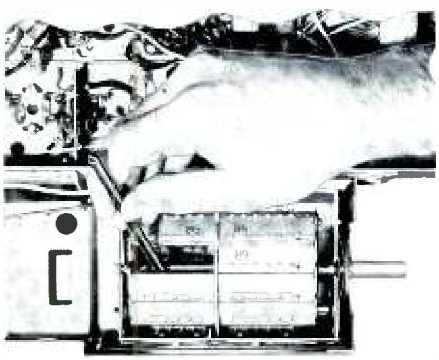


Fig. 5. Making a Tuning Adjustment on a Trap.

Before making this adjustment, it is often convenient to set the trimmer at maximum capacity. This permits the lowest frequency of the trap to be used as a starting point. A reference is established in this manner, and the operator can identify the point or points at which the trap is effective in eliminating the interference. If more than one point is found, the trap should be set at the point where maximum results are obtained. If necessary, a small degree of tuning is possible by adjusting the over-all length of the trap coil. If the coil is compressed to lower the frequency, care should be taken that none of the turns are shorted.

After the tuning adjustments have been made, the response curve of the channel should be observed. This may be done by using a sweep generator and an oscilloscope connected in the same manner as for visual alignment of the tuner. This check assures that the trap will not result in inferior performance on the channel containing the trap. At this time, the adjacent channels should also be checked to make certain that the trap has not affected them.

Installation of a trap in a tuner is not a panacea for all problems of television interference. It does, however, satisfy a definite need in several types of interference. A trap of this kind is not difficult to construct or install, and the results are very satisfactory.

Don R. Howe

Notes on Test Equipment

(Continued from page 19)

fected by the technician himself, but replacement of some components in complex circuits may make it necessary to return the instrument to the manufacturer for realignment or adjustment.

The actual time spent in making such repairs and in routine maintenance would be only a small percentage of the useful life of the equipment, and so we believe that the technician is in no danger of eventually devoting all his attention to his test equipment to the exclusion of his service work.

It would be difficult to set an actual figure for the expected life of any test instrument. Short of actually being demolished through accident, test instruments can be kept operating with minor repairs until the service technician feels that they should be replaced with equipment of more recent design. Consider a multimeter, for example. The ohmmeter battery needs replacement only after a long period of time; switch contacts might possibly wear and need replacement; perhaps the greatest repair required would be the replacement of a burnt-out meter movement. After these repairs, the meter should function as well as a new one; therefore, the expected life of this type of instrument is very long indeed. Actual mechanical wear in any test instrument would be restricted to moving parts such as switches, dial drive mechanisms, sweep-generator drives, and attenuators. These can be replaced at much less cost than that of a new instrument. The result is that the instrument itself can hardly be considered to wear out; but it may be retired in favor of a newer design, as was previously stated.

One factor in determining the number of test instruments that a technician may acquire is a more or less natural aversion to tackling something strange, as he might be required to do when learning to operate a new instrument. The array of knobs, meters, and switches which appear on some instruments may actually be dismaying to some. However, the reverse can also be true inasmuch as many persons welcome the opportunity to work with a new instrument; and the more adjustments it has, the more intrigued they become.

Simplicity of operation is a virtue, but the usefulness of the instrument should not be sacrificed in the interest of simplified operation.

Our association with test instruments has given us a healthy respect for the performance of modern high quality equipment. All things considered, we would be inclined to make the following recommendations: select your equipment with care and get as much as your space and budget will stand. In the last analysis, the test instrument is a tool; and the better a workman's tools, the better he can render his services.

The Hickok 655XC Color-Bar Generator

The new Hickok 655XC color-bar generator provides a wide variety of color signals suitable for checking, adjusting, and servicing color receivers. The horizontal-line frequency, the sound intermediate frequency, and the color-subcarrier frequency are all crystal controlled thus insuring utmost accuracy of these important functions. A photograph of this instrument appears in Fig. 1. The RF carrier may be conveniently set to either of channels 4, 5, or 6 with the aid of a crystal-controlled calibrator such as the Hickok Model 690.

The following output signals are available at connectors on top of the chassis: video (with either positive or negative polarity), RF, and 3.58-mc signals.

A function selector switch permits selection of three types of color-bar patterns, all with colors that are 100-per-cent saturated. These are: (1) a 5-bar pattern containing green, yellow, red, magenta, and blue bars; (2) two bars produced by positive signals on the I and Q axes; and (3) two bars produced by positive signals on the R - Y and B - Y axes. This choice of signals makes the instrument extremely suitable for checking receivers of either the I and Q type or the R - Y and B - Y type.

Fig. 1. The Hickok 655XC Color-Bar Generator.

A number of other control switches are provided and have the following functions:

POWER	Turns the power on or off.
MOD	Applies modulation to RF carrier, depending upon the setting of other switches.
SOUND	Applies unmodulated sound carrier to signal.
Y	Applies the Y or luminance component to the signal.
CHROMA	Applies color modulation to the signal.
I and R - Y	Applies I or R - Y component to the signal, depending upon the setting of the function-selector switch.
Q and B - Y	Applies Q or B - Y component to the signal, depending upon the setting of the function-selector switch.
VIDEO POLARITY	Allows choice of either positive or negative polarity of the video signal available at video-output connector or as modulation to the RF signal.

In addition, a variable attenuator controls the amplitude of the video signal at the video-output connector but does not control the video modulation of the RF signal. An RF attenuator controls the amplitude of the RF signal.

Eighteen tubes are used and include the following types:

1 — 5U4G

1 — 6BJ7

4 — 6U8

5 — 12AT7

4 — 12AU7

3 — 12AV7

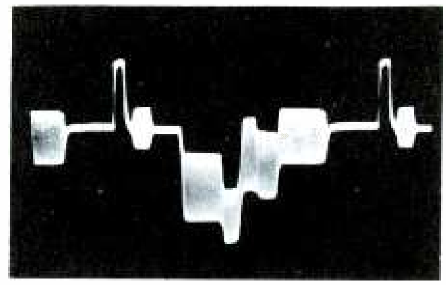


Fig. 2. Video Output Signal of the Hickok 655XC With Control Switches Set for Five-Color-Bar Pattern. The Signal Has Positive Polarity.

The instrument is housed in an attractive carrying case with a removable lid.

Several photographs of waveforms were taken to show the variety of signals available and the manner in which some were used in our laboratories for checking and adjusting a color receiver. Figs. 2 through 7 are the results of applying the video output directly to a wide-band oscilloscope. Fig. 2 is the video-output signal of positive polarity with the function-selector switch set for the five-bar pattern. At the left, the narrow peak appearing above the axis is the horizontal sync pulse followed immediately on the right by the color burst. The next pulse to the right is the signal which represents the green bar; and the succeeding pulses are for the yellow, red, magenta, and blue bars. The Y or luminance information is represented in this signal by the displacement of each pulse below the blanking level. The yellow bar has a comparative luminance value of .89 which is the greatest of the five color bars and is the result of adding the luminance of the red bar (.30) and that of the green bar (.59). The blue bar has the least value of luminance (.11) and the magenta luminance value of .41 results when the blue and red luminance values are combined.

With the generator set up as just indicated, the chroma switch was then thrown to the OFF position. This action removed the chrominance

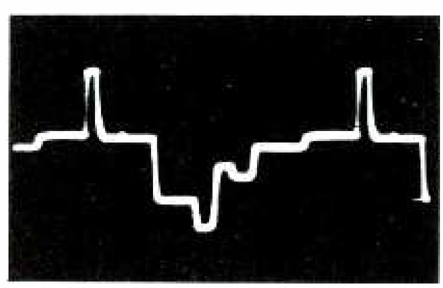


Fig. 3. Same Signal As in Fig. 2 Except That the Chroma Switch Is at the OFF Position. The Y Signal Remains.

information from the output signal. The waveform of Fig. 3 resulted and is an indication of the relative luminance levels just mentioned for the five color bars.

Fig. 4 is identical with Fig. 2 except that the video-polarity switch was thrown to the negative position for Fig. 4. This feature is useful in obtaining the correct polarity of signal when the video signal is introduced to different stages of a color receiver.

The waveform of Fig. 4 was further changed by throwing the Y switch to the OFF position. This action removed the Y component from the signal and left the chrominance information only. The resultant waveform appears in Fig. 5.

When the function-selector switch is set at the Q and I position, the waveform of Fig. 6 is obtained; and when it is set at the R - Y and B - Y position, Fig. 7 is obtained. These figures appear to be exactly alike; however, there is a relative phase difference of 33 degrees between the 3.58-mc portions of the two signals, and this is sufficient to produce the required color differences. With the function-selector switch in either of these two positions, either or both of the two color-bar signals can be removed by throwing the I and R - Y control switch or the Q and B - Y switch.

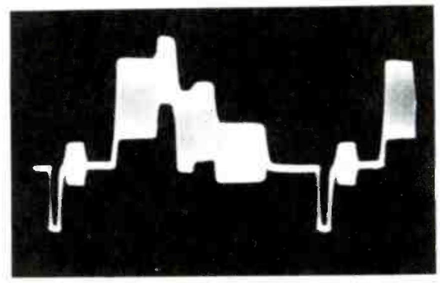


Fig. 4. Five-Color-Bar Signal of Fig. 2 But With the Video Polarity Switch Set at the Negative Position.

Figs. 8 and 9 will serve to illustrate how the color-bar generator may be used to check and adjust the hue phase control and the quadrature transformer of a color receiver. The waveforms in these figures were obtained during the procedure described as follows: The RF output of the 655XC color-bar generator was connected to the antenna input terminals of a color receiver through a suitable matching network such as the Hickok 75, and the generator controls were set to provide an I and Q signal since this particular receiver was of that type. An oscilloscope was connected to a test point at the cathode of the Q-channel phase splitter. The operating controls of the color receiver were set as for normal operation

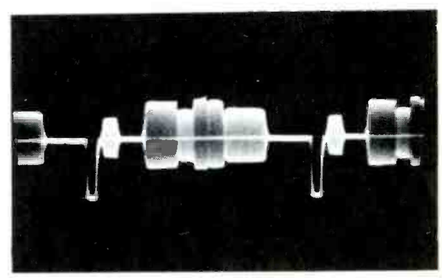


Fig. 5. Five-Color-Bar Signal of the Hickok 655XC With the Y Switch at the OFF Position. The Chrominance Signal Remains.

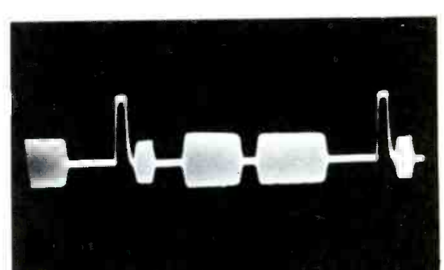


Fig. 6. The I and Q Signal Output From the Hickok 655XC.

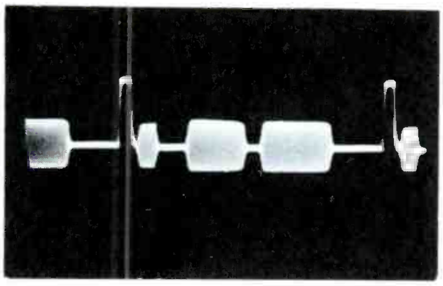


Fig. 7. The R-Y and B-Y Signal Output From the Hickok 655XC.

when viewing a color transmission. The generator supplies both I and Q signals; but with proper functioning of the receiver, only the Q-bar signal would be evident at the test point mentioned. The I bar would fall on the zero axis, as in Fig. 8. If the hue phase control were misadjusted, the I bar would fall above or below the axis, as shown in Fig. 9. Proper adjustment of the hue phase control would then cause the I-bar indication to move toward the axis and disappear there.

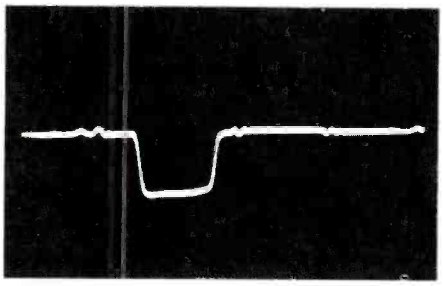


Fig. 8. Waveform Obtained at the Q Phase Splitter of a Color Receiver When I and Q Signal Output From the Hickok 655XC Is Applied to Receiver Input. The Waveform Indicates Correct Adjustment of the Hue Phase Control of the Receiver. A Signal of Negative Polarity Is Obtained at This Point.

After making the hue phase adjustment as indicated, the scope was moved to a corresponding point at the I-channel phase splitter to check for correct adjustment of the quadrature transformer. Correct quadrature adjustment would be indicated by an I-bar signal only, with the Q bar on the axis. Under these conditions, the I and Q channels would be demodulating the color subcarrier with a relative phase of 90 degrees or in quadrature with each other. If the Q bar were visible, the quadrature transformer should then be adjusted to make the bar disappear on the axis. When both bars are visible, there may be some question in the technician's mind as to which is the I or Q bar. This can be easily determined by throwing either the I or Q toggle switch and noting which bar disappears.

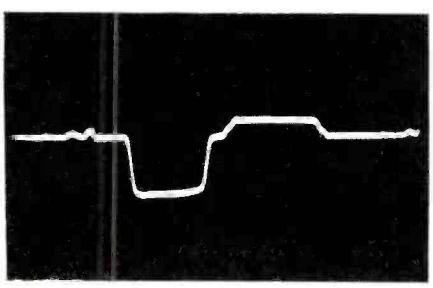


Fig. 9. Waveform Obtained As in Fig. 8 But With Incorrect Adjustment of the Hue Phase Control of the Receiver.

The foregoing adjustments are easily made with the aid of the oscilloscope and color-bar generator, and they take less time than it does to describe them. Although the effect of such adjustments could be noticed on the screen of the color tube, innumerable combinations could occur; and it is highly improbable that the technician could ever arrive at the correct adjustment by observing the color screen alone. The use of the scope and the color-bar generator affords a positive indication.

Inasmuch as the Hickok 655XC color-bar generator also provides R - Y and B - Y signals, the same type of adjustments that have just been described could also be performed on a receiver which demodulates on the R - Y and B - Y axes.

Figs. 10 and 11 show the response of the I and Q channels, respectively, to the 5-color-bar signal. The oscilloscope was connected to the same test points previously mentioned. Starting from the left in each waveform, we see first on the zero axis a small disturbance which indicates the position of the horizontal sync pulse. This is followed by the relative step levels of the green, yellow, red, magenta, and blue bars in that order. It is interesting to note that these levels and polarities correspond to the specified relative amplitudes and polarities for these colors, as recorded in Table I of Mr. Ennes's article "TV Colormath" in the June issue of the PF INDEX. (Allowance must be made for the fact that the Q-channel test point was located at a point of negative Q signal; and therefore, all the polarities of the Q-channel waveform must be reversed for proper interpretation.)

To quote from the table just mentioned, the relative amplitudes in the Q channel should be green -0.525,

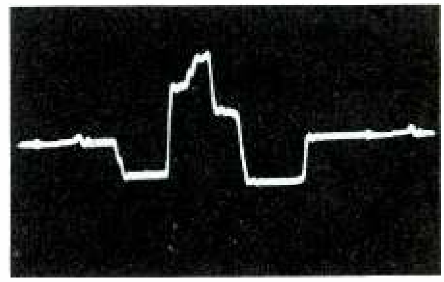


Fig. 10. Waveform Obtained at the Cathode of the I Phase Splitter When the Five-Color-Bar Signal Output From the Hickok 655XC Is Applied to the Receiver Input Terminals.

yellow -0.31, red +0.21, magenta +0.525, and blue +0.31. For the I channel, the relative amplitudes would be green -0.28, yellow +0.32, red +0.60, magenta +0.28, and blue -0.32.

If any marked deviation from these relative amplitudes or polarities is observed in the waveforms, some malfunction or misadjustment of the I or Q channel is indicated.

Another interesting feature to note in Figs. 10 and 11 is that the

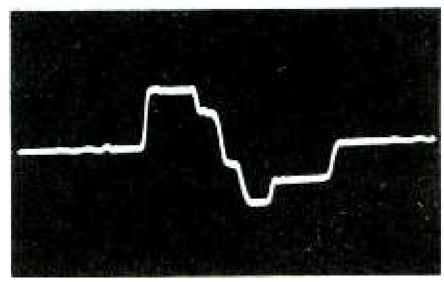


Fig. 11. Waveform Obtained at the Cathode of the Q Phase Splitter When the Five-Color-Bar Signal Output From the Hickok 655XC Is Applied to the Receiver Input Terminals.

square-wave response of the I channel appears to be better than that of the Q channel. This is to be expected since the I channel is designed for a bandpass of about 1.5 megacycles, whereas the Q channel is designed for a bandpass of only about 500 kc.

The preceding examples should give some indication of the usefulness and application of a test instrument such as the Hickok 655XC color-bar generator when servicing or adjusting color receivers.

Paul C. Smith

Shop Talk

(Continued from page 5)

tuner. If this is so, insert a 470,000-ohm, half-watt resistor in the line before carrying out the foregoing test.

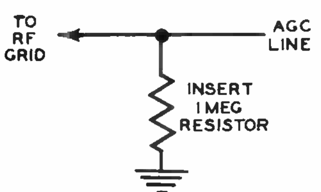
The RF Amplifier Tube

A second factor in the sensitivity of a television tuner is the RF amplifier tube. Improvement from this angle can be achieved in one of two ways — either by using another stronger tube of the same type or by substituting a tube with a different type number. The latter tube should have a higher mutual conductance but otherwise similar characteristics. Let us consider the first approach.

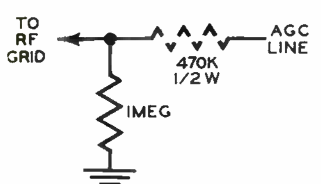
A. Choosing the Hottest Tube. In any group of similar tubes, measurements with a tube checker will reveal that some are hotter than others. The best test for this is with a transconductance (g_m) type of tube checker. When you find the tube with the highest g_m, use it in the RF stage of the tuner. The mere use of this tube, however, does not assure better performance because of the presence of interelectrode tube capacitance. This may vary enough from the capacitance of the original tube that the RF circuits will be detuned, and thereby any gain increase brought about by the rise in mutual conductance will be nullified. Hence, to obtain full benefit from a hot tube, the circuit should be carefully realigned. It is recognized that this procedure is not something which is carried out readily; moreover, in moderate and strong signal areas, any decrease in stage gain will frequently have no noticeable effect. But when you are fighting for every ounce of stage gain, the foregoing procedure will pay off.

The question of RF tuner alignment and how important it is will be found, in the final analysis, to depend upon how much signal you have. In a strong signal area, there is considerable leeway available before the picture is noticeably affected. The RF response curve can be peaked, double-humped, or even skewed off to one side; yet to most observers no apparent change will be visible. (This test was made using trained service technicians who were carefully instructed to look for picture degradation, smearing, interference, and background noise.) The situation changes markedly, however, when the signal level drops. It is toward the latter condition that this discussion is directed.

B. Substituting Other Tubes. Increased tuner gain can also be achieved by substituting other closely related tubes which inherently have a higher g_m. The 6AG5, 6BC5, and 6CB6 tubes offer an excellent illustration of this. With a plate voltage between 200 and 250 volts, the 6AG5 has a g_m value of 5,000 micromhos, the 6BC5 has a g_m value of 5,700



(A) IF-to-RF Isolation Already Provided.



(B) A 470K-Ohm Resistor Inserted For IF-to-RF Isolation.

Fig. 2. Shunting the AGC Line to Ground With a 1-Megohm Resistor.

micromhos, and the 6CB6 has a g_m value of 6,200 micromhos. Since amplifier gain is directly proportional to g_m, a stage using the 6CB6 will provide roughly 24 per cent more gain than the same stage using a 6AG5. This, then, is an excellent reason for using 6CB6's in place of 6AG5's. Precautions to observe in this exchange are: (1) that circuit realignment should also be carried out and (2) that the suppressor grid of the 6CB6 is not internally connected to the cathode as it is in the 6AG5. Hence, a check should be made to insure that the socket pin for the suppressor grid is properly connected when a 6CB6 is substituted for a 6AG5.

The B+ Voltage

The gain of an amplifier is also governed by the value of B+ plate and screen voltage used. In general, the higher the plate voltage, the greater the gain. In the 6AG5, for example, a g_m of 4,500 micromhos is obtained when the screen and plate voltages are both 100 volts. If we raise these to 125 volts each, the g_m value rises to 5,100 micromhos, or an increase of about 14 per cent. However, it is interesting to note that further increase to 250 volts for the plate (and 150 volts for the screen) does not give any high g_m figure. As a matter of fact, there is a slight decrease to 5,000 micromhos. Therefore, the best voltage value to use would be 125 volts; anything beyond this is wasteful of power.

The source of much of the preceding data is any receiving-tube manual. This will tell you how much mutual conductance a certain value of plate voltage will produce. In addition, maximum ratings are also given, and these are important in making certain that the voltages you use do not cause the tube to exceed its dissipation wattage. Running a tube too hot will lead to shortened life and frequent replacement. The wattage being dissipated at the plate is computed by multiplying the voltage at the plate by the plate current. Screen dissipation is determined in a similar manner using screen-grid voltage and current.

If a change in grid bias is indicated when the plate voltage is raised, be sure to follow this recommendation. Most of the time, it simply means using another cathode resistor.

In very weak signal areas, boosters are often used ahead of the receiver. If this is the case, the proper procedure is to connect the booster to the set and observe the picture produced. After this if additional gain is still desired, the procedures discussed can be followed. A hot booster with a "souped-up" set can lead to sync-pulse compression or clipping or, worse still, to oscillations. With the use of cascode tuners and with the higher operating power of many stations, the need for boosters is not so pressing now as it was several years ago; however, boosters can still be useful in many situations.

REVIEW. The higher we go in frequency, the more important it becomes to arrange the various circuits in a receiver so that undesired interaction via stray fields is kept at an absolute minimum. Ordinarily, we might classify this as the engineer's problem and forget about it. However, service work frequently calls for parts replacement; and in high frequency circuits, altering lead dress or the placement of parts can have a noticeable deteriorating effect on receiver operation.

A companion subject to lead dress and circuit layout is shielding. While most of us know in a general way what shielding does, few of us really appreciate the underlying principles involved. Yet the theory (if we wish to call it that) is quite simple and excellently presented in an article that appeared in the June 1950 issue of "Wireless World." This is an English publication that is produced monthly by Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E. 1, England.. Yearly subscription rates to Americans is $4.50.

The article in question was entitled "Screening," which is the English equivalent of our "Shielding." The author is listed as "Cathode Ray" and is apparently a staff member who discusses some general topic each month.

There are two basic methods for preventing the field of one circuit from affecting any other circuit: either by diverting the course of the field or by cancelling it out with an opposing field. An illustration of the former method is given in Fig. 3. The magnetic lines of flux which the coil develops are kept within the coil enclosure by the high permeability of the container. The magnetic flux simply finds it easier to travel through the magnetic material than through air.

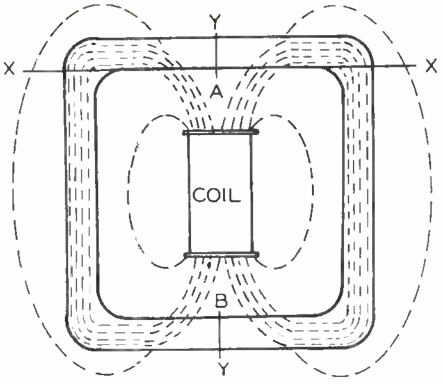


Fig. 3. Magnetic Shielding Afforded By a Metal Can of High-Permeability.

An electrical analogy to this magnetic behavior is shown in Fig. 4. The electromotive force of the battery E corresponds to the magnetomotive force of the current-carrying coil. The two high-valued resistances R1 and R2 correspond to the rather high magnetic reluctances of the air spaces at the ends of the coil. Before the low resistances of R3 and R4 are connected across the circuit, the full battery voltage appears across the ends of R1 and R2. When R3 and R4 are shunted across the circuit, their resistances are so low that the voltage difference between the ends of R1 and R2 is reduced to a very low value.

Let us now reconsider the coil in Fig. 3. When the high-permeability shield is placed over the coil, its low reluctance reduces to a very small value the magnetomotive force available for driving flux through the surrounding air. Consequently, there is very little flux in the air either immediately surrounding the coil or beyond the shield.

To carry the electrical analogy one step further, any break in R3 and R4 would remove their shunting effect and permit the full voltage of the battery to appear across the ends of R1 and R2. By the same token, any break or gap in the shield around the coil would permit some of the magnetic flux to escape and thereby nullify some of the shielding action of the can. The only place a gap is permissible is along such flux lines as YY in Fig. 3.

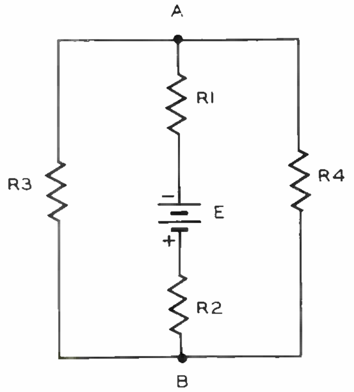


Fig. 4. Electrical Analogy of Fig. 3.

A high-permeability shield, such as one made of mumetal, will function admirably at the low frequencies. When the frequency increases, the permeability drops; and at the radio frequencies, a shield of this type is not of much help. The problem can be better met at high frequencies by using a copper shield. The permeability of copper is about the same as that of air, and so it cannot divert the flux. However, copper does function as a shorted secondary turn wherein the current set up in it produces a field which opposes the field of the coil.

If the copper shield were placed very close to the coil, much of the field of the coil would be nullified, reducing the inductance of the coil to a very low value. This would reduce its usefulness in the circuit. If the shield is made large and roomy, however, its effect on the coil is small; yet at the same time, it neutralizes practically all of the coil field reaching it by developing an opposing field of its own. The lower the resistance of the copper shield to current flow, the more effective the shielding action becomes.

It is interesting to note in connection with a copper shield that the direction of current flow differs considerably from the direction of the flux lines shown in Fig. 3. Current flows in a continuous ring parallel to the turns in the coil. Hence, a gap along line XX in Fig. 3 would be permissible; but one along YY perpendicular to the turns in the coil would interrupt the shield currents and render the shield useless.

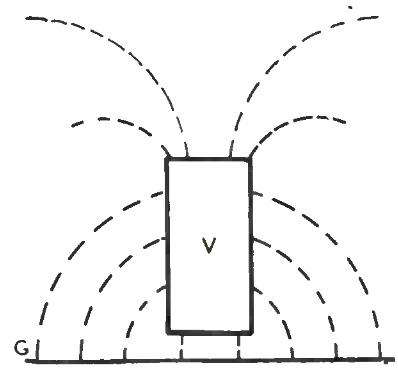
Electric Shielding

Thus far nothing has been said about grounding the shield; and indeed, so far as magnetic shields are concerned, grounds are of no particular consequence. A ground connection does become important in preventing electric (as distinguished from magnetic) fields from extending beyond their immediate area.

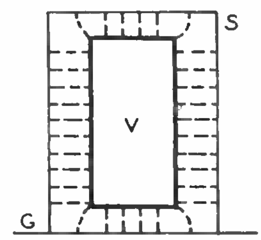
In Fig. 5A, V represents some component which has a large potential with respect to ground. The electric field is indicated by the dotted lines which indicate that every point in the surrounding space is under the influence of this electric field.

If we take a metal box and place it over V, the electric lines of force from V travel to the nearest surface of the metal box. See Fig. 5B. In this way, all the lines are returned to ground, and no portion of the field appears outside the metal box or shield.

For most effective shielding, the electrical resistance of the metal box should be quite low. For high



(A) Unshielded.



(B) Shielded by Metal Box or Screen of Low Resistance.

Fig. 5. An Electrical Field Produced by Potential V.

frequencies or where the shielding is critical, two shields may be used, one inside the other. It is also possible to achieve excellent shielding by using mesh screens instead of a completely enclosed surface. The lines of force will terminate on the screen wires, if they are grounded; and very little of the electric field will extend out between the wires. Straight, vertical screen wires are

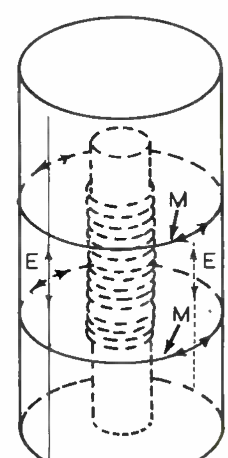


Fig. 6. An Electromagnetic Shield Showing Directions of Magnetically Induced Currents M and Electrically Induced Currents E.

best. A vertical spiral or coil of wire is not very effective because it would place a comparatively large resistance and inductance between the upper part of itself and ground.

As with magnetic screens, an electric shield should not be too close-fitting. Such a screen increases the capacitance to ground of whatever it is shielding; it also increases the currents flowing in the screen and raises the potential difference over the screen surface. Shielding is most effective when the over-all surface is all at ground potential.

Frequently, it is necessary to shield both the electric and magnetic fields of a component. For this we can use a grounded metal can which has a low resistance to current flow. See Fig. 6. The lines marked M indicate the current flow set up by the magnetic field, while the E-lines indicate typical current paths established by the electric fields. If the can must contain seams or joints, it is better to have them affect E than M.

If it is desired to stop electric (capacitive) coupling without interfering with magnetic coupling, say in a transformer, then the proper approach is shown in Fig. 7. The shield between primary and secondary windings does not form a complete circular path; the insulating strip between the overlapping edges of a grounded, nonmagnetic metal sheet prevents any current flow due to magnetic lines of flux; and this, in turn, cannot establish a counteracting magnetic field. At the same time, the metal strip is grounded and effectively prevents electric fields from passing.

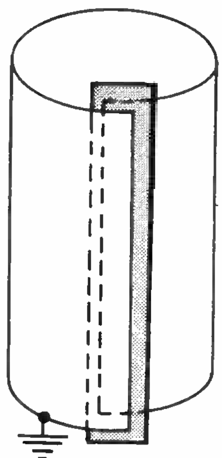


Fig. 7. Shield Which Allows Magnetic Coupling But Provides Electric Shielding.

If magnetic shielding is desired without affecting an electric field, it can be accomplished with a set of insulated rings parallel to the turns in the coil like hoops around a barrel.

In summary, the requirements for various types of shielding can be given as follows:

Magnetic shielding for DC or low-frequency AC requires the use of high-permeability metal which provides a continuous low-reluctance path for magnetic flux.

Magnetic shielding for high-frequency AC requires the use of high-resistance path for induced currents at right angles to the flux paths.

Electric shielding requires low-impedance conduction paths to ground and may be easily accomplished except at the highest frequencies.

Electromagnetic shielding requires a combination of both electric and magnetic shielding.

Milton S. Kiver

Audio Facts (Continued from page 33)

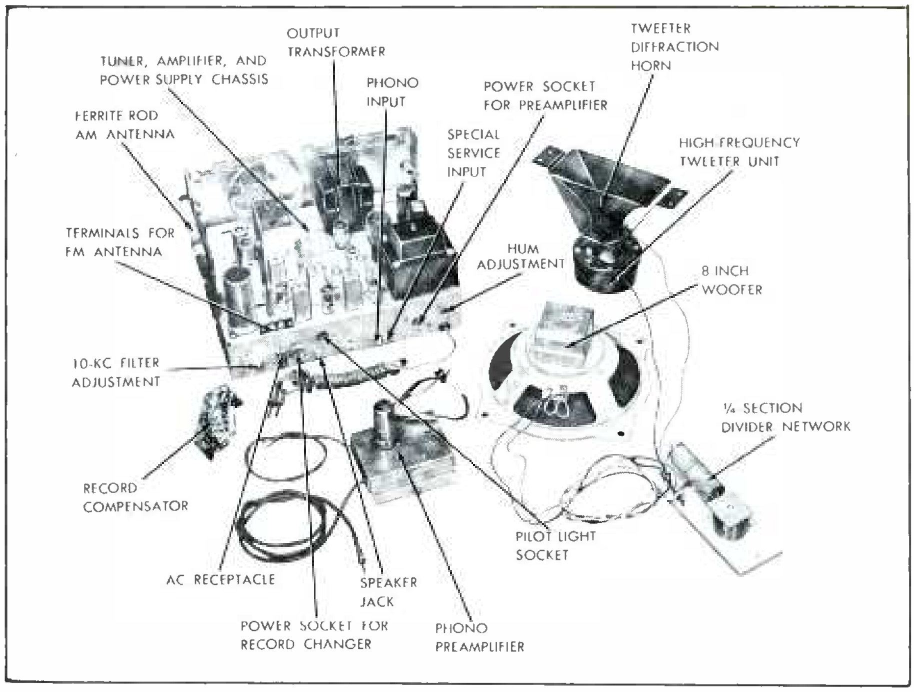


Fig. 2. View of Equipment Used in Capehart Model RP-154.

is a GE triple-play variable-reluctance cartridge. This separate preamplifier provides equalization by virtue of the feedback circuit around the second section of the 6SC7 tube and draws its power from the main chassis. The output cable connects to the phono input on the tuner amplifier chassis, and the input cable connects to the output of the record compensator.

The record compensator (Figs. 1, 2, and 4) is inserted between the pickup and preamplifier to equalize and compensate for the characteristics of the record being played. Its five positions are marked as follows:

Position No. 1	LP
Position No. 2	AES
Position No. 3	FLAT
Position No. 4	HC1
Position No. 5	HC2

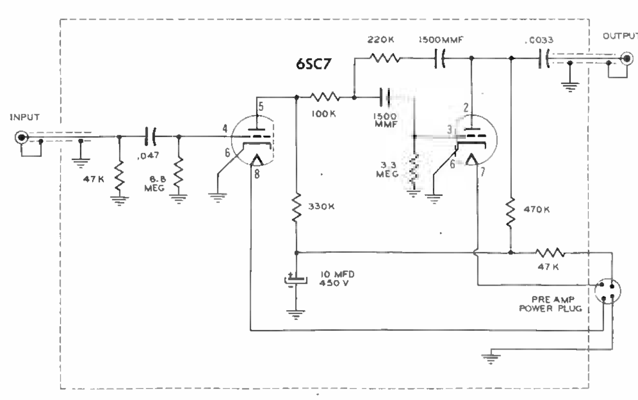
Positions 1, 2, and 3 are self-explanatory; positions 4 and 5 provide high-frequency roll-off in sufficient amounts to reduce the surface noise of records with poor or worn surfaces.

Enough flexibility of control is available in all modes of operation so that it should not be difficult to obtain satisfactory tonal balance.

All of the foregoing items are very important in a high-fidelity system, but the importance of the loudspeaker upon the results to be obtained from the system deserves special consideration. The loudspeaker performs the critical function of converting the electrical signal fed to it into an acoustical signal which can be recognized by the ear as being a faithful reproduction of the original sound.

A loudspeaker system composed of multiple units, a divider network, and a suitable enclosure is usually required if smooth, clean, and wide-range musical reproduction is to be

Fig. 3. Schematic of Phono Preamplifier.



enjoyed. This pattern has been followed in the Model RP-154, and the desired high quality of reproduction has been obtained because of the good design and careful selection of the components used — namely, the woofer, tweeter, divider network, and enclosure.

The 8-inch woofer, high-frequency tweeter, and the divider network are shown in Fig. 2. These mount in the left half of the cabinet which is enclosed on all sides. The cubic content of the resulting enclosure is sufficient for good matching with the 8-inch woofer. No sound-deadening material is used on the interior surfaces of the enclosure.

The high-frequency tweeter is an efficient smooth-operating unit which matches very well with the 8-inch woofer. The diffraction horn fitted to it distributes the high frequencies over a wide area; otherwise, they would be heard only in a narrow concentrated beam.

Frequency division and smooth response at the crossover point are provided by: (1) a simple quarter-section divider network (Figs. 2 and 5) employing a 4-mfd capacitor and a 0.47-mh coil, (2) the rather sharp

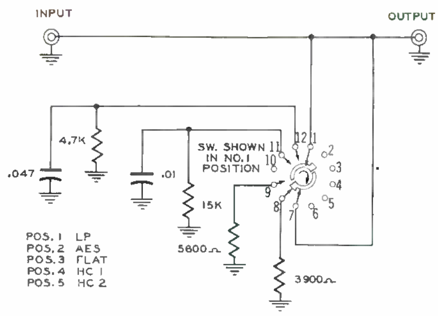


Fig. 4. Schematic of Record Compensator.

low-frequency cutoff of the horn-loaded tweeter, and (3) the high-frequency roll-off of the woofer.

The Model RP-154 was designed for use as a music system in the home.

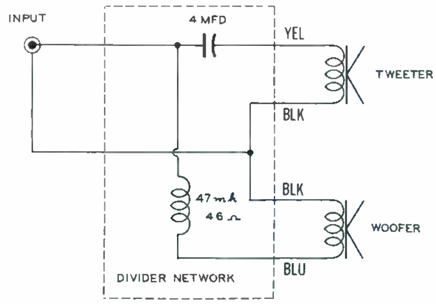


Fig. 5. Schematic of Loudspeaker System.

Consequently, best results are to be realized when listening is done under conditions similar to those found in the usual parlor or living room. The carpet, rugs, drapes, and upholstered furniture with which the room is furnished cut down on reverberation and are responsible for a deadening effect. The amount of brilliance or tonal balance suitable for such conditions would not be at all suitable in a "live" room possessing an empty-hall effect.

Most listening rooms in the home are not really large; and since comparative quiet usually reigns, very little audio power is needed to fill them. The reserve power of the Model RP-154 is more than sufficient to take care of the occasional peaks found in most musical selections.

The Capehart Model RP-154 is an interesting example of the present design trend to packaged, "all-in-one-cabinet" units for the high quality reproduction of music.

Robert B. Dunham

Horizontal AFC Circuits

(Continued from page 31)

shown as waveforms W1 and W2 in Fig. 8-26. For proper operation of the phase detector, it is necessary to change W2 into a saw-tooth waveform; and this is done by the integrating action of resistor R6 and capacitor C4. The resulting saw-tooth waveform is W3 in Fig. 8-26. Waveform W4 is this saw-tooth signal as it is applied to the phase detector by means of capacitor C3.

The action of the phase detector depends upon the simultaneous application of the aforementioned signals, but its operation can best be explained by considering the application of the signals separately. Let us start with the sync pulses as they are applied to

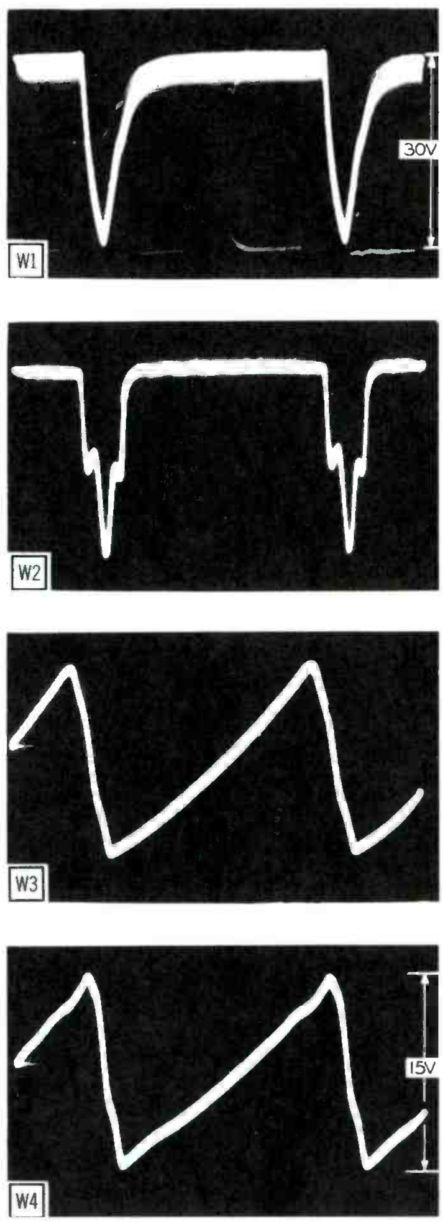
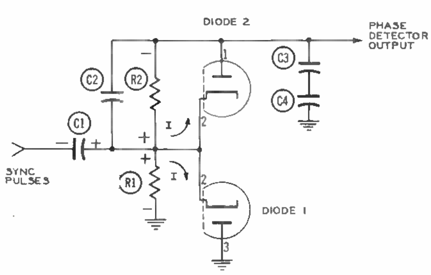


Fig. 8-26. Waveforms Applied to the Phase Detector.

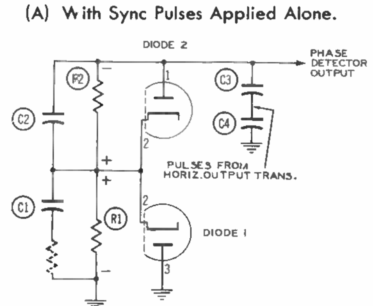
the circuit of Fig. 8-27A which shows a redrawn version of the same phase-detector circuit that appears in Fig. 8-25.

The negative sync pulses applied to the diode cathodes have the same effect as positive pulses applied to the diode plates, and the pulses will cause current to flow in both diodes. During conduction, electrons flow out of the right side of C1 to the common cathode of the diodes where the electron flow divides between diode 1 and diode 2. If we first consider diode 1, the electrons flow from cathode to plate, through ground, and through the sync-amplifier tube to the left side of C1. In diode 2, the electrons flow from cathode to plate and into the top plate of the capacitor combination of C3 and C4. This displaces electrons from the lower plate of C4, and they flow through ground and through the sync amplifier to the left side of C1. Because of the excess of electrons on the left side of C1, this capacitor becomes charged in the polarity shown.

Between sync pulses, the diodes are not conducting and some of the charge on C1 leaks off through resistors R1 and R2. The electron flow during the discharge of C1 has two paths. Electrons flow from the left side of C1, through the power supply to ground, and from ground through resistor R1 to the right side of C1. This flow establishes across R1 a DC voltage which is approximately equal to the peak amplitude of the sync pulses. Electrons also flow from the left side of C1, through the power supply to ground, and from ground to the lower plate of the capacitor combination of C3 and C4. This displaces electrons from the top plate of this



(A) With Sync Pulses Applied Alone.



(B) With Saw-Tooth Voltage Applied Alone.

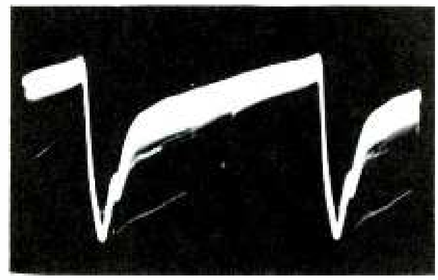
Fig. 8-27. Phase-Detector Action.

capacitor combination, and the electrons move through R2 to the right side of C1. A DC voltage is developed across R2 in this manner. The voltages across resistors R1 and R2 are of equal values but opposite polarities, hence the voltage from the top of R2 to ground is zero. Since the top of R2 is also the output of the phase detector, no voltage is produced by the detector when the sync pulses are applied alone.

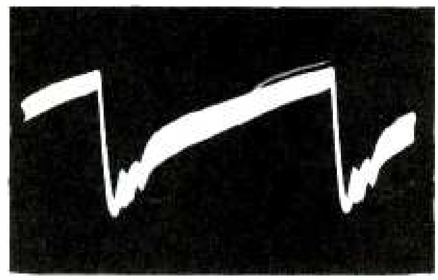
Let us consider the action of the phase detector when only the saw-tooth voltage is applied to the detector circuit. For this purpose, the circuit has been redrawn in Fig. 8-27B. The pulses from the horizontal-output circuit are applied to the junction of C3 and C4. Capacitor C4 integrates the pulses to form a saw-tooth waveform, and C3 couples this saw-tooth waveform to the plate of diode 2. Waveform W4 at this point has an amplitude of approximately 15 volts. The two diodes are connected in series to ground, thus a saw-tooth waveform of 7.5 volts appears across each of the diodes. To insure that these voltages are equal, the effective impedance of diode 2 is shunted by capacitor C2 in order to match the shunting effect of capacitor C1 on diode 1. In this way the impedances of the two circuits are made approximately equal, and hence the proper voltage division occurs when the saw-tooth signal is applied.

Due to the fact that the two diodes are connected back to back, diode 2 conducts on the positive half-cycle of the saw-tooth voltage and diode 1 conducts on the negative half-cycle. Each diode conducts while the other one is nonconductive. Conduction in diode 1 will develop a voltage across R1, and conduction in diode 2 will develop a voltage across R2. The polarities of these voltages are indicated in Fig. 8-27B. As with the sync pulses, these voltages are equal but of opposite polarities, and the detector produces no voltage in the output.

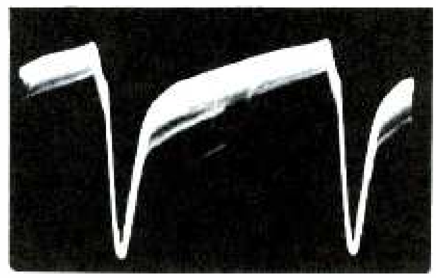
At this point, the reader may understandably ask, "If the sync pulses do not produce an output from the phase detector and if the saw-tooth feedback voltage does not produce an output, how can any control voltage be developed?" The answer to this question lies in the fact that when the two different signals are both applied to the detector circuit the instantaneous value of the saw-tooth voltage at the time of sync-pulse application acts to unbalance the total voltages across the two diodes in such a way that the DC voltages across R1 and R2 are also unbalanced. This unbalanced condition creates the control voltage.



(A) Horizontal Oscillator Operating at Sync-Pulse Frequency.



(B) Horizontal Oscillator Too Slow.



(C) Horizontal Oscillator Too Fast.

Fig. 8-28. Waveform W5 Under Various Operating Conditions.

The observation of the waveforms representing the combined sync-pulse and saw-tooth signals across each diode is hampered by the fact that both the cathode and the plate of diode 2 are above ground potential. Both electrodes have a high impedance to ground; and when the ground lead of the scope is connected to the cathode, a considerable amount of hum is injected into the phase-detector circuit.

For this reason, in Fig. 8-28 we can show only waveform W5 which is the voltage on the cathode of diode 1 with respect to the plate of diode 1. The reader should use his imagination to visualize the plate voltage with respect to the cathode on this diode. The easiest way to do this is to think of a downward excursion of the waveform as being a positive voltage on the plate and an upward excursion as being a negative voltage.

It was stated previously that the charge on C1 between sync pulses was about 30 volts. An inspection of the circuit should reveal that this voltage is of such polarity that the diodes are biased in the nonconductive direction. This charge diminishes as C1 discharges; and by the time the next sync pulse arrives, the charge is just low enough to allow the diodes to conduct on the peaks of the pulses. This action is necessary to insure that only that portion of the saw-tooth waveform which occurs during the sync pulse has any effect on the output of the phase detector. The sync pulse applied to a circuit of this type should always have an amplitude about twice that of the saw-tooth waveform.

To explain the action of the phase detector when both signals are applied, we shall first assume that the sync pulses and the saw-tooth voltage are in phase. The waveform W5 which occurs in this case is shown in part A of Fig. 8-28. The sync pulse appears at the time when the retrace portion of the saw-tooth waveform is passing through the AC axis; this is a point of zero voltage for the saw-tooth waveform. The saw-tooth voltage neither adds nor subtracts from the sync-pulse voltage, and the diodes have equal applied voltages. Both diodes will conduct equally, and no DC voltage can appear in the output of the phase detector.

The sweep oscillator in the receiver can run either faster or slower than the frequency of the sync pulses. If it were to run slower, the sync pulses would arrive at the phase detector before the saw-tooth waveform crossed the AC axis. The sync pulse would appear on the positive portion of the saw-tooth voltage across diode 2, and the two voltages would add. The sync pulse would appear on the negative portion of the saw-tooth voltage across diode 1, and the two voltages would subtract. Waveform W5 in part B of Fig. 8-28 shows the reduced voltage across diode 1 under this condition. The missing waveform across diode 2 would have a higher amplitude. Since diode 2 has the most applied voltage, it would conduct more than diode 1 and produce a higher voltage across its load resistor. This voltage is negative, and so the detector output voltage is also negative. This is the AFC or control voltage, and it is applied to the grid of the reactance tube which then alters the oscillator frequency to conform with that of the sync pulses.

If the oscillator tends to run faster than the frequency of the sync pulses, the sync pulses would appear at the phase detector after the saw-tooth waveform crossed its AC axis. Now the sync pulses would be superimposed on the negative portion of the saw-tooth voltage across diode 2, and the voltages would subtract. Across diode 1, meanwhile, the sync pulse would appear on the positive portion of the saw-tooth voltage, and the two voltages would add. Waveform W5 in Fig. 8-28C shows the increased voltage across diode 1 under this condition. The missing waveform across diode 2 would have a lower amplitude. Diode 1 will therefore conduct more current than diode 2, and a positive voltage will be produced at the output of the phase detector. A positive voltage applied to the grid of the reactance tube will return the oscillator to the correct frequency.

It should now be evident that frequency correction takes place from either direction. If the oscillator tends to run slow, a negative voltage which speeds up the oscillator is produced. If the oscillator tends to run fast, a positive voltage which slows down the oscillator is produced.

The output voltage from the phase detector is passed through a filter circuit before it is applied to the reactance tube. This filter is designed to remove any fluctuations in the control voltage and, especially, to minimize the effects of random noise pulses which could affect the stability of the horizontal oscillator.

Reactance Tube

The basic principle of operation for the vacuum tube is that the control grid voltage can control the plate current in the tube. If a constant plate voltage is applied to a tube and the grid voltage is varied, the tube will appear as a variable resistance to any circuit connected to the plate. This is the basis for the operation of the capacitive reactance tube V2 in the schematic of Fig. 8-25. Capacitor C8 is connected from the top of the oscillator tank coil, in series with V5 and R8, to the bottom of the tank coil. When the grid bias of V2 is varied by the phase-detector output voltage, the plate resistance of V2 is varied. Since this plate resistance is in series with C8, the effective capacity which C8 contributes to the oscillator tank circuit is also varied. In this way the oscillator frequency is varied.

If the control voltage on the grid of the reactance tube goes in a positive direction, the plate resistance offered by the tube decreases and C8 introduces more capacitance into the oscillator tank circuit. This action tends to lower the frequency of the oscillator. On the other hand, if the control voltage goes in a negative direction, the plate resistance of the tube increases. There is less capacitance shunted across the tank circuit and the oscillator frequency increases.

Resistor R9 is a voltage dropping resistor which reduces the amount of plate current drawn by V2. Resistors R7 and R8 are so proportioned that a portion of the oscillator cathode voltage is applied to the reactance-tube cathode as an initial fixed bias. If the grid of the reactance tube were not biased negatively, a positive control voltage would cause a detrimental flow of grid current in the reactance tube. In addition, the fixed bias establishes the control-grid voltage at a position on the tube curve where the control exerted by the grid is linear. This insures that equal increments of change in the control voltage produce correspondingly equal changes in plate current.

Oscillator

The horizontal oscillator V3 in the schematic of Fig. 8-25 is connected in a modified Hartley circuit and operates as a class-C, sine-wave oscillator. Grid bias for the oscillator is derived by grid rectification of the positive portions of the sine-wave voltage developed across the tank coil L1. Capacitor C10 receives a charge when grid current flows on each positive peak and discharges through resistor R10 to hold the grid below the cutoff level for about 70 per cent of the cycle. Waveform W6A in Fig. 8-29 shows the voltage at the grid of the oscillator tube. It can be seen that the negative portion of this waveform is a sine wave but that the positive portion has been distorted. This distortion is a result of the signal developed at the point indicated for W7 in Fig. 8-25. In some circuits this point is grounded, and the waveform on the grid of the oscillator more closely approaches a sine wave as indicated by waveform W6B in Fig. 8-29. In this type of circuit a different means is employed for biasing the reactance tube since R7, R8, and C7 are eliminated.

Waveform W7 in Fig. 8-29 represents the output of the oscillator. The addition of waveforms W7 and W6B results in waveform W6A. The important feature of the output waveform is the fairly sharp positive peak, which incidentally causes the distortion in the positive portion of waveform W6A. This peak is required in order to drive the discharge tube properly.

Discharge Tube

The discharge tube V4 in the schematic of Fig. 8-25 operates as a conventional discharge stage such as has been described previously in this series. The stage is driven by wave-

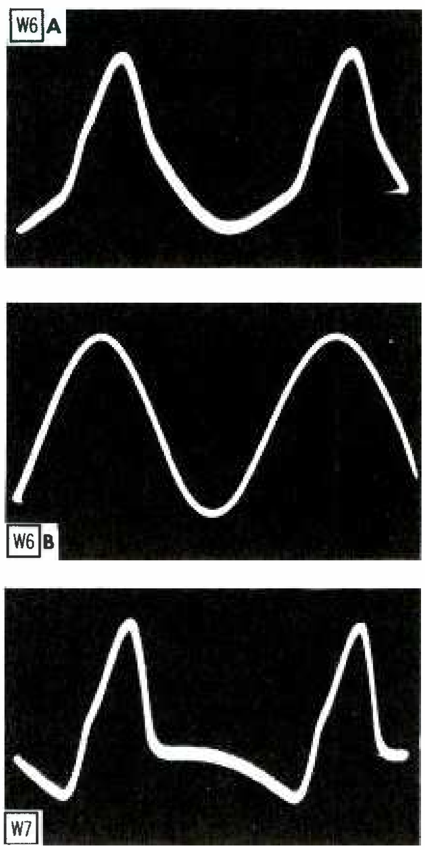


Fig. 8-29. Oscillator Waveforms.

form W8, shown in Fig. 8-30. Grid current flows during the positive peaks as shown by the flattened tops. Capacitor C11 obtains a charge during grid-current flow, and the discharge of this capacitor through resistor R11 holds the grid below cutoff except during the positive peaks. Thus, the tube acts as a switch by conducting during the positive peaks and by not conducting between these peaks.

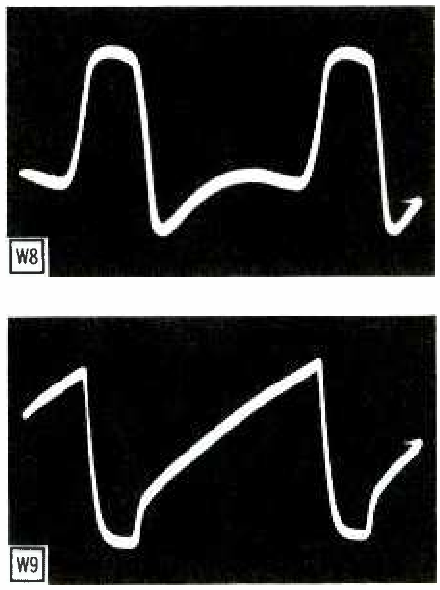


Fig. 8-30. Waveforms in the Discharge-Tube Circuit.

The saw-tooth waveform W9 in Fig. 8-30 is produced at the plate of the discharge tube. Proper shaping is achieved through the use of C12 and R13. The capacitor charges through resistor R12 while the discharge tube is not conducting and discharges rapidly through the tube when it is conducting. The trace portion of the saw-tooth waveform is formed by the charge cycle, and the retrace portion is formed by the discharge cycle. Resistor R13 is included to develop the trapezoidal waveform which is required for proper operation of the horizontal-output stage.

The Gruen circuit and many modifications of it have been used by several television manufacturers. These circuit modifications will, in many cases, cause the waveforms to be somewhat different from those shown here, and liberal interpretation will be needed in order to compare the various waveforms. The end product should always be some form of saw-tooth waveform which is applied to the horizontal-output stage.

William E. Burke

Tubes for Series Strings

(Continued from page 21)

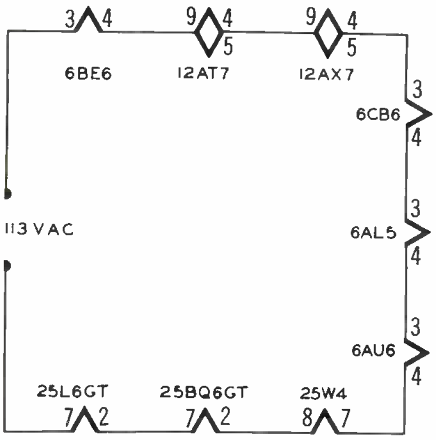


Fig. 2. Series-Filament String Composed of 300-Milliampere Tubes.

Notice particularly the power dissipation across V1 as compared to that across V2. Assume that the warm-up time for V1 is less than that for V2. Fig. 1B shows the electrical circuit values at the time when V1 completes its warm-up time and assumes its hot-resistance value of 21 ohms. V2 is still warming up; its resistance may be only 10 ohms. A marked surge of voltage appears across the filament of V1. When V2 attains its hot resistance, as in Fig. 1C, the voltages across the tubes equalize.

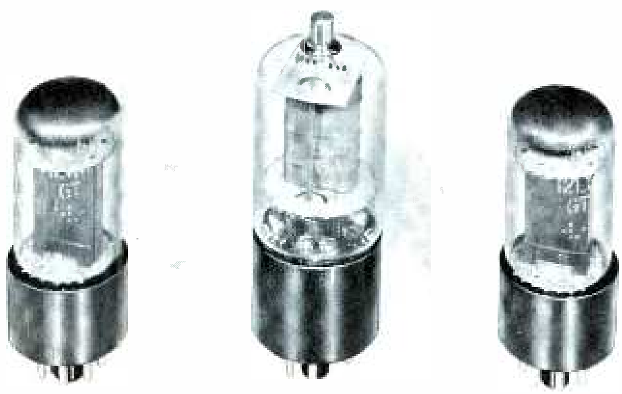
TABLE I

RESULTS FROM TEST OF 300-MILLIAMPERE STRING IN FIG. 2.

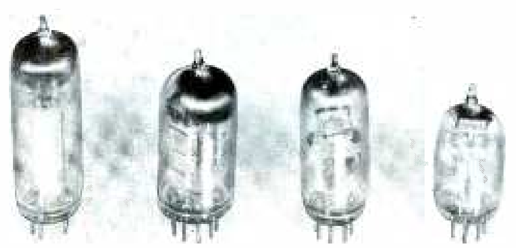
Tubes	Max. Surge (volts)	Steady-State (volts)	Time Taken to Reach Steady State (seconds)
6BE6	10.0	6.8	43
12AT7	7.0	6.2	45
12AX7	22.0	6.1	21.5
6CB6	6.4	6.4	40
6AL5	13.5	6.1	35
6AU6	8.4	6.4	56
25W4	25.5	25.5	16
25BQ6GT	21.5	21.5	59
25L6GT	34.0	28.0	52.5

Further complications are imposed when the number of tubes in a series string is increased. When several tubes are slow in reaching the full value of their hot resistance, the voltage drops across these tubes are lower than their rated values. This leaves an excess of voltage to be distributed across the remaining tubes. Surge voltages are increased still further by the additional number of tubes.

Since the heater temperature determines the heater resistance at various times during warm-up time, it is apparent that if all tubes warmed up at the same rate and if the initial resistances were in the same ratio as the final resistances, the distribution of resistance in the series string would be the same at all times. Voltage surges would be minimized under these conditions.



(A) Octal.



(B) Miniature.

Fig. 3. New 600-Milliampere Tubes. (Samples Courtesy of the General Electric Company.)

TABLE II

GENERAL ELECTRIC 600-MILLIAMPERE FILAMENT TUBES

Tube Type	Heater Rating (volts)	Heater Rating (amps.)	Equiv. Type
3AL5	3.15	0.6	6AL5
3AU6	3.15	0.6	6AU6
3BC5	3.15	0.6	6BC5
3BE6	3.15	0.6	6BE6
3BN6	3.15	0.6	6BN6
3BY6	3.15	0.6	6BY6
3CB6	3.15	0.6	6CB6
5AQ5	4.7	0.6	6AQ5
5BK7A	4.7	0.6	6BK7A
5J6	4.7	0.6	6J6
5T8	4.7	0.6	6T8
5U8	4.7	0.6	6U8
5V6GT	4.7	0.6	6V6GT
12BK5	12.6	0.6	6BK5
12BQ6GA	12.6	0.6	6BQ6GA
12L6GT	12.6	0.6	25L6GT
12W6GT	12.6	0.6	6W6GT

To demonstrate surges in an actual string, nine tubes with 300-milliampere filament ratings were selected at random and connected in a series-string arrangement. Since the drops in voltage across the combined tubes totaled 113 volts, this value of AC voltage was impressed across the string. A vacuum-tube voltmeter was used to record the largest voltage surge and also to record the final steady-state voltage across each filament. The time necessary for the voltage to level off and reach a steady value was recorded with a stop watch. Fig. 2 shows a diagram of the tubes used and how they were connected in the string. Table I shows the largest voltage surges and the steady-state voltages across the filaments. The time taken for the tube voltages to reach a steady state is also recorded.

An examination of the figures given in Table I shows that three out of the nine tubes had extremely high surges of voltage. The 12AX7, which was connected for 6.3-volt operation at 300 milliamperes, was the worst offender with a surge of 22 volts; next was the 6AL5 with 13.5 volts; and the 25L6 had 34 volts across a filament rated at 25 volts. It should be noted that the steady-state voltages were unevenly distributed among the tubes. For instance, the 25L6 had a 28-volt drop and the 25BQ6 had only 21.5 volts across it. This can be attributed to a variation in hot resistance between the tubes. In most cases, this variation is small because it is one of the features over which the manufacturer has established a control limit. Normally, even though tubes are of different types, their hot resistance will be the same as long as their filaments have equal voltage and

TABLE III

RCA 600-MILLIAMPERE FILAMENT TUBES

Tube Type	Heater Rating (volts)	Heater Rating (amps.)	Equiv. Type
3BC5	3.15	0.6	6BC5
3CB6	3.15	0.6	6CB6
5AN8	4.7	0.6	6AN8
5AT8	4.7	0.6	6AT8
5J6	4.7	0.6	6J6
5U8	4.7	0.6	6U8
12L6GT	12.6	0.6	25L6GT

current ratings. The surges in the circuit of Fig. 2 are probably greater than will be encountered in actual circuits, because no effort was made here to arrange these tubes for best results. The test was conducted only to illustrate how acute this problem can be.

Set manufacturers have tried numerous methods of tube arrangements in an effort to eliminate these voltage surges during warm-up time. Current-limiting resistors such as the Globar type are used, and in some cases the tubes are specially selected to meet the specific requirements. With all the precautions that are taken, surges sufficient to reduce tube life materially are still encountered in

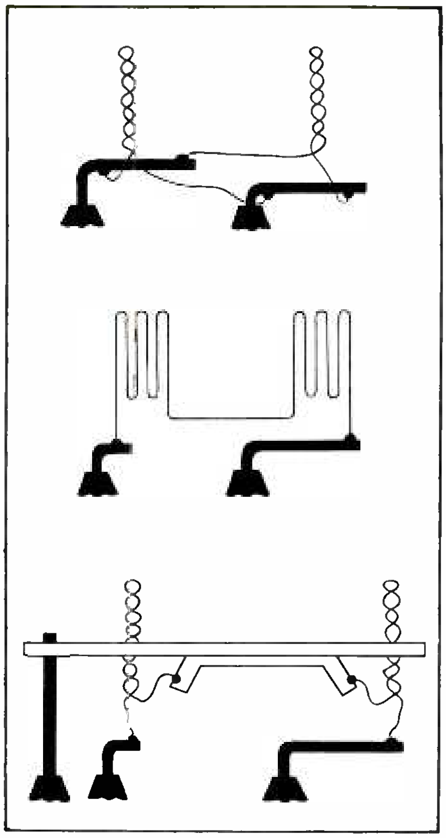


Fig. 4. Various Types of Heater Construction.

many of the series-string circuits that are in use in television sets today.

New 600-Milliampere Tubes

As a solution to this trouble, some of the tube manufacturers have announced a new line of tubes especially designed for series-string operation in television receivers. The General Electric Company, for example, will produce the tubes that are shown in Table II. This table also shows the heater ratings and the equivalent tube types. Photographs of some of these tubes are shown in Fig. 3. RCA has also announced the release of seven tube types of 600-milliampere heater operation. These types are listed in Table III. Note that the new filament-voltage ratings are indicated by the first finger in the tube-type number. With the exception of heater voltage and current ratings, electrical characteristics will remain the same as for the listed equivalent types.

We have stated that if all the tubes in a series string took the same length of time to warm up and if the initial resistances were the same ratio as the final resistances, the resistance distribution in the string would be the same and no surges could exist. This is, in effect, the approach that has been used in designing the new 600-millampere line of tubes.

The metal, the type of coating, and the structural shape of the heater are important factors in determining the length of time for warming up. In the past, several structural designs have been used in the construction of filaments. Some of these are drawn in Fig. 4. In the new 600-milliampere tubes, the manufacturers have controlled the aforementioned factors to produce heaters with uniform warm-up periods. At the same time, they have maintained the cold resistances of all the new tubes in the same ratio as the hot resistances of the tubes. For example, the hot resistances of a 3AL5 and a 12BK5 are 5.25 ohms and 21 ohms, respectively. If the cold resistance of the 3AL5 is 2.5 ohms, then the cold resistance of the 12BK5 is:

$$R = \frac{21}{5.25} \times 2.5 = 10 \text{ ohms.}$$

In the past there have not been enough tubes with equal heater-current ratings to provide a complete line of tubes for a television receiver. This meant that set manufacturers had to use 300- and 600-milliampere heaters connected in a series-parallel arrangement. Such an arrangement increased the difficulty of maintaining constant voltage drops across every tube. A complete line of the new 600-millampere tubes will make it possible to have a television set with one string of tubes (picture tube included). Total voltage drop across all tubes will probably be about 95 to 100 volts.

We should remember that the heater warm-up time will not necessarily be the time it takes for the tube to go into operation since that will be dependent upon the cathode used, its thickness, coating, and other factors. A heavier wire is used for 600-milliampere heaters, giving them the additional advantage of sturdier construction. The new tubes are less likely to be affected by shock and vibration.

To see how these new tubes react in comparison with the 300-

TABLE IV

RESULTS FROM TEST OF 600-MILLIAMPERE FILAMENT STRING IN FIG. 5

Tubes	Max. Surge (volts)	Steady-State (volts)	Time Taken to Reach Steady State (seconds)
3BE6	3.8	3.1	9
5T8	6.0	4.6	9
5T8	6.4	4.6	8
3CB6	4.0	3.2	10
3AL5	4.0	3.1	9
3AU6	3.8	3.1	10
12W6GT	12.7	12.7	11
12BQ6GA	12.6	12.6	11
12L6GT	12.7	12.7	10

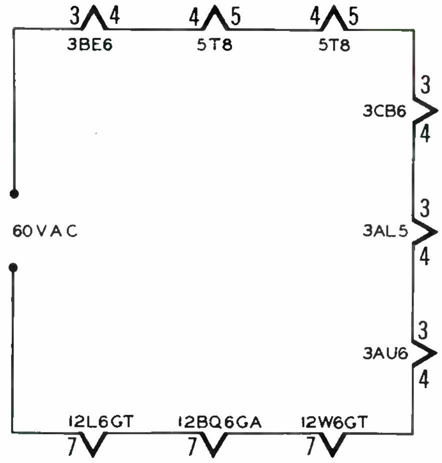


Fig. 5. Series-Filament String Composed of New 600-Milliampere Tubes.

milliampere tubes, surge-voltage readings were taken in a nine-tube string composed of one 3BE6, two 5T8's, one 3CB6, one 3AL5, one 3AU6, one 12W6GT, one 12BQ6GA, and one 12L6GT. Fig. 5 shows how these tubes were connected. The voltage readings and times are listed in Table IV. Compare this table with Table I. Although there were some slight voltage surges in the new tubes, the figures clearly indicate an improvement over the older types of tubes.

The advantages of series filaments in a television receiver are many. The transformer can be eliminated; and this means a reduction in size and weight of the chassis, a reduction in the spacing requirements of the picture tube because of the removal of magnetic fields, and a reduction in the power consumed in transformer losses. With less power dissipated, the set will operate cooler; and a cooler operating temperature will tend to reduce the failure of component parts. All of these are factors which lower the initial cost of the television receiver a matter of extreme importance to the set manufacturer.

When we consider these advantages, it is easy to predict that in all probability a large percentage of the forthcoming sets will be using these 600-milliampere tubes for series-connected filament strings. To the service technician, this will mean that he will have to stock a larger selection of tubes. Probably he will have to modify his tube tester in order to handle tests on the new tubes with their different voltage and current ratings. On the other hand, it will mean that better sets can be sold for less money. With more sets in use, the service technician will benefit by increased business.

JAMES M. FOY

PF INDEX REPORTER

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS
September, 1954

+ More or Less −

As was generally expected, color television did not become a major, direct factor in the service field immediately after the adoption of the NTSC standards by the FCC.

The development, production, and sale of color television receivers to date have not been great enough to account for any percentage of servicing. The percentage of service technicians which has been called upon to service color television receivers is close to zero. There is little doubt, however, that this situation will exist for too long.

Several factors can account for the seemingly slow pace of color television up to the present time. One of the factors has been, of course, the number of color programs available, or rather the lack of them. Network color schedules should show a considerable increase this fall and will undoubtedly continue to expand. In addition to network telecasts in color, many local programs will also be available in color. As color programming increases, so will the interest of the consumer or prospective purchaser of color television receivers.

Another major factor has been the unavailability of any quantity of color television receivers in what is termed large-screen size at prices that will be attractive to the general public. The stumbling block here has been the design, development, and manufacture of large-screen, color picture tubes that do not require a great deal of complicated circuitry. The solution to this is a necessity before color television receivers will be mass produced and sold.

Large-screen, color picture tubes have been announced, are in production, and will soon be available. Then there will undoubtedly be gradual development toward mass production, lower costs, and an increasingly greater number of people who will purchase color television receivers. As the percentage of people who own color receivers increases, so will the percentage of the service technician business be increased from the servicing of these receivers.

It will be quite some time before color receiver servicing will detract from the present or prospective amount of servicing of monochrome TV receivers, radios, audios, etc., and therefore it must be considered as an addition to present servicing business. If this color receiver servicing is to be a part of your business, then it must be included in your plans for the future.

Color television servicing is not simple. To adjust and service color television receivers, the technician will require knowledge of new terms, new circuits, and new methods. He should obtain this knowledge through study prior to the time that it becomes a factor or a part of his every-day business. This study will require time and investment.

We have tried in the planning and development of the "Color TV Training Series" to first give the basic fundamentals of colorimetry, color television transmission standards, and signal make-up that must be known and understood prior to delving into receiver circuits.

Circuit description, analysis, and servicing procedures will then be given from actual examination and experience obtained in the adjusting and servicing of production color television receivers.

We hope that this series becomes a part of your present planning and that it will assist you in making your future color television receiver servicing more pleasant and, above all, profitable.

L.H.N.

Cumulative Index

No. 46

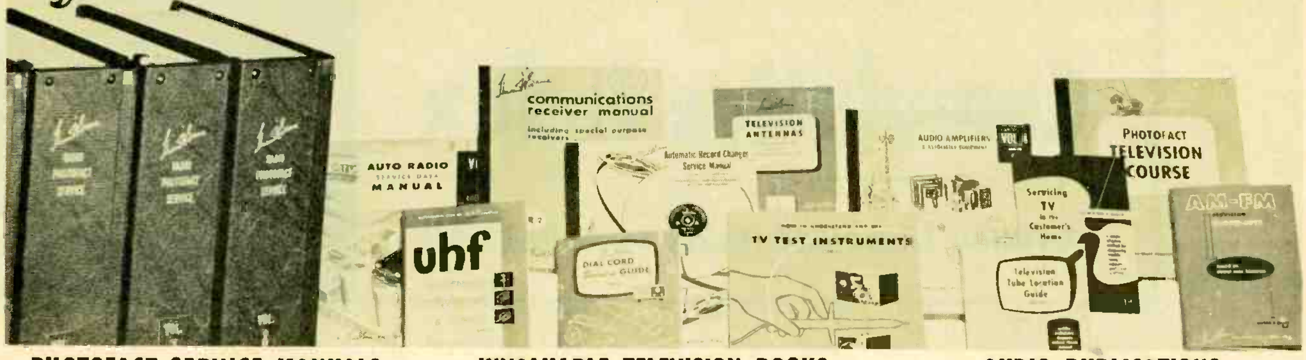
COVERING PHOTOFACT FOLDER SETS 1 THRU 251

SEPT.-OCT. 1954

PHOTOFACT FOLDERS

THIS INDEX CURRENT ONLY UNTIL
NOVEMBER 15th

Howard W. Sams PHOTOFACT Publications



PHOTOFACT SERVICE MANUALS

Here's the radio-TV service data that saves time and helps you earn more! Preferred and used daily by thousands of Radio and TV Service Technicians. Complete, accurate—based on analysis of the actual equipment. Uniform treatment for each model. Includes Standard Notation Schematics; full chassis photo coverage; complete circuit analysis and replacement parts data; wave forms, alignment data; record changer analysis — everything you need for quick, profitable servicing. Each volume in deluxe binding.

VOL. 1—Post-war models to Jan. 1, 1947
VOL. 2—Jan. 1, 1947—July 1, 1947
VOL. 3—July 1, 1947—Jan. 1, 1948
VOL. 4—Jan. 1, 1948—July 1, 1948
VOL. 5—July 1, 1948—Dec. 1, 1948
VOL. 6—Dec. 1, 1948—May 1, 1949
VOL. 7—May 1, 1949—Oct. 1, 1949
VOL. 8—Oct. 1, 1949—Dec. 1, 1949
VOL. 9—Dec. 1, 1949—Mar. 31, 1950
VOL. 10—Mar. 31, 1950—July 31, 1950
VOL. 11—July 31, 1950—Oct. 31, 1950
VOL. 12—Oct. 31, 1950—Jan. 1, 1951
VOL. 13—Jan. 1, 1951—Apr. 30, 1951
VOL. 14—Apr. 30, 1951—Aug. 1, 1951
VOL. 15—Aug. 1, 1951—Oct. 31, 1951
VOL. 16—Oct. 31, 1951—Jan. 31, 1952
VOL. 17—Jan. 31, 1952—Apr. 30, 1952
VOL. 18—Apr. 30, 1952—July 31, 1952
VOL. 19—July 31, 1952—Nov. 30, 1952
VOL. 20—Nov. 30, 1952—Feb. 28, 1953
VOL. 21—Feb. 28, 1953—May 31, 1953
VOL. 22—May 31, 1953—Sept. 15, 1953
VOL. 23—Sept. 15, 1953—Dec. 15, 1953
VOL. 24—Dec. 15, 1953—Apr. 1, 1954
VOL. 25—Apr. 1, 1954—June 30, 1954

② **Each Volume in DeLuxe Binder. . $21.00**

PHOTOFACT FOLDER SETS

The easiest way to own the world's finest TV-Radio Service Data. Issued three sets per month—put in your standing order for them.

② Per PHOTOFACT Set $1.75

PHOTOFACT SERVICE DATA ITEMS

② Deluxe Photofact Binder, Each $3.50
② PF INDEX Binder (holds 12 issues) . . . 2.50
① Index Tabs for Sets 1-10 40
① Index Tabs for Sets 11-20 40
① Volume Labels for Vols. 1-10 25
① Volume Labels for Vols. 11-20 25
① Volume Labels for Vols. 21-30 25
① Index Cards, Sets 1-100 . . . . $2.50 per set
① Index Cards, Sets 101-200 . . 2.50 per set
① Index Cards, Sets 201-300 . . 2.50 per set
① Mailing envelopes . . . . 2.70 per 100

ONLY $25 DOWN

PUTS THE COMPLETE

PHOTOFACT

SERVICE DATA LIBRARY

IN YOUR SHOP TODAY

(all in one handy file cabinet)

See Your Parts Distributor for the Full Details

INVALUABLE TELEVISION BOOKS

Telecasting Operations. The only complete coverage of every phase of Telecasting, from theory through equipment, operation, maintenance, production—indispensable to anyone interested in Telecasting. 600 p., 6 x 9". Order **OH-1** . . **$7.95**

Photofact Television Course. Gives a clear, complete understanding of TV principles, operation and practice. 208 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **TV-1** **$3.00**

TV Servicing Short-Cuts. Describes actual TV service case histories; shows how to solve similar troubles in *any* receiver. 100 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order **TK-1** **$1.50**

TV Test Instruments. Tells how to operate each test instrument used in TV service work. 175 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **TN-1** **$3.00**

UHF Converters. Describes 21 popular converters; shows how they work. 44 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **UC-1** **$1.00**

UHF Antennas, Converters & Tuners. Covers all antenna types, transmission lines and matching networks, UHF converters and tuners. 136 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order **UHF-1** **$1.50**

Television Antennas. 2nd Edition. Tells how to select, install and service antennas. 224 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order **TAG-1** **$2.00**

Servicing TV in the Customer's Home. Short-cut methods for repairs in the field. 96 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order **TC-1** **$1.50**

Making Money in TV Servicing. Tells how to set up and operate a profitable TV service business. 136 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order **MM-1** **$1.25**

TV Tube Location Guides: Vol. 4. Shows tube positions and functions in hundreds of TV receivers. Helps quickly locate faulty tube. 192 pages. 5½ x 8½". Order **TGL-4** **$2.00**

Vol. 3. Covers receivers not included in Vols. 1, 2 and 4. 192 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order **TGL-3** . **$2.00**

Vol. 2 Covers receivers not included in Vols. 1 and 3. 208 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order **TGL-2** . . **$2.00**

Vol. 1. Covers hundreds of sets made by 56 mfgrs. 208 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order **TGL-1** . **$1.50**

look for the Howard W. Sams' "BOOK TREE" at your PARTS DISTRIBUTOR

Make it a habit to "browse" at the "Book Tree." It's loaded with the time-saving, profit-building books you want and need. Keep ahead with these timely, practical publications that help you learn more and earn more daily.

Get these PHOTOFACT Books at your Parts Distributor

AUDIO PUBLICATIONS

Recording & Reproduction of Sound. Oliver Read's biggest selling volume on all aspects of Audio; fully covers recording and amplifying methods and equipment. Authoritative, complete. 810 pages, 6 x 9". Order **RR-2** **$7.95**

Audio Amplifiers. Vol. 4. Full analysis of 75 audio amplifiers and tuners made during 1951 and 1952. 352 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **AA-4** . . **$3.95**

Vol. 3. Covers 50 amplifiers and 22 tuners made during 1950. 352 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **AA-3** **$3.95**

Vol. 2. Covers 104 amplifiers and 12 tuners produced during 1949. 368 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **AA-2** **$3.95**

RECORD CHANGER MANUALS

Vol. 5. 1952-1953. Covers 32 different basic units, with complete index covering all five Manuals of the Series. 288 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **CM-5** **$3.00**

Vol. 4. Full service data on 38 changers and recorders made during 1951. 288 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **CM-4** **$3.00**

Vol. 3. Covers 44 changers made in 1949 and 1950. 288 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **CM-3** . . **$3.00**

Vol. 2. Covers 45 models made in 1948 and early 1949. 432 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **CM-2** . . **$4.95**

HANDY SERVICE GUIDES

AM-FM Servicing Short-Cuts. Describes actual AM and FM service case histories; shows practical ways to solve similar troubles in *any* AM or FM receiver. 152 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order **RK-1** **$1.50**

Radio Receiver Tube Replacement Guide. Shows where to replace each tube in 5500 receivers made from 1938 to 1948. 196 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order **TP-1** **$1.25**

Dial Cord Stringing Guide. Vol. 4: Shows correct way to string dial cords in radio receivers made from mid-1951 through 1953. With index. 96 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order **DC-4** **$1.00**

Vol. 3: Covers receivers produced from 1950 through mid-1951, and TV-radio receivers from 1946 through mid-1951. 96 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order **DC-3** **$1.00**

Vol. 2: Covers receivers produced from 1947 through 1949. 96 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order **DC-2** **$1.00**

Vol. 1: Covers receivers produced from 1938 through 1946. 112 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order **DC-1** **$1.00**

AUTO RADIO SERVICE MANUALS

Vol. 3. Full service data on 47 chassis (80 models) used in 1950, 1951 and 1952 auto radio receivers. 288 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **AR-3** **$3.00**

Vol. 2. Covers 60 chassis (90 models) used in 1948, 1949 and 1950 auto radios. 288 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **AR-2** **$3.00**

Vol. 1. Covers 100 auto radio models made from 1946 to 1949 by 24 manufacturers. 396 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **AR-1** **$4.95**

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

Vol. 2. Full analysis of 26 popular communications receivers made during recent years. 190 pages, 8½ x 11". Order **CR-2** **$3.00**

BASIC RADIO MANUAL

A comprehensive training guide, outlining step-by-step a 36-Lesson Course on Basic Radio accompanied by a practical Shop Project section devoted to actual job projects that implement the lessons and clearly translate theory into practice. 248 pages, 8½ x 11", illustrated. Order **ED-1** **$5.00**

Cumulative Index to PHOTOFACT FOLDERS

No. 46 · Covering Folder Sets Nos. 1 through 251 · World's Finest Electronic Service Data

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

To find the PHOTOFACT Folder you need, first look for the name of the receiver (listed alphabetically below), and then find the required model number. Opposite the model, you will find the number of the PHOTOFACT Set in which the required Folder appears, and the number of that Folder. The PHOTOFACT Set number is shown in bold-face type; the Folder number is in the regular light-face type.

IMPORTANT—1. The letter "A" following a set number in the Index listing, indicates a "Preliminary Data Folder." These folders were designed to provide immediate basic data on TV receivers. Many of these were later superseded by regular Photofact Folders. In those cases where short production runs and/or limited distribution prevented availability of a sample chassis the "A" designation has been retained.

2. Models marked by an asterisk (*) have not yet been covered in a standard Folder. However, regular PHOTOFACT Subscribers may obtain Schematic, Alignment Data or other required information on these models without charge by supplying make, model or chassis number and serial number. (When requesting such data, mention the name of the Parts Distributor who supplies you with your PHOTOFACT Folder Sets.)

3. Production Change Bulletins contain data supplementary to certain models covered in previously issued PHOTOFACT Folders, and are listed in this Index immediately following the listing of the original coverage of the model or chassis. These Bulletins should be filed with the Folders covering the models to which the changes apply.

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

ARVIN—Cont.

544AR, 544R (Ch. RE-201) (See Model 544—Set 1-7)
547A (Ch. RE-242) .... 42—3
551T (Ch. RE-297) .... 154—2
552AN, 552N (Ch. RE-231) 13—9
555, A (Ch. RE-202) ..... 13—9
553 (Ch. RE-308) .... 159—4
554CCB, 554CCM (Ch. RE-306) .... 155—3
558 (Ch. RE-204) .... 3—16
580TFM (Ch. RE-313) ..... 152—2
581TFM (Ch. RE333) ..... 227—2
582CFB, 582CFM (Ch. RE-310) .... 156—4
652-P (Ch. RE292) (See Model 650-P—Set 175-6)
654-P (Ch. RE-292) (See Model 650-P—Set 175-6)
650-P (Ch. RE292) .... 175—6
651T (Ch. RE-323) .... 251—3
655 SWT (Ch. RE327) .... 187—2
657-T (Ch. RE307) .... 168—5
664, 664A (Ch. RE-206) ... 3—23
664, 664A (Ch. RE-206-1). 29—2
665 (Ch. RE-229) .... 18—10
740T (Ch. RE-278) (See Model 540T—Set 143-4)
741T (Ch. RE352) .... 225—4
746P, 747P (Ch. RE347) ... 225—5
751TB (See Model 551T—Set 154-2)
753T (Ch. RE-348) .... 220—2
758T (Ch. RE-350) .... 221—3
760T (Ch. RE-342) .... 223—3
780TFM (Ch. RE333) ..... 227—2
840T (Ch. RE278-1) (See Model 540T—Set 143-4)
2120CM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 20—Set 134-1) .... 120—3
2121TM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 20—Set 134-1) .... 120—3
2122TM (Ch. TE-289) Tel. Rec. .... 97A—1
2123TM (Ch. TE-289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 20—Set 134-1) .... 120—3
2124CCM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 20—Set 134-1) .... 120—3
2126CM (Ch. TE289-2, TE-289-3) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 20—Set 134-1) .... 120—3
2160, 2161, 2162, 2164 (Ch. TE-290) Tel. Rec. .... 126—3
2410P (Ch. RE-244, RE-254, RE-255, RE-256, RE-259) ... 47—3
3100TB, 3100TM, 3101CM, 3120-TM, 3121TM (Ch. TE-272-1, TE-272-2) Tel. Rec. .... 80—2
3160CM (Ch. TE-276) Tel. Rec. .... 93—2
4080T (Ch. TE282) Tel. Rec. 104—2
4081T Tel. Rec. (See Model 4080T—Set 104-2)
4162CM (Ch. TE-286) Tel. Rec. .... 130—3
5170CB, CM, 5171TM, 5172CB, CM (Ch. TE-302, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5A, -6) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1) .... 142—5
5173TM (Ch. TE-302) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5170CB)
5175, 5176 (Ch. TE320) Tel. Rec. .... 179—3
5204CM, 5206CM (Ch. TE-300) Tel. Rec. .... 149—3
5210, 5211, 5212 (Ch. TE-315, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 37—Set 166-1 and PCB 50—Set 184-1) .... 151—5
5213TM (Ch. TE334) Tel. Rec. .... 191—5
6173TM (Ch. TE331-3, -4, -5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 92—Set 237-1 and Model 6175TM—Set 181-4)
6173TM-UHF (Ch. TE332, -1, -2, -3, -4) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 88—Set 231-1) .... 208—2
6175TM (Ch. TE-331, -1, -2, -3, -4) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) .... 181—4
6175TM-A (Ch. TE331-5) Tel. Rec. See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 92—Set 237-1 and Model 6175TM—Set 181-4)
6179TM (Ch. TE-331, -1, -2, -3, -4) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) .... 181—4
6213TB (Ch. TE-319, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1 and Model 6213TM—Set 195-4)
6213TB-UHF (Ch. TE330, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 88—Set 231-1) .... 208—2
6213TM (Ch. TE-319, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 67—Set 204-1) .... 195—4
6213TM-UHF (Ch. TE330, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 88—Set 231-1) .... 208—2
6215CB (Ch. TE-319, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 67—Set 204-1) .... 195—4
6215CB-UHF (Ch. TE330, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 88—Set 231-1) .... 208—2
6215CM (Ch. TE-319, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 67—Set 204-1) .... 195—4
6215CM-UHF (Ch. TE330, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 88—Set 231-1) .... 208—2
6640 (Ch. RE-206-2) ...... 29—2
7210CB (Ch. TE337, -1, -2, -3, -4, 31) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 93—Set 238-1) .... 189—3
7210CB-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2 -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1) .... 188—4
7210CM (Ch. TE337, -1, -2, -3, -4, -31) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 93—Set 238-1) .... 189—3
7210CM-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1) ... 188—4

ARVIN—Cont.

7212CFP (Ch. TE337, -1, -2, -3, -4, -31) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 93—Set 238-1 and Model 7210CM—Set 189-3)
7212CFP-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1 .... 188—4
7212MEA-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1) .... 188—4
7214CM (Ch. TE337, -1, -2, -3, -4, -31) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 93—Set 238-1) .... 189—3
7214CM-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1) .... 188—4
7216CB (Ch. TE-337-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7210CM—Set 189-3)
7216CB-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1) .... 188—4
7218CB (Ch. TE337, -1, -2, -3, -4, -31) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 93—Set 238-1) .... 189—3
7218CB-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1) .... 188—4
7218CM (Ch. TE337, -1, -2, -3, -4, -31) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 93—Set 238-1) .... 189—3
7218CM-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1) .... 188—4
7219CM-UHF (Ch. TE341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 94—Set 239-1) .... 188—4
7276CB-UHF (Ch. TE340, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. .... 231—3
7279CM-UHF (Ch. TE340, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. .... 231—3
8171TM (Ch. TE331-6) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 92—Set 237-1 and Model 6175TM—Set 181-4)
8171TM-UHF (Ch. TE332-5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6173TM-UHF—Set 208-2)
8179TM (Ch. TE331-5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 92—Set 237-1 and Model 6175TM—Set 181-4)
8179TM-UHF (Ch. TE332-4) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6173TM-UHF—Set 208-2)
8211TB (Ch. TE319-3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 6213TM—Set 195-4)
8211TB-UHF (Ch. TE330-7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8211TM (Ch. TE319-3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 6213TM—Set 195-4)
8211TM-UHF (Ch. TE330-7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8213TM (Ch. TE319-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 6213TM—Set 195-4)
8213TM-UHF (Ch. TE330-6) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8213TMA (Ch. TE319-21) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 6213—Set 195-1)
8213TMA-UHF (Ch. TE330-61) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8215CB-UHF (Ch. TE330-6) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8215CBA (Ch. TE319-21) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 6213TM—Set 195-4)
8215CBA-UHF (Ch. TE330-61) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8215CM (Ch. TE319-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 6213TM—Set 195-4)
8215CM-UHF (Ch. TE330-6) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8215CMA (Ch. TE319-21) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 6213TM—Set 195-4)
8215CMA-UHF (Ch. TE330-61) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8218CB (Ch. TE319-3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 6213TM—Set 195-4)
8218CB-UHF (Ch. TE330-7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
8218CM (Ch. TE319-3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 67—Set 204-1, PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 6213TM—Set 195-4)
8218CM-UHF (Ch. TE330-7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 88—Set 231-1 and Model 6213TB-UHF—Set 208-2)
9210CB (Ch. TE358, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 238—4
9210CB-UHF (Ch. TE-363, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 238—4
9210CM (Ch. TE358, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 238—4
9210CM-UHF (Ch. TE363, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 238—4
9211TM (Ch. TE355) Tel. Rec. .... 248—2

ARVIN—Cont.

9211TM-UHF (Ch. TE-362) Tel. Rec. .... 248—2
9212CFP (Ch. TE358, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 238—4
9212CFP-UHF (Ch. TE363, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 238—4
9212MEA (Ch. TE358, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 238—4
9212MEA-UHF (Ch. TE363, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 238—4
9213TM (Ch. TE-355) Tel. Rec. .... 248—2
9213TM-UHF (Ch. TE-362) Tel. Rec. .... 248—2
9215CM (Ch. TE-355) Tel. Rec. .... 248—2
9215CM-UHF (Ch. TE-362) Tel. Rec. .... 248—2
9216CB (Ch. TE358, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 238—4
9216CB-UHF (Ch. TE363, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 238—4
9218CB (Ch. TE358, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 238—4
9218CB-UHF (Ch. TE363-1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 238—4
9218CM (Ch. TE358, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 238—4
9218CM-UHF (Ch. TE363, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 238—4
9219CM (Ch. TE358, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 238—4
9219CM-UHF (Ch. TE363, -1, -2, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 238—4
9240CB (Ch. TE364, -1) Tel. Rec. .... 235—2
9240CB-UHF (Ch. TE359, -1) Tel. Rec. .... 235—2
9240CM (Ch. TE364, -1) Tel. Rec. .... 235—2
9240CM-UHF (Ch. TE359, -1) Tel. Rec. .... 235—2
9245CM-UHF (Ch. TE373) Tel. Rec. .... 247—3
Ch. RE-91 (See Model 442)
Ch. RE-200 (See Model 444)
Ch. RE-200M (See Model 444M)
Ch. RE-201 (See Model 544)
Ch. RE-202 (See Model 555)
Ch. RE-204 (See Model 558)
Ch. RE-206 (See Model 664)
Ch. RE-206-1, 206-2 (See Model 664 Late)
Ch. RE-209 (See Model 140P)
Ch. RE-228 (See Model 150TC)
Ch. RE-228-1 (See Model 150TC Late)
Ch. RE-229 (See Model 665)
Ch. RE-231 (See Model 552AN)
Ch. RE-232 (See Model 160T)
Ch. RE-233 (See Model 152T)
Ch. RE-237 (See Model 182TFM)
Ch. RE-242 (See Model 547A)
Ch. RE-243 (See Model 240P)
Ch. RE-244 (See Model 241P)
Ch. RE-248 (See Model 250P)
Ch. RE-251 (See Model 242T)
Ch. RE-252 (See Model 253T)
Ch. RE-253 (See Model 280TFM)
Ch. RE-254, 255, 256, 259 (See Model 241P)
Ch. RE-260 (See Model 360TFM)
Ch. RE-265 (See Model 264T)
Ch. RE-267 (See Model 350P)
Ch. RE-267-1, RE-267-2 (See Model 350-PB)
Ch. RE-273 (See Model 356T)
Ch. RE-274 (See Model 341T)
Ch. RE-277, RE-277-1 (See Model 480TFM)
Ch. RE-278 (See Model 540T)
Ch. RE-278-1 (See Model 840T)
Ch. RE-280 (See Model 446P)
Ch. RE-281 (See Model 450T)
Ch. RE-284 (See Model 460T)
Ch. RE-287-1 (See Model 462-CB)
Ch. RE-288-1 (See Model 482CFB)
Ch. RE-292 (See Model 650-P)
Ch. RE-297 (See Model 551T)
Ch. RE-306 (See Model 554CCB)
Ch. RE-307 (See Model 657T)
Ch. RE-308 (See Model 553)
Ch. RE-310 (See Model 582CFB)
Ch. RE-313 (See Model 580TFM)
Ch. RE-323 (See Model 651T)
Ch. RE-327 (See Model 655SWT)
Ch. RE-333 (See Model 581TFM)
Ch. RE-342 (See Model 760T)
Ch. RE-347 (See Model 746P)
Ch. RE-348 (See Model 753T)
Ch. RE-350 (See Model 758T)
Ch. RE352 (See Model 741T)
Ch. TE-272-1, -2 (See Model 3100TB)
Ch. TE-276 (See Model 3160CM)
Ch. TE282 (See Model 4080T)
Ch. TE-286 (See Model 4162CM)
Ch. TE-289 (See Model 2122TM)
Ch. TE-289-2, TE-289-3 (See Model 2120CM)
Ch. TE-290 (See Model 2160)
Ch. TE-300 (See Model 5204)
Ch. TE-302, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -5A, -6 (See Model 5170CB)
Ch. TE-315, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -5A, -6 (See Model 5210)
Ch. TE-319, -1, -2 (See Model 6213TM)
Ch. TE-319-3 (See Model 8211TB)
Ch. TE319-21 (See Model 8213TMA)
Ch. TE-320 (See Models 5175, 5176)
Ch. TE330, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6 (See Model 6213TB-UHF)
Ch. TE330-6 (See Model 8213TM-UHF)
Ch. TE330-7 (See Model 8211TB-UHF)
Ch. TE330-61 (See Model 8215CBA-UHF)
Ch. TE-331, -1, -2, -3, -4 (See Model 6175TM)
Ch. TE 331-5 (See Model 6173TM)
Ch. TE 331-6 (See Model 8171TM)
Ch. TE332, -1, -2, -3, -4 (See Model 6173TM-UHF)
Ch. TE332-4 (See Model 8179TM-UHF)

ARVIN—Cont.

Ch. TE332-5 (See Model 8171TB-UHF)
Ch. TE-334 (See Model 5213TM)
Ch. TE 337-1, -2, -3, -4, -31 (See Model 7210CB)
Ch. TE340, -1, -2 (See Model 7276CB-UHF)
Ch. TE 341, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -41 (See Model 7210CB-UHF)
Ch. TE355 (See Model 9211TM)
Ch. TE 358, -1, -2, -3 (See Model 9210CB)
Ch. TE 359-1 (See Model 9240CB-UHF)
Ch. TE362 (See Model 9211TM-UHF)
Ch. TE 363, -1, -2, -3 (See Model 9210CB-UHF)
Ch. TE 364, -1 (See Model 9240CB)
Ch. TE373 (See Model 9245CM-UHF)

ASTATIC

CB-1 Tel. UHF Conv.-Booster 224—3

ASTORIA

A-21, A-72, A-73L Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 182—3

ASTRASONIC
(Also see Pentron)

T-3 .... 121—4
748 .... 53—6

ATLAS

AB-45 .... 14—5

AUDAR

AV-7T .... 166—6
MAS-4 "Bingo Amp." .... 26—6
P-1A .... 5—10
P-4A .... 19—3
P-5 .... 5—11
P-7 .... 44—3
PR-6 .... 13—10
PR-6A .... 19—4
RE-8A .... 25—8
Telvar BM-25, BMP-25 .... 62—5
Telvar FMC-12 .... 35—2
Telvar RER-9 .... 65—2
WC-7T .... 166—6

AUDIO DEVELOPMENT (ADC)

71-F .... 128—3

AUTOMATIC

Tom Boy .... 27—4
Tom Thumb Buddy .... 53—7
Tom Thumb Camera-Radio. 49—6
Tom Thumb Jr. .... 26—7
Tom Thumb Personal ATTP. 23—4
B-44 .... 60—5
C51 .... 178—4
C-54 .... 186—2
C60 .... 5—20
C 60X .... 24—10
C 65X (See Model C-60X—Set 24-10)
C300 .... 102—1
C-351 .... 148—4
CL-152B, M .... 192—3
CL-164B .... 192—3
CM-333 .... 230—3
D200 .... 104—3
D-251 .... 174—4
DM-132 .... 228—3
F-100 .... 103—6
F-151 .... 147—2
F-790 .... 23—5
M-86 .... 34—3
M-90 .... 67—4
MM-430 .... 229—3
P-651 .... 173—4
PM-236 .... 226—2
S-551 .... 146—3
TR-12 .... 228—4
TV-P490 Tel. Rec. .... 81—3
TV-707, TV-709, TV-710 Tel. Rec. .... 60—6
TV-712 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707—Set 60-6)
TV-1205 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 5—Set 106-1 and Model TV-1249—Set 103-5)
TV-1249, TV-1250 Tel. Rec. 103—5
TV-1294 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 5—Set 106-1 and Model TV-1249—Set 103-5)
TV-1605 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249—Set 103-5)
TV-1615 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249—Set 103-5)
TV-1649, TV-1650, TV-1651 Tel. Rec. .... 143—5
TV-1694 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249—Set 103-5)
TV-5006 Tel. Rec. .... 145—4
TV-5020 Tel. Rec. .... 134—4
TV-5061 Tel. Rec. .... 145—4
TV-5077 Tel. Rec. .... 145—4
TV-5116R Tel. Rec. .... 134—4
TV-5160 Tel. Rec. .... 134—4
TVX313 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707—Set 60-6)
TVX404 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707—Set 60-6)
601, 602 (Series A) ...... 13—11
601, 602 (Series B) ...... 22—5
612X .... 1—34
613X (See Model 612X—Set 1-34)
614X, 616X .... 8—2
620 .... 12—3
640, Series B .... 10—4
660, 662, 666 .... 22—6
677 .... 22—7
720 .... 21—4

AVIOLA (Also see Record Changer Listing)

509 .... 7—3
601 .... 15—3
608 .... 16—6
612 .... 15—3
618 .... 16—6

BELL-AIR

PL17C Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 149—13
PL20C Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 149—13

BELL SOUND SYSTEMS

B-23 .... 75—4
PA3710A-P3 (Above Serial No. 78000) .... 225—6
PA3715-b .... 249—4
PA3725-B .... 244—3
PA3750-B .... 250—5
RC-47 (RE-CORD-O-FONE) 30—3
RT-65 .... 130—4
RT-65, B .... 171—3
350 .... 148—5
352 .... 149—4
374SS .... 151—6
420 .... 150—4
440L, 440S "Belfone" ... 25—9
2075 .... 10—5
2122 .... 77—3
2122A, 2122AR .... 153—1
2122B .... 199—2
2122R .... 76—7
2145, A .... 161—2
2195, 2195MG .... 234—1
2199 .... 228—5
2200 .... 207—1
3706-M .... 227—3
3710A (Above Serial No. 78000) .... 225—6
3715 .... 22—8
3715-B .... 249—4
3717-MB, 3717MB3 ...... 238—5
3723-MB, -MB3 .... 224—4
3725 .... 22—9
3725-B .... 244—3
3728M .... 24—11
3728MB .... 235—3
3750 .... 31—5
3750-B .... 250—5

BELLTONE

500 .... 5—33

BELMONT (Also see Raytheon)

A-6D110 .... 17—7
3AW7 .... 10—7
4B17 .... 2—27
4B112, 4B113 (Series A) .. 10—6
5D110 .... 22—10
5D128 (Series A) .... 9—4
5P19 (Series A) .... 9—5
5P113 "Boulevard" ..... 28—2
6D111 .... 2—33
6D120 .... 24—12
8A59 .... 6—4
21A21 Tel. Rec. .... 93A—4
22A21, 22AX21, 22AX22 Tel. Rec. .... 55—5

BENDIX

CMTB21CS (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
CMTB21CU (Ch. T14-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
CMTM21CS (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
CMTM21CU (Ch. T14-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
C172 Tel. Rec. .... 134—5
C174 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051—Set 111-3)
C176, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051—Set 111-3)
C182 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172—Set 134-5)
C192 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172—Set 134-5)
C200 Tel. Rec. .... 134—5
FB21C (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
FB21CU (Ch. T-14-4) Tel. Rec. .... 213—2
FM21C (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
FM21CU (Ch. T14-4) Tel. Rec. .... 213—2
FM27C (Ch. T14-3) Tel. Rec. .... 215—3
HB21C (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
HB21CU (Ch. T14-4) Tel. Rec. .... 213—2
HB27C (Ch. T14-3) Tel. Rec. 215—3
HM21C (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
HM21CU (Ch. T14-4) Tel. Rec. .... 213—2
KB21C (Ch. T14-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 101—Set 247-1 and Model OAK3—Set 183-2)
KB21C (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
KB21CU (Ch. T14-4) Tel. Rec. .... 213—2
KM17C (Ch. T14-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 101—Set 247-1 and Model OAK3—Set 183-2)
KM21C (Ch. T14-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 101—Set 247-1 and Model OAK3—Set 183-2)
KM21CS (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
KM21CU (Ch. T14-4) Tel. Rec. .... 213—2
OAK3 (Ch. T14-1) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 101—Set 247-1) 183—2
PAR 80 .... 39—3
RB21C (Ch. T14-6) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
RM21C (Ch. T14-6) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
TB21C (Ch. T14-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 101—Set 247-1 and Model OAK3—Set 183-2)
TB21CS (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
TB21CU (Ch. T14-4) Tel. Rec. .... 213—2
TB24DS, DU (Ch. T14-10, -11) Tel. Rec. .... 215—3
TD21C (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)
TM17C (Ch. T14-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 101—Set 247-1 and Model OAK3—Set 183-2)
TM21C (Ch. T14-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 101—Set 247-1 and Model OAK3—Set 183-2)
TM21CS (Ch. T14-7) Tel. Rec. (See Model FB21CU—Set 213-2)

NOTE: PCB denotes **P**roduction **C**hange **B**ulletin

BENDIX—Cont.

TM21CU (Ch. T14-4) Tel. Rec. .... 213—2
TM24DS, DU (Ch. T14-10, -11) Tel. Rec. .... 215—3
T170 Tel Rec. (See Model 2051—Set 111-3)
T171 Tel Rec. (See Model C172—Set 134-5)
T173 Tel Rec. (See Model 2051—Set 111-3)
T190 Tel Rec. (See Model 2051—Set 111-3)
0526A, 0526B, 0526C, 0526D, 0526E, 0526F .... 1—22
17K2 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172—Set 134-5)
20K2, 20L2 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172—Set 134-5)
21KD (Ch. T14-1) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 101—Set 247-1) 183—2
21K3 Tel. Rec. .... 183—2
21T3 (Ch. T14-1) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 101—Set 247-1) 183—2
21T3A (Ch. T14-1 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 101—Set 247-1 and Model OAK3—Set 183-2)
21X3 (Ch. T14-1) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 101—Set 247-1) 183—2
55L2, 55L3, 55P2, 55P3... 51—4
55X4 .... 58—6
65P4 .... 52—4
69B8, 69M8, 69M9 .... 63—3
75B5, 75M5, 75M8, 75P6, 75W5 .... 59—5
79M7 .... 66—3
95B3, 95M3, 95M9 .... 60—7
110, 110W, 111, 111W, 112, 114, 115 .... 41—3
235B1, 235M1 (Ch. Codes MA, MB, MC, MD) Tel. Rec. .... 69—4
300, 300W, 301, 302 .... 40—2
325M8 Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only See Model 235M1—Set 69-4)
416A .... 43—5
526MA, 526MB, 526MC... 29—3
613 .... 40—3
626-A (0526A) .... 12—4
636A, B C .... 15—4
636D (See Model 636A—Set 15-4)
646A .... 2—28
656A .... 2—31
676B, 676C, 676D .... 5—23
687A .... 61—3
697A .... 26—8
736B .... 10—8
753F, M W (Ch. C-19) .... 199—3
847-B .... 27—5
847-S "Facto-Meter" .... 28—3
951, 951W .... 136—6
1217, 1217B, 1217D .... 29—4
1217D (Late) .... 46—5
1518, 1519, 1524, 1525... 37—3
1521 .... 42—4
1524, 1525 .... 37—3
1531, 1533 .... 43—6
2001, 2002 Tel. Rec. .... 84—4
2020, 2021 Tel. Rec. .... 84—4
2025 Tel. Rec. .... 99—5
2051 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 16—Set 126-1) .... 111—3
2060 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 16—Set 126-1) .... 111—3
2070, 2071 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 16—Set 126-1 and Model 2051—Set 111-3)
3001, 3002 Tel. Rec. .... 84—4
3030, 3031 Tel. Rec. .... 84—4
3033 Tel. Rec. .... 99—5
3051 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 16—Set 126-1) .... 111—3
6001 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 16—Set 126-1) .... 111—3.
6002 Tel. Rec. .... 99—5
6003 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 16—Set 126-1) .... 111—3
6090 Tel. Rec. .... 111—3
6100 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 16—Set 126-1) .... 111—3
6920 Tel. Rec. .... 111—3
6990 Tel. Rec. .... 111—3
7001 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 16—Set 126-1 and Model 2051—Set 111-3)
Ch. C-19 (See Model 753F)
Ch. T14 1 (See Model OAK3)
Ch. T14 3 (See Model FM27C)
Ch. T14 4 (See Model FB21CU)
Ch. T14 6 (See Model RB21C)
Ch. T14 7 (See Model FB21C)
Ch. T14-10, T14-11 (See Model TB24DS)

BLONDER-TONGUE

BTU-1-(14-83) Tel. UHF Conv. .... 229—4

BOGEN (See David Bogen)

BREWSTER

9-1084, 9-1085, 9-1086.. 2—13

BROCINER

A100 .... 232—2
A100P .... 198—2
CA-2 .... 200—3
CA-2 (Serial No. 771 and up) .... 232—2
UL-1 .... 229—5

BROOK ELECTRONICS INC.

7 .... 227—4
3B (Issue 2), 3C .... 184—4
4B .... 230—4
10C .... 41—4
10C2-A .... 43—7
10C3 .... 72—5
10C4 (See Model 10C—Set 41-4 and Model 4B—Set 230-4)
10D .... 41—4
12A .... 89—3
12A2, 12A3 (See Model 12A—Set 89-3 and Model 3C—Set 184-4)
12A4 (See Model 12A—Set 89-3 and Model 4B—Set 230-4)

BROOKS LABORATORIES, INC.

ST-14A .... 183—3
ST-10 .... 195—5
ST-10A .... 237—3
ST-15A .... 234—2

BROWNING

PF-12, RJ12 .... 47—4
RJ-12A .... 56—6
RJ-12B .... 146—4
RJ-14A .... 56—6
RJ-20 .... 67—5
RJ-20A .... 132—3
RJ-22 .... 67—5
RV-10 .... 46—6
RV-10A .... 131—3
RV-11 .... 46—6
RV31 .... 198—3

BRUNSWICK

BJ-6836 "Tuscany" .... 28—4
C-3300 "Darby" .... 28—4
D-1000, D-1100 .... 56—7
D-6876 "Buckingham" ... 29—5
T-4000, T-4000½ "Buckingham" .... 29—5
T-4400, T-4400½ .... 61—4
T-6000, S, SS, SX, T-6000½ "Glascow" (See Model T-4000—Set 29-5)
T-9000 .... 56—7
512, 513 Tel. Rec. .... 163—3
812, 816 Tel. Rec. .... 163—3
5000 .... 42—5
5125 Tel. Rec. .... 163—3
6165 Tel. Rec. .... 163—3
8125, 8165 Tel. Rec. .... 163—3

BRUSH SOUND MIRROR (See Recorder Listing)

BRUSH MAIL-O-VOICE (See Recorder Listing)

BUICK

980690, 980733 .... 18—9
980744, 980745 .... 19—5
980782 .... 62—6
980797, 980798 .... 59—6
980868 .... 104—4
980979 (See Model 980868—Set 104-4)
981111 (See Model 98068—Set 104-4)
981320 .... 217—2
981321 .... 224—5
981323 .... 225—7
981550 .... 248—3

BUTLER BROS.
(See Air Knight or Sky Rover)

CADILLAC (Auto Radio)

7256609 .... 60—8
7258755 .... 109—2
7260205 (See Model 7258755—Set 109-2)
7260405 .... 152—3
7260905 .... 152—3

CALLMASTER (See Lyman)

CAPEHART

B-504-P16 Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See Model 461P—Set 87-2, For Radio Ch. See Model 35P7—Set 135-4)
P-213 (Ch. CR-85) .... 234—3
RP-152 .... 215—4
TC-20 (Ch. C-297) .... 132—4
TC-62 (Ch. CR-71) .... 192—4
TC-100 (Ch. C-297) .... 203—5
TC-101 (Ch. CR-36) .... 203—5
T-30 .... 141—3
T-522 (Ch. CR-76) .... 209—1
1C213M (Ch. CT-77) (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-77—Set 203-4)
1T17M (Ch. C-298) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
1T17MX (Ch. CT-27) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
1T172A (Ch. CT-75) (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-75—Set 203-4)
1T172B, M (Ch. CT-52) (Ch. Series CX-36) Tel. Rec. .... 187—3
2C172M (Ch. CT-52) (Ch. Series CX-36) Tel. Rec. .... 187—3
2T20 (Ch. C-303) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 13—Set 122-4, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
2T20MX (Ch. CT-38) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-38—Set 160-2)
3C17MX (Ch. CT-27) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) (See Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
3C212A (Ch. CT-77) (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-77—Set 203-4)
3C212B, M (Ch. CT-57) (Ch. Series CX-36) Tel. Rec. .... 187—3
3C213M (Ch. CT-77) (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-77—Set 203-4)
4C20X (Ch. CT-38) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-38—Set 160-2)
4H212A (Ch. CT-77) (Ch. Series CX-37) (See Ch. CT-77—Set 203-4)
4H212B, M (Ch. CT-57) (Ch. Series CX-36) Tel. Rec. .... 187—3
4T213B, M (Ch. CT-77) (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-77)—Set 203-4)
5F212A (Ch. CT-77) (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-77—Set 203-4)
5F212M (Ch. CT-57) (Ch. Series CX-36) Tel. Rec. .... 187—3
5H213M (Ch. CT-77) (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-77—Set 203-4)
6F212B (Ch. CT-57) (Ch. Series CX-36) Tel. Rec. .... 187—3
6F213B (Ch. CT-77) (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-77—Set 203-4)
7F212 (Ch. CT-57) (Ch. Series CX-36) Tel. Rec. .... 187—3
7F212A (Ch. CT-77) (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-77—Set 203-4)

CAPEHART—Cont.

8F212A (Ch. CT-77) (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-77—Set 203-4)
8F212B (Ch. CT-57) (Ch. Series CX-36) Tel. Rec. .... 187—3
9F212A (Ch. CT-77) (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-77—Set 203-4)
9F212M (Ch. CT-57) (Ch. Series CX-36) Tel. Rec. .... 187—3
10 (Ch. C-312) .... 166—7
10W212M (Ch. CTR-68) (Ch. Series CX-36) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only See Model 1T172M—Set 187-3)
11W212A (Ch. CT-81) (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-81—Set 203-2)
11W212M (Ch. CT-58) (Ch. Series CX-36) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only See Model 1T172M—Set 187-3)
12F272M (Ch. CT-74) (Ch. Series CX-36) Tel. Rec. .... 212—3
19N4, 21P4, 24N4, 24P4, 26N4, 29P4, 30P4, 31N4, 31P4 65—3
32P9, 33P9 .... 64—3
34P10 (See Model 32P9—Set 64-3)
35P7 (Ch. P7) .... 135—4
114N4 .... 65—3
115P2 .... 67—6
116N4, 116P4, 118P4 .... 65—3
319 (Ch. C-298) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
319AX (Ch. CT-27) (Ch. CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
320 (Ch. C-289) (Ch. Series CX-33L) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
320BX, MX (Ch. CT-27) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
321 (Ch. C-281) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
321A (Ch. C-298) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
321AX (Ch. CT-27) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
322B, M (Ch. C-281) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
322RAB, RAM (Ch. C-298) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
322RA-X (Ch. CT-27) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
322RB, RM (Ch. C-281) (Ch. Series CX-33) (See PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
323M (Ch. C-286) (Ch. Series CX-33F) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 13—Set 122-1 and PCB 24—Set 142-1) .... 112—3
324B, M (Ch. C-298) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 13—Set 122-1 and PCB 24—Set 142-1)
324BX (Ch. CT-27) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
325AF (Ch. C-298) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
325AFX (CT-27) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
325F (Ch. C-281) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 13—Set 122-1 and PCB 24—Set 142-1) .... 112—3
326-M (Ch. C-298) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
326MX (Ch. CT-27) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
327M (Ch. C-285) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
328 (Ch. C-299) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
328CX, X (Ch. CT-37) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
331B, M (Ch. C-303) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-2)
331BX, MX (Ch. CT-38) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-38—Set 160-2)
332B, M (Ch. C-286, C-204) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
333M (Ch. C-286) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
334M, 335B, M (Ch. C-303) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
335BX, MX (Ch. CT-38) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-38—Set 160-2)

CAPEHART—Cont.

336C (Ch. C-296) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
336CX, FX (Ch. CT-38) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) (See Ch. CT-38—Set 160-2)
337CMX (Ch. CT-47) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
337M (Ch. C-292) (Ch. Series CX-33K) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see PCB 13—Set 122-1, PCB 24—Set 142-1 and Model 323M—Set 112-3)
337RACMX (Ch. CT-39) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
337RCMX (Ch. CT-47) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
337RM (Ch. CT-39) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
338X (Ch. CT-45) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-45—Set 160-2)
339MX (Ch. CT-38) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-38—Set 160-2)
340X, 341X (Ch. CT-45) (Ch. Series CX-33DX) (See Ch. CT-45—Set 160-2)
413P, 414P .... 67—6
461P, 462P12 Tel. Rec.... 87—2
501P, 502P, 504P Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 461P—Set 87-2, for Radio Ch. see Model 35P7—Set 135-4)
610P, 651P, 661P Tel. Rec. 95A—1
1002F, 1003M, 1004B (Ch. P-8) .... 135—4
1005B, M, W (Ch. C-296).. 132—5
1006B, M, W (Ch. C-287).. 132—5
1007AM (Ch. C-318) .... 150—5
3001, 3002 (Ch. C-272) (Ch. Series CX-30) Tel. Rec. .... 99A—1
3001, 3002 (Ch. C-272) (Ch. Series CX-30A-2) Tel. Rec. .... 99A—2
3004-M (Ch. C-268) (Ch. Series CX-31) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CX-31—Set 93A-5)
3005 (Ch. C-268) (Ch. Series CX-32) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CX-32—Set 93A-5)
3006-M (Ch. C-274) (Ch. Series CX-31) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CX-31—Set 93A-5)
3007 (Ch. C-276) (Ch. Series CX-30) Tel. Rec. .... 99A—2
3008 (Ch. C-279) (Ch. Series CX-32) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CX-32—Set 93A-5)
3011B, M, 3012B, M (Ch. C-281) (Ch. Series CX-33) Tel. Rec. .... 112—3
4001-M (Ch. C-268) (Ch. Series CX-31) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CX-31—Set 93A-5)
4002-M (Ch. C-274) (Ch. Series CX-31) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CX-31—Set 93A-5)
Ch. C-268 (See Model 3004-M)
Ch. C-272 (See Model 3001)
Ch. C-274 (See Model 3006-M)
Ch. C-276 (See Model 3007)
Ch. C-279 (See Model 3008)
Ch. C-281 (See Model 321)
Ch. C-285 (See Model 327M)
Ch. C-286 (See Model 323M)
Ch. C-287 (See Model 1006B)
Ch. C-289 (Ch. Model 320)
Ch. C-292 (See Model 337M)
Ch. C-296 (See Model 336C)
Ch. C-297 (See Model TC-20)
Ch. C-298 (See Model 1T17M)
Ch. C-299 (See Model 328)
Ch. C-303 (See Model 2T20)
Ch. C-312 (See Model 10)
Ch. C-318 (See Model 1007AM)
Ch. CR-36 (See Model TC-101)
Ch. CR-71 (See Model TC-62)
Ch. CR-76 (See Model T-522)
Ch. CR-85 (See Model P-213)
Ch. CT-27 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. .... 160—2
Ch. CT-37 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) (See Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
Ch. CT-38 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. .... 160—2
Ch. CT-39 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) (See Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
Ch. CT-45 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. .... 160—2
Ch. CT-47 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) (See Ch. CT-27—Set 160-2)
Ch. CT-52 (Ch. Series CX-36) (See Model 1T172M)
Ch. CT57 (Ch. Series CX-36) (See Model 3C212B)
Ch. CT-58 (Ch. Series CX-36) (See Model 11W212M)
Ch. CT-74 (See Model 12F272M)
Ch. CT-75 (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. .... 203—4
Ch. CT-77 (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. .... 203—4
Ch. CT-81 (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. .... 203—4
Ch. CTR-68 (See Model 10W212M)
Ch. P-7 (See Model 35P7)
Ch. P-8 (See Model 1002F)
Ch. Series CX-30, A (See Model 3001)
Ch. Series CX-30-A-2 (See Model 3001)
Ch. Series CX-31 (See Model 3004-M)
Ch. Series CX-32 (See Model 3005)
Ch. Series CX-33 (See Model 325F)
Ch. Series CX-33F (See Model 323M)
Ch. Series CX-33L (See Model 326-M)
Ch. Series CX-33DX (See Ch. CT-27)
Ch. Series CX-36 (See Model 1T172M)
Ch. Series CX-37 (See Ch. CT-75)

CAPITOL

D-17 .... 30—4
T-13 .... 28—5
U-24 .... 29—6

CARDWELL, ALLEN D.

CE-26 .... 14—6

CAVENDISH (See Bell Air)

CAVALIER

5AT1 .... 241—4
5B1 .... 238—6
5C1 .... 242—4

CBS COLUMBIA (Also see Air King)

17C18 (Ch. 817, -1) Tel. Rec. .... 188—5
17C18 (Ch. 817-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
17M06 (Ch. 750-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
17M18 (Ch. 817, -1) Tel. Rec. .... 188—5
17M18 (Ch. 817-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
17T18 (Ch. 817, -1) Tel. Rec. .... 188—5
17T18 (Ch. 817-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
18C18 (Ch. 817-6) Tel. Rec. .... 214—2
18L18 (Ch. 817-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
18L18 (Ch. 817-6) Tel. Rec. 214—2
18M08 (Ch. 817-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
18M08 (Ch. 817-6) Tel. Rec. .... 214—2
18M18 (Ch. 817-6) Tel. Rec. .... 214—2
18M28, 18M38 (Ch. 817-6) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
18T18 (Ch. 817-6) Tel. Rec. .... 214—2
18T28 (Ch. 817-6) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
20M18 (Ch. 820, -1) Tel. Rec. .... 188—5
20M18 (Ch. 820-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
20M28 (Ch. 820, -1) Tel. Rec. .... 188—5
20M28 (Ch. 820-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
20T18 (Ch. 820, -1) Tel. Rec. .... 188—5
20T18 (Ch. 820-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
21C11, B (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. .... 199—4
21C18 (Ch. 821) (See Model 17C18—Set 188-5)
21C21 (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. 199—4
21C31B (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. .... 199—4
21C41 (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. 199—4
21T11 (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. 199—4
22C06 (Ch. 751-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
22C08 (Ch. 821-6, -6A) Tel. Rec. .... 214—2
22C11, B (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C11—Set 199-4)
22C18 (Ch. 821-6, -6A) Tel. Rec. .... 214—2
22C21 (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C11—Set 199-4)
22C28 (Ch. 821-6, -6A) Tel. Rec. .... 214—2
22C31B (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C11—Set 199-4)
22C38 (Ch. 751-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
22C38 (Ch. 821-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
22C41 (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C11—Set 199-4)
22C48, B, 22C58, 22C68, B, 22C78, B (Ch. 821-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
22C61B (Ch. 1021-2) Tel. Rec. .... 230—5
22K38 (Ch. 821-20 and Radio Ch. 2A1) Tel. Rec. .... 225—8
22L18 (Ch. 821-6, -6A) Tel. Rec. .... 214—2
22M08, 22M18 (Ch. 821-6, -6A) Tel. Rec. .... 214—2
22M28, 22M38 (Ch. 821-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
22T11 (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C11—Set 199-4)
22T18 (Ch. 821-6, -6A) Tel. Rec. .... 214—2
22T28. B (Ch. 821-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18—Set 214-2)
27C31 (Ch. 1027-1) Tel. Rec. .... 231—4
515A, 516A, 517A .... 223—4
525, 526 .... 222—4
540, 541 .... 211—4
545, 546 (See Model 540—Set 211-4)
2001 Tel. UHF Conv. .... 207—2
Ch. 2A1 (See Model 22K38)
Ch. 750-3 (See Model 17M06)
Ch. 751-3 (See Model 22C06)
Ch. 817, -1 (See Model 17C18)
Ch. 817-2 (See Model 17C18)
Ch. 817-6 (See Model 18C18)
Ch. 820, 820-1 (See Model 20M18)
Ch. 820-2 (See Model 20M18)
Ch. 821 (See Model 21C18)
Ch. 821-3 (See Model 22C38)
Ch. 821-4 (See Model 22C48)
Ch. 821-6, -6A (See Model 22C08)
Ch. 821-20 (See Model 22K38)
Ch. 1021 (See Model 21C11)
Ch. 1021-2 (See Model 22C61B)
Ch. 1027-1 (See Model 27C31)

CENTURY (Also see Industrial Television)

226, 326 (Ch. IT-26R, IT-35R, IT-39R, IT-46R) Tel. Rec... 99A—7
721, 821, 921, 1021 (Ch. IT-21R) Tel. Rec. .... 97A—8

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

CENTURY (20th)
100X, 101, 104 .... 12—5
200 .... 21—5
300 .... 21—6

CHALLENGER
CC8 .... 63—4
CC18 .... 67—7
CC30 .... 68—6
CC60 .... 70—3
CC618 .... 66—4
CD6 .... 65—4
20R .... 69—5
60R .... 62—7
200 .... 69—5
600 .... 62—7

CHANCELLOR (Also see Radionic)
35P 30-25

CHEVROLET
985792 .... 6—5
985793 .... 19—6
986067 .... 90—2
986146 .... 28—6
986240 .... 75—5
986241 .... 58—7
986388 .... 104—5
986443 .... 189—4
986515 .... 149—5
986516 .... 150—6
986668 .... 219—2
986669 .... 224—6

CHRYSLER (See Mopar)

CISCO
1A5 .... 37—4
9A5 .... 20—3

CLARION
C100 .... 1—5
C101 .... 5—9
C102 .... 9—6
C103 .... 6—6
C104 .... 1—4
C105 (See Model C-104—Set 1-4)
C105A .... 6—7
C108 (Ch. 101) .... 5—8
11011 .... 17—8
11305 18-11
11411-N .... 30—5
11801 .... 23—6
11802V-M (See Model 11801—Set 23-6)
12110M .... 54—5
12310-W .... 31—6
12708 .... 41—5
12801 .... 61—5
13101 .... 46—7
13201, 13203 .... 62—8
14601 .... 60—9
14965 .... 66—5
16703 Tel. Rec. .... 102—2

CLARK
PA-10 .... 12—6
PA-10A 18-12
PA-20 13-12
PA-20A 18-13
PA-30 .... 19—7

CLEARSONIC (See U. S. Television)

COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS
FMA-6 .... 99—6
45-D .... 72—6

COLLINS RADIO
75A-1 .... 34—4
75A-2 .... 171—4

COLUMBIA RECORDS
202 .... 219—3
360 Series "B" .... 215—5

COMMANDER INDUSTRIES
Commander 3 Tube Record Player 17-10
CD61P .... 19—9

CONCERTONE (See Recorder Listing)

CONCORD
IN434, IN435, IN436 (Similar to Chassis) .... 98—5
IN437 (Similar to Chassis) .... 121—2
IN549 (Similar to Chassis. .... 38—5
IN551 (Similar to Chassis) .... 38—6
IN554, IN555 (Similar to Chassis) 55-10
IN556, IN557 (Similar to Chassis) .... 109—7
IN559 (Similar to Chassis) .... 90—7
IN560 (Similar to Chassis) .... 109—7
IN561, IN562 (Similar to Chassis) .... 97—8
IN563 (Similar to Chassis) 136-10
IN819 (Similar to Chassis) .... 69—7
6C51B .... 19—8
6C51W .... 19—8
6E51B .... 20—4
6F26W 19-10
6R3ARC .... 21—7
6T61W 22-11
7G26C .... 20—5
7R3APW .... 21—7
1-402, 1-403 .... 45—6
1-411 .... 48—5
1-501 (See Model 6E51B—Set 20-4)
1-504 .... 55—6
1-509, 1-510 (See Model 6C51B—Set 19-8)
1-516, 1-517 .... 49—7
1-601, 1-602, 1-603 (See Model 7G26C—Set 20-5)
1-606 .... 45—7
1-608 (See Model 6F26W—Set 19-10)
1-609 (See Model 6T61W—Set 22-11)
1-611 .... 46—8
1-1201 .... 55—7
2-105 (See Model 315WL—Set 53-8)
2-106 .... 54—6
2-200, 2-201, 2-218, 2-219, 2-232, 2-235, 2-236, 2-237, 2-238, 2-239, 2-240 .... 62—9
315WL, 315WM .... 53—8
325WL, 325WN (See Model 2-106—Set 54-6)

CONRAC
10-M-36, 10-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
11-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
12-M-36, 12-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
13-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
14-M-36, 14-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
15-P-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
16-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
17-P-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
18-M-39, 18-W-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
20-M-39, 20-W-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
21-B-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
22-P-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
23-M-390, 23-W-390 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
24-M-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
25-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
26-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
27-M-40, 27-W-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40)
28-B-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40)
29-P-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40)
30-M-40, 30-W-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40)
31-P-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40)
32-M-44, 32-W-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 44)
33-B-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 44)
34-P-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 44)
35-M-61, 35-W-61 (Ch. 61) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 61)
36-B-61 (Ch. 61) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 61)
37-P-61 (Ch. 61) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 61)
38-B-61, 38-M-61 (Ch. 61) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 61)
39-M-61 (Ch. 61) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 61)
40-M-64, 40-W-64 (Ch. 64) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 64)
41-B-64 (Ch. 64) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 64)
42-P-64 (Ch. 64) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 64)
43-B-64, 43-M-64 (Ch. 64) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 64)
Ch. 36 Tel. Rec. .... 110—4
Ch. 39 Tel. Rec. .... 110—4
Ch. 40 Series Tel. Rec. .... 140—4
Ch. 44 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 27—Set 148-1 and Ch. 40—Set 140-4)
Ch. 61, 64 Series Tel. Rec. .... 185—5

CONTINENTAL ELCTRONICS (See Skyweight)

CONVERSA-FONE
MS-5 (Master Station) SS-5 (Sub-Station) .... 16—7

CQ-OP
6AWC2, 6AWC3, 6A47WCR, 6A47-WT, 6A47WTR .... 56—8

CORONADO
FA43-8965 Tel. Rec. (See Model 43-8965—Set 86-3)
K-21 (43-9041) Tel. Rec. .... 182—3
K-72 (43-9031) Tel. Rec. .... 182—3
K-73L (43-9030) Tel. Rec. .... 182—3
RA37-43-9855 .... 227—5
05RA1-43-7755A, 05RA1-43-7755B .... 101—2
05RA1-43-7901A .... 115—2
05RA2-43-8230A .... 162—3
05RA2-43-8515A .... 110—5
05RA4-43-9876A .... 103—7
05RA33-43-8120A .... 110—6
05RA33-43-8135 (See Model 94RA33-43-8130C—Set 82-3)
05RA37-43-8360A .... 102—3
05TV1-43-8945A Tel. Rec. .... 145—5
05TV1-43-9005A, 05TV1-43-9006A Tel. Rec. .... 145—5
05TV1-43-9014A Tel. Rec. .... 128—4
05TV2-43-8950A Tel. Rec. .... 141—4
05TV2-43-9010A Tel. Rec. .... 146—5
05TV2-43-9010B Tel. Rec. .... 153—2
15RA1-43-7654A .... 147—3
15RA1-43-7902A .... 134—6
15RA2-43-8230A .... 162—3
15RA4-43-9876C, 15RA4-43-9877 (See Model 05RA4-43-9876A—Set 103-7)
15RA33-43-8245A, 15RA33-43-8246A .... 174—5
15RA33-43-8365 .... 169—4
15RA37-43-9230A .... 173—5
15TV1-43-8957A, B Tel. Rec. .... 162—4
15TV1-43-8958A, B Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 34—Set 162-1). .... 161—3
15TV1-43-9008A Tel. Rec. .... *
15TV1-43-9015A, B, 15TV1-43-9016A, B Tel. Rec. .... 162—4
15TV1-43-9020A, B, 15TV1-43-9021A, B Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 34—Set 162-1) .... 161—3
15TV2-43-9012A, 15TV2-43-9013A Tel. Rec. .... *
15TV2-43-9025A, B, 15TV2-43-9026A, B Tel. Rec. .... 144—3
15TV2-43-9101A, 15TV2-43-9102A Tel. Rec. .... 152—4
15TV4-43-8948A, 15TV4-43-8949A Tel. Rec. .... 175—7
25TV2-43-9022A Tel. Rec. .... 183—4

CORONADO—Cont.
25TV2-43-9022B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9022A—Set 183-4)
25TV2-43-9022C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1, PCB 72—Set 212-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9022A—Set 183-4)
25TV2-43-9045A, B Tel. Rec. .... 199—5
25TV2-43-9045C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 68—Set 205-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9045A—Set 199-5)
25TV2-43-9060A Tel. Rec. .... 199—5
25TV2-43-9060B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 68—Set 205-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9060A—Set 199-5)
35RA2-43-5101A .... 214—3
35RA4-43-9856A .... 221—4
35RA33-43-8125 .... 217—5
35RA33-43-8145 .... 224—7
35RA33-43-8225 .... 219—4
35RA37-43-8355 .... 225—9
35RA40-43-8247A .... 236—3
35TV2-43-9022C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1, PCB 72—Set 212-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9022A—Set 183-4)
35TV2-43-9023A Tel. Rec. .... 234—4
35TV2-43-9045D Tel. Rec. (See PCB 68—Set 205-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9045B—Set 199-5)
35TV2-43-9045E Tel. Rec. (See Model 35TV2-43-9045D)
35TV2-43-9050A Tel. Rec. .... 237—5
35TV2-43-9060C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 205-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9060A—Set 199-5)
35TV2-43-9060D Tel. Rec. (See Model 35TV2-43-9060C)
35TV2-43-9061A Tel. Rec. .... 237—5
43—2027 .... 11—3
43—5005 28-36
43-6301 .... 7—4
43-6451 10-10
43-6485 .... 46—9
43-6730 (See Model 43-8685—Set 11-4)
43-7601 (See Model 43-7601B—Set 10-11)
43-7601B 10-11
43-7602 (See Model 43-7601B—Set 10-11)
43-7651 .... 9—7
43-7652 (See Model 43-7651—Set 9-7)
43-7851 .... 47—5
43-7852 (See Model 43-7851—Set 47-5)
43-8101 (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A—Set 81-5)
43-8130C, 43-8131C (See Model 94RA33-43-8130C—Set 82-3)
43-8160 .... 12—7
43-8177 (See Model 43-8178—Set 21-8)
43-8178 .... 21—8
43-8180 10-12
43-8190 19-11
43-8201 (See Model 43-8178—Set 21-8)
43-8213 .... 7—5
43-8240, 43-8241 .... 12—8
43-8305 .... 8—3
43-8312A .... 8—4
43-8330 19-12
43-8351, 43-8352 .... 12—9
43-8353, 43-8354 .... 28—7
43-8420 24-13
43-8470 .... 8—3
43-8471 .... 8—4
43-8576B .... 9—8
43-8685 .... 11—4
43-8965 Tel. Rec. .... 86—3
43-9030 Tel. Rec. .... 182—3
43-9031 Tel. Rec. .... 182—3
43-9041 Tel. Rec. .... 182—3
43-9196 14-35
43-9201 24-14
43-9841A (See Model 94RA31-43-9841A—Set 79-3)
45RA1-43-7666A .... 232—3
45RA1-43-7910A, 45RA1-43-7911A (See Model 15RA1-43-7902A—Set 134-6)
45RA33-43-8126 (See Model 35RA33-43-8125—Set 217-5)
45RA33-43-8146 (See Model 35RA33-43-8145—Set 224-7)
45RA33-43-8225, 45RA33-43-8226, 45RA33-43-8227, 45RA33-43-8228 (See Model 35RA33-43-8225—Set 219-4)
45RA37-43-8355 (See Model 35RA37-43-8356A—Set 225-9)
45RA37-43-8356 (See Model 35RA37-43-8355—Set 225-9)
45TV2-43-9023B Tel. Rec. 234—4
45TV2-43-9045F Tel. Rec. (See Model 35TV2-43-9045D)
45TV2-43-9050B Tel. Rec. (See Model 35TV2-43-9050A — Set 237-5)
45TV2-43-9060E Tel. Rec. (See Model 35TV2-43-9045D)
45TV2-43-9061B Tel. Rec. 237—5
45TV2-43-9064A Tel. Rec. 237—5
94RA1-43-6945A .... 69—6
94RA1-43-7605A .... 65—5
94RA1-43-7656A, 94RA1-43-7657A .... 73—2
94RA1-43-7751A .... 87—3
94RA1-43-8510A, 94RA1-43-8511A .... 71—7
94RA1-43-8510B, 94RA1-43-8511B .... 75—6
94RA2-43-8230A .... 162—3
94RA4-43-8129A, 94RA4-43-8130A, 94RA4-43-8130B, 94RA4-43-8131A, 94RA4-43-8131B 62-10
94RA4-43-8132A (See Model 94RA4-43-8129A—Set 62-10)
94RA31-43-8115A, B, 94RA31-43-8116A .... 81—5
94RA31-43-9841A .... 79—3
94RA33-43-8130C, 94RA33-43-8131C .... 82—3

CORONADO—Cont.
94TV2-43-8970A, 94TV2-43-8971A, 94TV2-43-8972A, 94TV2-43-8973A, 94TV2-43-8985A, 94TV2-43-8986A, 94TV2-43-8987A, 94TV2-43-8993A, 94TV2-43-8994A, 94TV2-43-8995A Tel. Rec. .... 78—4
94TV6-43-8953A Tel. Rec. .... 106—3
165 (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A—Set 81-5)
197, U (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A—Set 81-5)
2027 (See Model 43-2027—Set 11-3)
5005 (See Model 43-5005—Set 28-36)
5101A (See Model 35RA2-43-5101A—Set 214-3)
6301 (See Model 43-6301—Set 7-4)
6451 (See Model 43-6451—Set 10-10)
6485 (See Model 43-6485—Set 46-9)
6730 (See Model 43-8685—Set 11-4)
6945A (See Model 94RA1-43-6945A—Set 69-6)
7601, B, 7602 (See Model 43-7601B—Set 10-11)
7605A (See Model 94RA1-43-7605A—Set 65-5)
7651, 7652 (See Model 43-7651—Set 9-7)
7654A (See Model 15RA1-43-7654A—Set 147-3)
7656A, 7657A (See Model 94RA1-43-7656A—Set 73-2)
7666A (See Model 45RA1-43-7666A—Set 232-3)
7751 (See Model 94RA1-43-7751A—Set 87-3)
7755A, B (See Model 05RA1-43-7755A—Set 101-2)
7851 (See Model 43-7851—Set 47-5)
7901A (See Model 05RA1-43-7901A—Set 115-2)
7902A (See Model 15RA1-43-7902A—Set 134-6)
7910A, 7911A (See Model 15RA1-43-7902A—Set 134-6)
8101 (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A—Set 81-5)
8115A, B, 8116A (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A—Set 81-5)
8120A (See Model 05RA33-43-8120A—Set 110-6)
8125 (See Model 35RA33-43-8125—Set 217-5)
8129A, 8130A, B, 8131A, B (See Model 94RA-43-8129A—Set 62-10)
8130C, 8131C (See Model 94RA33-43-8130C—Set 82-3)
8145 (See Model 35RA33-43-8145—Set 224-7)
8160 (See Model 43-8160—Set 12-7)
8177, 8178 (See Model 43-8178—Set 21-8)
8180 (See Model 43-8180—Set 10-12)
8190 (See Model 43-8190—Set 19-11)
8201 (See Model 43-8178—Set 21-8)
8213 (See Model 43-8213—Set 7-5)
8225 (See Model 35RA33-43-8225—Set 219-4)
8230A (See Model 05RA2-43-8230A—Set 162-3)
8240, 8241 (See Model 43-8240—Set 12-8)
8245A, 8246A (See Model 15RA33-43-8245A—Set 174-5)
8305 (See Model 43-8305—Set 8-3)
8312A (See Model 43-8312A—Set 8-4)
8330 (See Model 43-8330—Set 19-12)
8351, 8352 (See Model 43-8351—Set 12-9)
8353, 8354 (See Model 43-8353—Set 28-7)
8355 (See Model 35RA37-43-8355—Set 225-9)
8360A (See Model 05RA37-43-8360A—Set 102-3)
8365 (See Model 15RA33-43-8365—Set 169-4)
8420 (See Model 43-8420—Set 24-13)
8470 (See Model 43-8305—Set 8-3)
8471 (See Model 43-8312A—Set 8-4)
8510A, 8511A (See Model 94RA1-43-8510A—Set 71-7)
8510B, 8511B (See Model 94RA1-43-8510B—Set 75-6)
8515 (See Model 05RA2-43-8515A—Set 110-5)
8576B (See Model 43-8576B—Set 9-8)
8685 (See Model 43-8685—Set 11-4)
8945A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05TV1-43-8945A—Set 145-5)
8948A, 8949A Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV4-43-8948A—Set 175-7)
8950A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05TV2-43-9010A—Set 146-5)
8953A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94TV6-43-8953A—Set 106-3)
8957A Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV1-43-8957A—Set 62-4)
8958A, B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 34—Set 162-1 and Model 15TV1-43-8958A—Set 161-3)
8965 Tel. Rec. (See Model 43-8965—Set 86-3)
8970A, 8971A, 8972A, 8973A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94TV2-43-8970A—Set 78-4)
8985A, 8986A, 8987A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94TV2-43-8970A—Set 78-4)
8993A, 8994A, 8995A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94TV2-43-8970A—Set 78-4)

CORONADO—Cont.
9005A, 9006A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05TV1-43-8945A—Set 145-5)
9010A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05TV2-43-9010A—Set 146-5)
9010B Tel. Rec. (See Model 05TV2-43-9010B—Set 153-2)
9014A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05TV1-43-9014A—Set 128-4)
9015A, B, 9016A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV1-43-8957A — Set 162-4)
9020A, B, 9021A, B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 34—Set 162-1 and Model 15TV1-43-8958A—Set 161-3)
9022A Tel. Rec. (See Model 25TV2-43-9022A—Set 183-4)
9022B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9022A—Set 183-4)
9022C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 205-1 and PCB 72—Set 212-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9022A—Set 183-4)
9025A, B, 9026A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV2-43-9025A — Set 144-3)
9030 Tel. Rec. (See Model K-73L [43-9031]—Set 182-3)
9031 Tel. Rec. (See Model K-72 [43-9031]—Set 182-3)
9041 (See Model K-21 [43-9041]—Set 182-1)
9045A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 25-TV2-43-9045A—Set 199-5)
9045C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 68—Set 205-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9045A—Set 199-5)
9045D, E, F Tel. Rec. (See PCB 68—Set 205-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9045A—Set 199-5)
9060A Tel. Rec. (See Model 25TV2-43-9060A—Set 199-5)
9060B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 68—Set 205-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9060A—Set 199-5)
9060C, D, E Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 205-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9060A—Set 199-5)
9101A, 9102A Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV2-43-9101A—Set 152-4)
9169 (See Model 43-9196—Set 14-35)
9201 (See Model 43-9201—Set 24-14)
9230A (See Model 15RA37-43-9230A—Set 173-5)
9841A (See Model 94RA31-43-9841A—Set 79-3)
9855 (See Model RA37-43-9855—Set 227-5)
9856A (See Model 35RA4-43-9856A—Set 221-4)
9876A (See Model 05RA4-43-9876A—Set 103-7)

CORONET
C2 .... 6—8

CRAFTSMEN (Also see Radio Craftsmen)
C210 (Ch. C210P, C210V) Tel. Rec. .... 251—4
500A .... 239—2

CRESCENT (Also see Changer and Recorder Listings)
H-16A1 .... 76—8

CREST
10A, 10B Tel. UHF Conv. .... 239—4

CRESTWOOD (See Recorder Listing)

CROMWELL (Mercantile Stores)
1010 .... 88—2
1020 .... 89—5

CROSLEY
DU-17CDB, CDM, CHB, CHM, CHN (Ch. 356-1, -2) Tel. Rec. 168—6
DU-17CDB, CDM (Ch. 1-356-3, -4) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 58—Set 192-1 and Model DU-17CDB — Set 168-6)
DU-17CHN1 (Ch. 356, -1, -2, -3, -4) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 58—Set 192-1 and Model DU-17CDB—Set 168-6)
DU-17COB, COM (Ch. 356-1, -2) Tel. Rec. .... 168—6
DU-17COL, COM (Ch. 356-3, -4) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 58—Set 192-1 and Model DU-17CDB — Set 168-6)
DU-17PDB, PDM, PHB, PHM, PHN, PHN1 (Ch. 359 and Radio Ch. 360, 361) Tel. Rec. .... 163—4
DU-17TOB, TOL (Ch. 356-1, -2) Tel. Rec. .... 168—6
DU-17TOL1 (Ch. 356-1, -2) Tel. Rec. (See Model DU-17TOL—Set 168-6)
DU-17TOM (Ch. 356-1, -2) Tel. Rec. .... 168—6
DU-20CDM, CHB, CHM, COB, COM (Ch. 357) Tel. Rec. .... 175—8
DU-21CDM1, CDN, CHM, COB, COL, COLB, COM (Ch. 357-1) Tel. Rec. .... 175—8
D-25BE, CE, GN, MN, TN, WE (Ch. 311, 311-1) .... 202—2
EU-17 COM (Ch. 380, 383) Tel. Rec. .... 186—3
EU-17COL, COLB (Ch. 385) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 73 — Set 214-1) .... 193—3
EU-17COLBU, COLU (Ch. 396) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-17TOB (Ch. 380, 383) Tel. Rec. .... 186—3
EU-17TOLa, TOLB (Ch. 385) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 73 — Set 214-1) .... 193—3

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

CROSLEY—Cont.

EU-17TOLBU, TOLU (Ch. 396) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-17TOM (Ch. 380, 383) Tel. Rec. .... 186—3
EU-21COB (Ch. 381, 384) Tel. Rec. .... 186—3
EU-21CDBU (Ch. 390 and UHF Ch. 391) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 80—Set 221-1 and Model EU-17COM—Set 186-3)
EU-21CDL, CDLB (Ch. 387) (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-21CDLBU, CDLU (Ch. 394) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-21CDM (Ch. 381, 384) Tel. Rec. .... 186—3
EU-21CDMU (Ch. 390 and UHF Ch. 391) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 80—Set 221-1 and Model EU-17COM—Set 186-3)
EU-21CDN (Ch. 381, 384) Tel. Rec. .... 186—3
EU-21CDNU (Ch. 390 and UHF Ch. 391 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 80—Set 221 1 and Model EU-17COM—Set 186-3)
EU-21COBo (Ch. 381, 384) Tel. Rec .... 186—3
EU-21COBUo (Ch. 390 and UHF Ch. 391) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 80—Set 221-1 and Model EU-17COM—Set 186-3)
EU-21COLBd (Ch. 386) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 73—Set 214-1) .... 193—3
EU-21COLBU (Ch. 394) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-21COLBe (Ch. 387) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 73—Set 214-1) .... 193—3
EU-21COLd (Ch. 386) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 73—Set 214-1) .... 193—3
EU-21COLe (Ch. 387) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 73—Set 214-1) .... 193—3
EU-21COLU (Ch. 394) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-21COMa (Ch. 381, 384) Tel. Rec. .... 186—3
EU-21COMUa (Ch. 390 and UHF Ch 391) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 80—Set 221-1 and Model EU-17COM—Set 186-3)
EU-21COS, COSB (Ch. 387) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-21COSBU, COSU (Ch. 394) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-21PDBU, EU-21PDMU (Ch. 392, UHF Ch. 391 and Radio Ch. 362-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
EU-21TOL, TOLB (Ch. 386) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 73 — Set 214-1) .... 193—3
EU-21TOLBU, TOLU (Ch. 393) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL—Set 193-3)
E10BE, CT, RD, WE (Ch. 10E, 10E-1) .... 203—6
E15BE, CE, SL, TN, WE (Ch. 15-20E) .... 201—3
E20GN, GY, MN, TN (Ch. 15-20E) .... 201—3
E30BE, GN, MN, TN (Ch. 30E, 30E-1) .... 206—3
E-75 CE, GN, RD, TN (Ch. 75E) .... 217—3
E-85 CE, GN, RD, TN (Ch. 85E) .... 217—3
E-90BK, CE, GY, RD, WE (Ch. 90E) .... 217—4
F-17TOLBH (Ch. 402) Tel. Rec. .... 223—5
F-17TOLBU (Ch. 402-1) Tel. Rec. .... 223—5
F-17TOLH (Ch. 402) Tel. Rec. .... 223—5
F-17TOLU (Ch. 402-1) Tel. Rec. .... 223—5
F-21CDLBH (Ch. 404) Tel. Rec. .... 223—5
F-21CDLBU (Ch. 404-1) Tel. Rec. .... 223—5
F-21CDLH (Ch. 404) Tel. Rec. .... 223—5
F-21CDLU (Ch. 404-1) Tel. Rec. .... 223—5
F-21COLBH (Ch. 404) Tel. Rec. .... 223—5
F-21COLBU (Ch. 404-1) Tel. Rec. .... 223—5
F-21COLH (Ch. 404) Tel. Rec. .... 223—5
F-21COLU (Ch. 404-1) Tel. Rec. .... 223—5
F-21TOLBH (Ch. 403) Tel. Rec. .... 223—5
F-21TOLBU (Ch. 403-1) Tel. Rec. .... 223—5
F-21TOLH (Ch. 403) Tel. Rec. .... 223—5
F-21TOLU (Ch. 403-1) Tel. Rec. .... 223—5
F-24CDBH, CDBU, CDMH, CDMU (Ch. 412-1) Tel. Rec. .... 234—5
F-24COLB, COLBH, COLH, COLU (Ch. 411, 411-1) Tel. Rec. .... 228—6
F-27COBH, COBU, COMH, COMU (Ch. 416, -1) Tel. Rec. .... 234—5
F-110BE, BK, CE, GN, RD (Ch. 110F) .... 218—4
G-17TOBH, G-17TOBKH, G-17TOBU Ch. 426) Tel. Rec. .... 249—5
G-17TOMH, G-17TOWEH, G-17TOWH, G-17TOWU (Ch. 426) Tel. Rec. .... 249—5

CROSLEY—Cont.

S11-442M1U, S11-444MU, S11-453MU (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. .... 153—3
S11-459MU (Ch. 321-4) Tel. Rec. .... 153—3
S11-472B1U, S11-474BU (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. .... 153—3
S17CDC1, S17CDC2, S17CDC3, S17CDC4 (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. .... 153—3
S17COC1, S17COC2, S17COC3 (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. .... 153—3
9-101 .... 58—8
9-102 .... 50—4
9-103, 9-104W .... 60—10
9-105, 9-106W .... 59—7
9-113, 9-114W .... 53—9
9-117 .... 51—5
9-118W .... 50—4
9-119, 9-120W .... 50—5
9-121, 9-122W .... 54—8
9-201, 9-202M, 9-203B .... 52—5
9-204, 9-205M .... 63—5
9-207M .... 57—6
9-209, 9-212M .... 53—10
9-213B (See Model 9-209—Set 53-10)
9-214M, 9-214ML .... 65—6
9-302 .... 47—6
9-403M, 9-403M-2 Tel. Rec. 79—4
9-404M Tel. Rec. .... 79—4
9-407, 9-407M-1, 9-407M-2 Tel. Rec. .... 66—6
9-409M3 Tel. Rec. .... 94—3
9-413B, 9-413B-2, 9-414B Tel. Rec. .... 79—4
9-419M1, 9-419M1-LD, 9-419M2, 9-419M3, 9-419M3-LD Tel. Rec. .... 94—3
9-420M Tel. Rec. .... 79—4
9-422M, 9-422MA Tel. Rec. 81—6
9-423M Tel. Rec. .... 91A—4
9-424B Tel. Rec. .... 79—4
9-425 Tel. Rec. .... 95A—2
10-135, 10-136E, 10-137, 10-138, 10-139, 10-140 (Ch. 285) 93—3
10-307M, 10-308, 10-309. 80—4
10-401 Tel. Rec. .... 95—2
10-404MU, 10-404M1U Tel. Rec. .... 114—3
10-412MU Tel. Rec. .... 114—3
10-414MU Tel. Rec. .... 116—4
10-414M1 (Ch. 292) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU—Set 116-4)
10-416MU Tel. Rec. .... 116—4
10-416M1, 10-416M-U (Ch. 292) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU—Set 116-4)
10-418MU Tel. Rec. .... 114—3
10-419MU Tel. Rec. .... 104—6
10-420MU Tel. Rec. .... 114—3
10-421MU Tel. Rec. .... 106—4
10-427MU Tel. Rec. 125-1A
10-428MU Tel. Rec. .... 129—5
10-429M (Ch. 292) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU—Set 116-4)
10-429MU Tel. Rec. .... 116—4
11-100U, 11-101U, 11-102U, 11-103U, 11-104U, 11-105U (Ch. 301) .... 127—5
11-106U, 11-107U, 11-108U, 11-109U (Ch. 302) .... 155—5
11-114U, 11-115U, 11-116U, 11-117U, 11-118U, 11-119U (Ch. 330) .... 135—5
11-126U, 11-127U, 11-128U, 11-129U (Ch. 312) .... 125—5
11-207MU, 11-208BU (Ch. 333) .... 142—6
11-301U, 11-302U, 11-303U, 11-304U, 11-305U (Ch. 303) 124—3
11-441MU (Ch. 320) Tel. Rec. .... 147—4
11-442MU (Ch. 331) Tel. Rec. .... 126—4
11-443MU Tel. Rec. (See PCB 22—Set 138-1 and Model 11-442—Set 126-4)
11-445MU (Ch. 321, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. .... 126—4
11-446MU (Ch. 325) Tel. Rec. .... 126—4
11-447MU (Ch. 321, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. .... 126—4
11-453MU (Ch. 331) Tel. Rec. .... 126—4
11-459M1U, MU (Ch. 321, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. .... 126—4
11-460MU (Ch. 331) Tel. Rec. .... 126—4
11-461 WU (Ch. 320) Tel. Rec. .... 147—4
11-465WU (Ch. 321, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. .... 126—4
11-470BU (Ch. 331) Tel. Rec. .... 126—4
11-471 BU (Ch. 320) Tel. Rec. .... 147—4
11-472BU (Ch. 331) Tel. Rec. .... 126—4
11-473BU Tel. Rec. (See PCB 22—Set 138-1 and Model 11-442—Set 126-4)
11-475BU (Ch. 321, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. .... 126—4
11-476BU (Ch. 325) Tel. Rec. .... 126—4
11-477BU (Ch. 321, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. .... 126—4
11-483BU (Ch. 331) Tel. Rec. .... 126—4
11-550MU (Ch. 337) .... 139—5
11-560BU (Ch. 337) .... 139—5
17CDC1, 17CDC2, 17CDC3, 17-CDC4 (Ch. 331, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442—Set 126-4)
17COC1, 17COC2, 17COC3 (Ch. 331, -1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442—Set 126-4)
46FA, 46FB .... 15—5
56FA, 56FB, 56FC .... 31—7
56PA, 56PB .... 10—9
56TA-L, 56TC-L .... 4—9
56TD .... 21—9
56TG .... 4—3
56TJ .... 5—14
56TN-L, 56TW-L .... 4—9

CROSLEY—Cont.

56TP .... 8—5
56TZ .... 33—2
56TR, 56TS .... 17—11
56TU .... 10—13
57TQ (See Model 56TQ—Set 33-2)
58TA .... 36—4
58TC (See Model 58TW—Set 38-2)
58TK .... 34—5
58TL .... 36—4
58TW .... 38—2
66CA, CP, CQ (See Model 66CS—Set 18-14)
66CS, 66CSM .... 18—14
66TA, 66TC, 66TW .... 5—15
68CP, 68CR .... 37—5
68TA, 68TW .... 40—4
86CR, 86CS .... 12—10
86CR, 86CS (Revised) .... 36—5
87CQ .... 36—5
88CR (See Model 87CQ—Set 36-5)
88TA, 88TC .... 38—3
88TA, 88TC (Revised) (See Set 43-8 and Model 88TA—Set 38-3)
106CP, 106CS .... 7—6
146CS .... 25—10
148CP, 148CQ .... 42—6
148CR (See Model 148CP—Set 42-6)
154927 Tel. UHF Conv. .... 211—5
Ch. 10E, 10E-1 (See Model E10BE)
Ch. 15-20E (See Model E15BE)
Ch. 30E, 30E-1 (See Model E30BE)
Ch. 75E (See Model E-75)
Ch. 85E (See Model E-85)
Ch. 90E (See Model E-90BK)
Ch. 110F (See Model F-110BE)
Ch. 292 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU)
Ch. 301 (See Model 11-100U)
Ch. 302 (See Model 11-106U)
Ch. 303 (See Model 11-301U)
Ch. 311, -1 (See Model D-25BE)
Ch. 312 (See Model 11-126U)
Ch. 320 (See Model 11-441MU)
Ch. 321, 321-1, 321-2 (See Model 11-445MU)
Ch. 321-4 Tel. Rec. (See Model S11-442M1U)
Ch. 323 (See Model 11-443MU)
Ch. 323-3, 323-4 (See Model 20CD1)
Ch. 323-6 (See Model S20CDC1)
Ch. 325 (See Model 11-446MU)
Ch. 330 (See Model 11-114U)
Ch. 331, -1, -2 (See Model 11-442)
Ch. 331-4 Tel. Rec. (See Model S11-442MIU)
Ch. 333 (See Model 11-207MU)
Ch. 337 (See Model 11-550MU)
Ch. 356-1, 356-2 (See Model DU-17CDB)
Ch. 356-3, -4 (See Model DU-17CDB)
Ch. 357 Tel. Rec. (See Model DU-20CDM)
Ch. 357-1 (See Model DU-21CDM1)
Ch. 359 Tel. Rec. (See Model DU-17PDM)
Ch. 360, 361 Tel. Rec. (See Model DU-17PDB)
Ch. 380 (See Model EU-17CDM)
Ch. 381 (See Model EU-21COB)
Ch. 383 (See Model EU-17COM)
Ch. 384 (See Model EU-21CDB)
Ch. 385, 386, 387 (See Model EU-17COL)
Ch. 386 (See Model EU-21COLBd)
Ch. 387 (See Model EU-21COLBe)
Ch. 390, 391 (See Model EU-21CDBU)
Ch. 392 (See Model EU-21PDBU)
Ch. 393 (See Model EU-21TOLBU)
Ch. 394 (See Model 21CDLBU)
Ch. 396 (See Model EU-17COLBU)
Ch. 402 (See Model F-17TOLBH)
Ch. 402-1 (See Model F-17TOLBU)
Ch. 403 (See Model F-21TOLBH)
Ch. 403-1 (See Model F-21TOLBU)
Ch. 404 (See Model F-21CDLBH)
Ch. 404-1 (See Model F-21CDLBU)
Ch. 411, -1 (See Model F-24COLB)
Ch. 412, -1 (See Model F-24CDBH)
Ch. 416, -1 (See Model F-27COBH)
Ch. 426 (See Model G-17TOBH)

CROYDON

C17FM Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) .... 186—4
C21FM, C21FTM (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) .... 186—4

CRYSTAL PRODUCTS (See Coronet)

DALBAR

Barcombo Jr., Barcombo Sr. 10—14
M8 "Tonomatic" .... 8—34
100-1000 Series .... 10—15
400 .... 9—9

DAVID BOGEN

"Twin" .... 213—3
AMB-1 TV Booster .... 246—3
AM901 .... 195—6
BB-1A TV Booster .... 228—7
DB-10 .... 102—4
DB10-1 (See Model DB10 — Set 102-4)
DB20 .... 237—6
DO10 .... 231—5
DP-16 .... 166—8
EQR .... 227—6
ET16 .... 234—6
EX326 .... 76—9
E66 .... 85—4
E75 .... 83—2
FC-1 .... 250—6
FM801 .... 198—4
FR-1 .... 250—6
G-50 .... 30—6
GO-50 .... 26—9
GO-125 .... 22—12
GX50 .... 25—11
H15 .... 80—6
H30 .... 79—5
H50, HL50, H2L50 .... 78—6
H623 .... 71—8
HE-10 .... 154—3

DAVID BOGEN—Cont.

HOH, HOL .... 80—5
HO10 .... 183—5
HO50 .... 84—5
HO125 .... 87—4
HX30 .... 82—4
HX50 .... 75—7
HX-632 .... 169—5
LOH, LOL .... 80—5
LP16 .... 86—4
LSC .... 227—6
PH10 .... 73—3
PH10-1 (See Model PH10—Set 68-5)
PP .... 242—5
PS-1 .... 250—6
PX .... 183—5
PX10 .... 68—5
PX15 .... 72—7
RC .... 242—5
RP-1, RP-1L .... 241—5
RR500 .... 243—3
RX .... 183—5
R300 .... 238—7
R501 .... 33—3
R602 .... 67—8
R604 .... 175—9
R701 .... 227—6
UCT-1 UHF Conv. .... 249—6
UP16 .... 86—4
2AR, 2RS .... 28—8
11D .... 77—5
11U .... 76—10
11X .... 74—2
21D .... 77—5
21U .... 76—10
21X .... 74—2

DEARBORN

100 .... 22—13

DECCA

DP11 .... 24—15
DP29 .... 19—13
PT-10 .... 25—12

DELCO

R-705 .... 42—7
R-1227, R-1228, R-1229 .... 15—6
R-1230-A, R-1231-A, R-1232-A .... 14—33
R-1233 .... 42—8
R-1234, R-1235 .... 7—7
R-1236, R-1237 .... 29—7
R-1238 .... 38—4
R-1241 .... 62—11
R-1242 .... 31—8
R-1243 .... 32—4
R-1244, R-1245, R-1246 .... 52—6
R-1248, R-1249, R-1250 .... 66—7
R-1251, R-1252 .... 21—10
R-1253, R-1254, R-1255 .... 47—7
R-1408, R-1409 .... 15—7
TV-71, TV-71A Tel. Rec. .... 99A—3
TV-101 (See Model TV-102—Set 88-3)
TV-102 Tel. Rec. .... 88—3
TV-160 Tel. Rec. .... 85—5
TV-201 Tel. Rec. .... 59—8

DeSOTO (See Mopar)

DETROLA

554-1-61A (See Aria Model 554-1-61A—Set 67-2)
558-1-49A .... 7—8
568-13-221D .... 9—10
571, 571A, 571B, 571L, 571AL, 571BL .... 10—16
571X, 571AX, 571BX .... 9—11
572-220-226A .... 8—6
577-1-6A .... 8—7
579 .... 7—9
579-2-58B (See Model 579—Set 7-9)
582 .... 19—14
610-A .... 55—8
611-A .... 50—6
626 Series .... 11—5
7156 .... 48—6
7270 .... 16—8

DEWALD

A500 .... 4—22
A5001 (See Model A500—Set 4-22)
A500W (See Model A500 — Set 4-22)
A501, A502, A503 .... 4—22
A504, A505 .... 16—9
A-507 .... 26—10
A-509 .... 31—9
A-514 .... 27—6
A602, A605 .... 16—10
A608 (See Model A602—Set 16-10)
B-400 .... 35—3
B-401 .... 34—6
B-402 .... 45—8
B-403 .... 52—7
B-504 .... 43—9
B-506 .... 38—5
B-510 .... 34—7
B-512 .... 35—4
B-515 .... 63—6
B-612 .... 42—9
B-614 .... 56—9
BT-100, BT-101 Tel. Rec. .... 79—6
C-516 .... 64—4
C-800 .... 69—7
CT-101 Tel. Rec. .... 79—6
CT-102, CT-103, CT-104 Tel. Rec. .... 82—5
D-E517A .... 167—5
D-508 .... 106—5
D-517 .... 131—4
D-518 .... 100—5
D519 (See Model B-506—Set 38-5)
D-616 .... 102—5
DT-120, DT-122 Tel. Rec. .... 100—6
DT-160 Tel. Rec. .... 82—5
DT-161 Tel. Rec. .... 100—6
DT-162, DT-163 Tel. Rec. .... 118—5
DT-162R, DT-163A, R Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 58—Set 192-1) .... 136—7
DT-190 Tel. Rec. .... 118—5
DT-190D Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 58—Set 192-1) .... 136—7
DT-1020, DT-1020A Tel. Rec. .... 100—6

DEWALD—Cont.

DT-1030, DT-1030A Tel. Rec. .... 100—6
DT-X-160 Tel. Rec. .... 100—6
E-520 .... 128—5
E-522 .... 141—5
ET-140, ET-141 Tel. Rec. .... 118—5
ET-140R, ET-141R Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 58—Set 192-1) .... 136—7
E-170, ET-171 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 58—Set 192-1) .... 136—7
ET-171-20 Tel. Rec. .... 208—3
ET-172 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 58—Set 192-1) .... 136—7
ET-190D, R Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 58—Set 192-1) .... 136—7
ET-190D (Revised) Tel. Rec. 208—3
FT-200 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 58—Set 192-1 and Model DT-162R—Set 136-7)
FT-200 (Revised) Tel. Rec. 208—3
FT-201 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 58—Set 192-1 and Model DT-162R—Set 136-7)
F-404 .... 181—5
F-405 .... 198—5
F-523 .... 170—5
G-174 Tel. Rec. .... 208—3
G-201 Tel. Rec. .... 208—3
G-210, G-211 Tel. Rec. .... 208—3
G-408 .... 220—3
H-300 UHF Conv. .... 250—7
H-527 .... 239—5
H-528 .... 234—7
H-533 .... 248—4
511 .... 71—9

DODGE (See Mopar)

DORN'S (See Bell Air)

DOUGLAS

327 (Ch. S-103, T-103) Tel. Rec. .... 246—4

DREXEL
(Mutual Buying Syndicate)

17CG1, 17TW Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) .... 149—13

DUKANE

1A45-A .... 184—5
1A300, 1B300 .... 189—6
1U325 .... 185—6
4A100 .... 186—5
4B100 (See Model 4A100—Set 186-5)
4C25 Flexiphone .... 187—4
4C100 .... 200—4

DUMONT

RA-103 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 6—Set 108-1) .... 90—3
RA-103D Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 9—Set 114-1) .... 93—4
RA-104A Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 9—Set 114-1) .... 93—4
RA-105 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 6—Set 108-1) .... 72—8
RA-105B Tel. Rec. .... 95—3
RA-106 Tel. Rec. (Supp. to RA-105, Set 72) (Also see PCB 6—Set 108-1) .... 99A—4
RA-108A Tel. Rec. .... 95—3
RA-109A-FAS Tel. Rec. (See PCB 54—Set 188-1 and Model RA-109—Set 110-7)
RA-109-A1, -A2, -A3, -A5, -A6, -A7 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 14—Set 124-1) .... 110—7
RA-110A Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 9—Set 114-1) .... 93—4
RA-111-A1, -A2, -A4, -A5 Tel. Rec. .... 106—6
RA-112-A1, -A2, -A3, -A4, -A5, -A6 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 38—Set 170-1) .... 119—5
RA-113-B1, -B2, -B3, -B4, -B5, -B6, -B7, -B8 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 38—Set 170-1) .... 119—5
RA-116A Tel. Rec. .... *
RA-117-A1, -A3, -A5, -A6, -A7 Tel. Rec. .... 131—5
RA-119A Tel. Rec. .... 156—5
RA-120 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 51—Set 185-1 and Model RA-113—Set 119-5)
RA-130A Tel. Rec. (See PCB 54—Set 188-1 and Model RA-109—Set 110-7)
RA-147A Tel. Rec. (See PCB 49—Set 183-1 and Model RA-117A—Set 131-5)
RA-160, -A1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 55—Set 189-1) .... 179—4
RA-162, -B1, -B4, -B5, -B6, -B7, -B21 through 26 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 55—Set 189-1). 179—4
RA-164, -A1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 60—Set 194-1 and PCB 69—Set 206-1) .... 189—7
RA-165, -B1, -B2, -B3, -B6, -B7, -B21 through -B26 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 60—Set 194-1 and PCB 69—Set 206-1) .... 189—7
RA-166, RA-167, RA-168, RA-169, RA-170, RA-171 Tel. Rec. 216—2
RA-306, RA-307 Tel. Rec. 241—6
Andover Model RA-117-A6 (See Model RA-117A)
Andover Model RA-147A (See Model RA-147A)
Ardmore Model RA-112-A1, -A4 (See Model RA-112A)
Banbury Model RA-162-B4 (See Model RA-162)
Banbury Model RA-162-B21 through B26 (See Model RA-162)
Beverly Model RA-165-B2 (See Model RA-165)
Bradford (See Model RA-108A)
Bradford Models RA-306, RA-307 (See Model RA-306)
Bristol Models RA-306, RA-307 (See Model RA-306)
Brookville Model RA-113-B1, -B2 (See Model RA-113)
Burlingame Model RA-113-B5, -B6 (See Model RA-113)

DUMONT—Cont.

Canterbury Model RA-103 (See Model RA-103)
Carlton Model RA-117-A3 (See Model RA-117A)
Chatham (See Model RA-103)
Chatham Model RA-166 (See Model RA-166)
Chatham Model RA-168, RA-169 (See Model RA-168)
Chester (See Model RA-147A)
Clinton Model RA-164-A1 (See Model RA-164)
Club 20 (See Model RA-106A)
Colony (See Model RA-105A)
Devon Model RA-160-A1 (See Model RA-160)
Dynasty (See Model RA-162)
Essex Model RA-167 (See Model RA-167)
Fairfield (See Model RA-110A)
Flanders Model RA-162-B5 (See Model RA-162)
Guilford Model RA-111-A2, -A5 (See Model RA-111A)
Hampton Models RA-306, RA-307 (See Model RA-306)
Hanover Model RA-109-A2, -A6 (See Model RA-109A)
Hanover (See Model RA-109A-FAS)
Hanover Model RA-162 (See Model RA-162)
Hanover II Model RA-170 (See Model RA-170)
Hanover II Model RA-171 (See Model RA-171)
Hartford Models RA-306, RA-307 (See Model RA-306)
Hastings (See Model RA-104A)
Lynwood Model RA-167 (See Model RA-167)
Lynwood Model RA-169 (See Model RA-169)
Manchu (See Model RA-106A)
Mansfield (See Model RA-108A)
Meadowbrook Model RA-103 (See Model RA-103)
Meadowbrook II (See Model RA-147A)
Milford Model RA-165-B1 (See Model RA-165)
Mt. Vernon Model RA-112-A3, -A6 (See Model RA-112A)
Newbury (See Model RA-162)
Newbury II Model RA-170 (See Model RA-170)
Newbury II Model RA-171 (See Model RA-171)
Newport Models RA-306, RA-307 (See Model RA-306)
Oxford Model RA-167 (See Model RA-167)
Park Lane Model RA-117-A7 (See Model RA-117A)
Parklane (See Model RA-147A)
Putman Model RA-111-A1, -A4 Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-111A)
Revere Model RA-113-B3, -B4 (See Model RA-113)
Ridgewood Model RA-165-B4 (See Model RA-165)
Ridgewood "41" Model RA-167 (See Model RA-167)
Royal Sovereign (See Model RA-119A)
Rumson (See Model RA-103D)
Rutland Models RA-306, RA-307 (See Model RA-306)
Savoy (See Model RA-103)
Sheffield (See Model RA-103D)
Sheffield Models RA-306, RA-307 (See Model RA-306)
Shelburne Model RA-165-B5 (See Model RA-165)
Sherbrooke Models RA-109-A3, -A7 (See Model RA-109A)
Sherbrooke (See Model RA-109A-FAS)
Sherbrooke (See Model RA-130A)
Somerset (See Model RA-162)
Somerset II Model RA-170 (See Model RA-170)
Somerset II Model RA-171 (See Model RA-171)
Stratford (See Model RA-105A)
Strathmore Model RA-117-A5 (See Model RA-117A)
Sumter Model RA-117-A1 (See Model RA-117A)
Sussex (See Model RA-105B)
Sutton Model RA-103 (See Model RA-103)
Tarrytown Models RA-113-B7, -B8 (See Model RA-113)
Tarrytown (See Model RA-120)
Wakefield Model RA-165-B3 (See Model RA-164)
Wakefield "41" Model RA-167 (See Model RA-167)
Warren Models RA-306, RA-307 (See Model RA-307)
Warwick Models RA-306, RA-307 (See Model RA-306)
Wellington (See Model RA-104A)
Westbrook Models RA-306, RA-307 (See Model RA-306)
Westbury (See Model RA-105A)
Westbury II (See Model RA-109A-FAS)
Westerly Model RA-112-A2, -A5 (See Model RA-112A)
Westwood (See Model RA-110A)
Whitehall (See Model RA-105A)
Whitehall II (See Model RA-130A)
Whitehall II Model RA-162-B7 (See Model RA-162)
Wickford Model RA-162-B1 (See Model RA-162)
Wimbledon Model RA-162-B6 (See Model RA-162)
Windsor Models RA-306, RA-307 (See Model RA-306)
Winslow (See Model RA-109A-FAS)
Winslow Model RA-109-A1, -A5 (See Model RA-109A)
Winthrop Model RA-103 (See Model RA-103)

DUOSONIC

K1, K2 .... 19—15
K3, K4 .... 19—16

DYNAVOX

AP-514 (Ch. AT) .... 28—9
M-510 .... 15—8
Swingmaster .... 27—7
3-P-801 .... 36—3

ECA

101 (Ch. AA) .... 1—25
102 .... 14—7
104 .... 13—14
105 .... 16—11
106 .... 7—10
108 .... 3—6
121 .... 13—15
131 .... 16—12
132 .... 45—9
201 .... 15—9
204 .... 32—5

ECHOPHONE
(Also see Hallicrafters)

EC-113 .... 3—13
EC-306 .... 14—8
EC-403, EC-404 .... 22—14
TC-600 .... 4—18
EX-102, EX-103 .... 64—5
EX-306 (See Model EC-306—Set 14-8)

EDWARDS

Fidelotuner .... 33—4

EICOR
(Also see Recorder Listing)

15 .... 135—6

EKOTAPE
(See Recorder Listing)

ELCAR

602 .... S—19

ELECTONE

T5TS3 .... 12—34

ELECTRO

B20 .... 14—9

ELECTROMATIC

APH301-A, APH301-C .... 7—11
606A, 607A .... S—32

ELECTRO-TONE

555 .... 13—17
706, 712 (See Model 555—Set 13-16)

ELECTRO-VOICE

3300 Tel. UHF Conv. .... 222—5

ELECTRONIC CORP. OF AMERICA (See ECA)

ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY CO. (See Ranger)

E/L (ELECTRONIC LABS.)

7S (Sub-Station) .... 20—6
76E, K, M, W (See Model 2701—Set 4-28)
76RU ("Radio-Utiliphone") .... 20—6
710B, 710M, 710T, 710W, Orthosonic (Ch. 2875) .... 20—7
710PB, 710PC Orthosonic (Ch. 2887) .... 24—16
2660 "Master Utiliphone" .... 8—8
2701 .... 4—28
3000 Orthosonic .... 31—10

EMERSON

501, 502 (Ch. 120000, 120029) .... 2—1
503 (Ch. 120000, 120029) .... 1—18
504 (Ch. 120000, 120029) .... 2—1
505 (Ch. 120002) .... 8—9
505 (Ch. 120041) (See Model 523—Set 5-27)
506 .... 6—9
507 .... 8—10
508 (Ch. 120008) .... 7—12
509 .... 8—10
510, 510A (Ch. 120000, 120029) .... 5—36
511 .... 8—10
511 (Ch. 120010) (See Model 541—Set 16-23)
512 (Ch. 120006) .... 9—12
512 (Ch. 120056) .... 26—11
514 (Ch. 120007) .... 27—8
515, 516 .... 12—11
515, 516 (Ch. 120056) .... 26—11
517 (Ch. 120010) (See Model 541—Set 16-13)
518 .... 8—10
519 (Ch. 120030) .... 30—7
520 (Ch. 120000, 120029) .... 2—1
521 (Ch. 120013, 120031) .... 7—13
522 .... 8—10
523 .... 5—37
524 .... 17—12
525 .... 20—8
528 (Ch. 120038) .... 21—13
529, 529-9 (Ch. 120028) .... 18—15
530 (Ch. 120006, Ch. 120056) .... 32—6
531, 532, 533 .... 11—6
534 (Ch. 120007) .... 27—8
535 .... 20—9
536 (Ch. 120036) .... 21—14
536A .... 24—17
537 .... 23—7
538 (Ch. 120051) (See Model 549—Set 26-12)
539 .... 9—13
540A (Ch. 120042) .... 20—10
541 .... 16—13
542 (See Model 521—Set 7-13)
543, 544 (Ch. 120046) .... 19—30
545 (Ch. 120047) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer 82
546 (Ch. 120049) .... 21—15
547A (Ch. 120050) .... 25—13
548 (Ch. 120051) .... 30—8
549 (Ch. 120051) .... 26—12
550 (Ch. 120006) (See Model 512—Set 9-12)

EMERSON—Cont.

550 (Ch. 120056) .... 26—11
551A .... 24—17
552 .... 20—8
553A .... 24—17
556, 557 (Ch. 120018B) .... 70—4
557B (Ch. 120048B) .... 43—10
558 (Ch. 120058) .... 31—11
559A (Ch. 120059) .... 31—12
560 (Ch. 120016) .... 25—14
561 (Ch. 120001B) .... 63—7
563 (Ch. 120063B) .... 73—4
564 (Ch. 120027) (See Model 540A—Set 20-10)
565 (Ch. 120018B) .... 70—4
566 (Ch. 120051) (See Model 549—Set 26-12)
567 (Ch. 120016) (See Model 560—Set 25-14)
567 (Ch. 120042) (See Model 540A—Set 20-10)
568A (Ch. 120070A) .... 58—9
569A (Ch. 120062A) .... 42—10
570 (Ch. 120064) .... 97—3
571 (Ch. 120066) Tel. Rec. .... 46—25
571 (Ch. 120086B) Tel. Rec. .... 76—11
572 (Ch. 120065) (See Model 540A—Set 20-10)
573B (Ch. 120039B) .... 42—11
574 (Ch. 120064) .... 97—3
575 (Ch. 120068A, 120068B) .... 85—6
576A (Ch. 120069A) .... 40—5
577B (Ch. 120012B) .... 41—6
578 (Ch. 120050) (See Model 547A—Set 25-13)
579A (Ch. 120034A) .... 61—6
580 (Ch. 120064) .... 97—3
581 (Ch. 120014A, B) .... 68—7
582 (See Model 548—Set 30-8)
583 (See Model 573B—Set 42-11)
584 (See Model 558—Set 31-11)
585 (Ch. 120025B) Tel. Rec. .... 61—7
586 (Ch. 120023B, 120083B) .... 72—9
587 (Ch. 120033A, B) .... 71—10
588 (See Model 547A—Set 25-13)
590 (Ch. 120101A, B) .... 87—5
591 (Ch. 120055A) .... 67—9
593 (Ch. 120063B) .... 73—4
594, 595 (Ch. 120071A) .... 68—7
596 .... 61—6
597 (Ch. 120073B) .... 90—5
599 (Ch. 120075B) .... 69—8
600 (Ch. 120103-B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 9—Set 114-1) .... 87—6
601 (Ch. 120075B) .... 69—8
602 (Ch. 120072A, 120082A) .... S6—10
603 (Ch. 120063B) .... 73—4
604A (See Model 576A—Set 40-5)
605 (Ch. 120076B) .... 66—8
606 (Ch. 120066) Tel. Rec. .... 46—25
606 (Ch. 120066B) Tel. Rec.
606 (Ch. 120086B-D) Tel. Rec. .... 76—11
606 (Ch. 120086B) Tel. Rec. .... 76—11
607 (Ch. 120074A) .... 90—5
608A (Ch. 120089B) Tel. Rec. .... 84—6
609 (Ch. 120084-B) Tel. Rec. .... 90—6
610 (Ch. 120100A, B) .... 71—10
611, 612 (Ch. 120087B-D) Tel. Rec. .... 76—11
613A (Ch. 120085A, B) .... 79—7
614, B, BC, C (Ch. 120110, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. .... 97—4
614D (Ch. 120095-B) Tel. Rec. .... 95A—3
615 (Ch. 120001B) .... 63—7
616 (Ch. 120100A, B) .... 71—10
619 (Ch. 120092D) Tel. Rec. .... 76—11
620 (Ch. 120091D-QD) Tel. Rec. .... 76—11
621 (Ch. 120098B) Tel. Rec. .... 108—5
622 (Ch. 120098P) Tel. Rec. .... 108—5
623 (Ch. 120101A, B) .... 87—5
624 (Ch. 120087B-D) Tel. Rec. .... 76—11
625 (Ch. 120105B) .... 103—8
626 (Ch. 120104B, 120104BJ) Tel. Rec. .... 84—6
627 (Ch. 120107B) Tel. Rec. .... 76—11
628 (Ch. 120098B) Tel. Rec. .... 108—5
629 (Ch. 120114B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 631—Set 93A-6)
629B, 629C (Ch. 120120) Tel. Rec. .... 119—6
629D (Ch. 120124B) Tel. Rec. .... 116—5
630 (Ch. 120099B) Tel. Rec. .... 108—5
631 (Ch. 120109) Tel. Rec. 93A—6
632 (Ch. 120096B) Tel. Rec. .... 93A—7
633 (Ch. 120114) Tel. Rec. 93A—6
634B (Ch. 120097B) .... 111—4
635 (Ch. 120108) .... 92—1
636A (Ch. 120106A) .... 99—7
637, B, BC, C (Ch. 120110, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. .... 97—4
637A (Ch. 120095-B) Tel. Rec. .... 95A—3
638 (Ch. 120087D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571—Set 76-11)
639 (Ch. 120103B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 9—Set 114-1) .... 87—6
640 (Ch. 120112) .... 93—5
641B (Ch. 120125B) .... 120—5
642 (Ch. 120117A) .... 98—3
643A (Ch. 120111A) .... 91—4
644, B, BC, C (Ch. 120113, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. .... 97—4
645 (Ch. 120115) .... 94—4
646A (Ch. 120121A) .... 102—6
646B (Ch. 120121B) .... 102—6
647, B, BC, C (Ch. 120113, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. .... 97—4
648B (Ch. 120110E) Tel. Rec. 97—4
648B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 48—Set 182-1 and Model 661B—Set 137-4)
649A (Ch. 120094A) Tel. Rec. .... 106—7
650 (Ch. 120113C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614—Set 97-4)
650 (Ch. 120118B) Tel. Rec. .... 113—2

EMERSON—Cont.

650B (Ch. 120118B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650—Set 113-2)
650D (Ch. 120123-B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) .... 109—3
650F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. 133-1A
651B (Ch. 120120) Tel. Rec. .... 119—6
651C (Ch. 120109) Tel. Rec. .... 93A—6
651C (Ch. 120124) Tel. Rec. .... 116—5
651D (Ch. 120124, B) Tel. Rec. .... 116—5
652 (Ch. 120032B) .... 98—3
653 (Ch. 120080B) .... 98—3
653B (Ch. 120136-B) .... 159—5
654 (Ch. 120118B) Tel. Rec. .... 113—2
654B (Ch. 120118B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 654—Set 113-2)
654D (Ch. 120123B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) .... 109—3
654F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. 133-1A
655B (Ch. 120123-B) Tel. Rec. .... 109—3
655D (Ch. 120123B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650D—Set 109-3)
655F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. 133-1A
656B, 657B (Ch. 120122B) .... 111—5
658B (Ch. 120124, B) Tel. Rec. .... 116—5
658C (Ch. 120124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629D—Set 116-5)
660B (Ch. 120133B) Tel. Rec. .... 131—6
661B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) .... 137—4
662B (Ch. 120127-B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 18—Set 130-1) .... 125—6
663B (Ch. 120128-B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 18—Set 130-1) .... 125—6
664B (Ch. 120133-B) Tel. Rec. .... 131—6
665-B (Ch. 120131-B and Radio Ch. 120130-B) Tel. Rec. .... 146—6
666B (Ch. 120135B, G, H and Radio Ch. 120132B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 27—Set 148-1) .... 133—5
667B, 668B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) .... 137—4
669B (Ch. 120129B, D) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 24—Set 142-1 and PCB 47—Set 181-1) .... 126—5
671B (Ch. 120137-B) .... 118—6
671D (Ch. 120137D) (See Model 671B—Set 118-6)
672B (Ch. 120097-B) .... 131—7
673B (Ch. 120133-B) Tel. Rec. .... 131—6
674B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) .... 137—4
675B (Ch. 120129B, D) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 24—Set 142-1 and PCB 47—Set 181-1) .... 126—5
676B (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. .... 128—6
676D (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) .... 138—4
676F (Ch. 120143B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1) .... 148—6
677B, 678B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) .... 137—4
679B (Ch. 130116-B) .... 142—7
680B (Ch. 120144-B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) .... 138—4
680D (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. .... 128—6
680D (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 48—Set 182-1 and Model 676D—Set 138-4)
681B (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. .... 128—6
681D (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) .... 138—4
681F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1) .... 148—6
684B, 685B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. .... 137—4
686B (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) .... 138—4
686D (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. .... 128—6
686F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1) .... 148—6
686L (Ch. 120142B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1) .... 148—6
687B (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1) .... 138—4
687D (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676B—Set 128-6)
687F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1) .... 148—6
687L (Ch. 120142B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1) .... 148—6
688B, 689B, 690B (Ch. 120129B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 24—Set 142-1 and PCB 47—Set 181-1) .... 126—5
691B (Ch. 120145-B) .... 160—3
692B, 693B, 694B (Ch. 120129B, D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 24—Set 142-1, PCB 47—Set 181-1 and Model 669B—Set 126-5)
695B (Ch. 120146-B) .... 162—5
696B (Ch. 120144B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 48—Set 182-1 and Model 676D—Set 138-4)
696F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1) .... 148—6
696L (Ch. 120142B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 50—Set 184-1) .... 148—6

EMERSON—Cont.

697B (Ch. 120129B, D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 24—Set 142-1, PCB 47—Set 181-1 and Model 669B—Set 126-5)
698B (Ch. 120127B) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 18—Set 130-1 and Model 662B—Set 125-6)
699D (Ch. 120160-B) Tel. Rec. 165-1A
700B (Ch. 120153-B) Tel. Rec. .... 169—6
700D (Ch. 120158-B) Tel. Rec. .... 166—9
701B (Ch. 120153-B) Tel. Rec. .... 169—6
701D (Ch. 120158-B) Tel. Rec. .... 166—9
701F (Ch. 120143B) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 50—Set 184-1 and Model 676F—Set 148-6)
702B (Ch. 120136-B) .... 159—5
703B (Ch. 120097-B) .... 160—4
704 (Ch. 120154-B) .... 184—6
705A, B (Ch. 120155A, B) .... 208—4
706B, 707B (Ch. 120156-B) .... 178—5
708B (Ch. 120165-B) (See Model 706B—Set 178-5)
709A (Ch. 120162-A) Tel. Rec. .... 167—6
710B (Ch. 120146-B) (See Model 695B—Set 162-5)
711B (Ch. 120164-B) Tel. Rec. .... 183—6
711F (Ch. 120169-B) Tel. Rec. .... 206—4
712B (Ch. 120164B) Tel. Rec. .... 183—6
712F (Ch. 120169B) Tel. Rec. .... 206—4
713B (Ch. 120156-B) (See Model 706B—Set 176-5)
714B (Ch. 120153-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 700B—Set 169-6)
716D (Ch. 120163-D) Tel. Rec. .... 190—2
716F (Ch. 120168-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
717D (Ch. 120163-D) Tel. Rec. .... 190—2
717F (Ch. 120168-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
718B (Ch. 120150-B) .... 191—7
719D (Ch. 120163-D) Tel. Rec. .... 190—2
719F (Ch. 120168-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
720B (Ch. 120164-B) Tel. Rec. .... 183—6
720D (Ch. 120169B) Tel. Rec. .... 206—4
720F (Ch. 120169-D) Tel. Rec. .... 206—4
721D (Ch. 120166-D) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 65—Set 202-1 and PCB 77—Set 218-1) .... 197—5
722D (Ch. 120163-D) Tel. Rec. .... 190—2
724B (Ch. 120151B) .... 208—5
725A (Ch. 120149A) .... 209—2
727D (Ch. 120168D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
728D (Ch. 120166-D) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 65—Set 202-1 and PCB 77—Set 218-1) .... 197—5
729B (Ch. 120170-B) .... 251—6
731D (Ch. 120167-D and Radio Ch. 120152-B) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1 and Model 721D—Set 197-5)
732B (Ch. 120169B) Tel. Rec. .... 206—4
732D (Ch. 120164-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 711B—Set 183-6)
733F (Ch. 120169F and Radio Ch. 120152F) Tel. Rec. .... 206—4
732G (Ch. 120185-B) Tel. Rec. .... 243—4
734B (Ch. 120169B) Tel. Rec. .... 206—4
736B (Ch. 120171-B) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1, PCB 77—Set 218-1 and Model 721D—Set 197-5)
737A, B (Ch. 120172A, B) .... 207—3
738B (Ch. 120150-B) (See Model 718B—Set 191-7)
740D (Ch. 120173-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1, PCB 77—Set 218-1 and Model 721D—Set 197-5)
741D (Ch. 120168-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
741F (Ch. 120182-D) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 103—Set 249-1) .... 235—5
742B (Ch. 120169B) Tel. Rec. .... 206—4
742E (Ch. 120185-B) Tel. Rec. .... 243—4
743A (Ch. 120171-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 736B)
743B (Ch. 120171-B) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1, PCB 77—Set 218-1 and Model 721D—Set 197-5)
744B (Ch. 120175-B) .... 231—6
745B (Ch. 120176-B) .... 227—7
746B (Ch. 120177-B) .... 228—9
747 (Ch. 120178) .... 234—8
750D (Ch. 120166-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1, PCB 77—Set 218-1 and Model 721D—Set 197-5)
751D (Ch. 120168-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
752A, B (Ch. 120174-B) Tel. Rec. .... 243—4

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

EMERSON—Cont.

753D (Ch. 120180-D) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
753F (Ch. 120198-D) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
754D (Ch. 120176-B) (See Model 745B—Set 227-7)
755A, B (Ch. 120174-B) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
756B (Ch. 120125-B) (See Model 641B—Set 120-5)
757D (Ch. 120182-D) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 103—Set 249-1) 235—5
757F (Ch. 120194-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 51—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1, PCB 86—Set 229-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
757J (Ch. 120168-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1, PCB 86—Set 229-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
758F (Ch. 120182-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
759C (Ch. 120195-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 785K—Set 235-5)
760D (Ch. 120191-D) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
760F (Ch. 120194-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 51—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1, PCB 86—Set 229-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
760H (Ch. 120190-D) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
760J (Ch. 120168-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 61—Set 195-1, PCB 71—Set 211-1, PCB 86—Set 229-1 and Model 716D—Set 190-2)
761C (Ch. 120180-D) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
762D (Ch. 120191-D) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
762F (Ch. 120190-D) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
764F (Ch. 120166-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65—Set 202-1, PCB 77—Set 218-1 and Model 721D—Set 197-5)
765D (Ch. 120173-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 740D)
766D (Ch. 120210-D) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
767A, B (Ch. 120192-B) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
767C (Ch. 120169-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 711F—Set 206-4)
768A (Ch. 120193-D) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
768C (Ch. 120174-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 752A—Set 243-4)
769F (Ch. 120173-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 740D)
770C (Ch. 120209-D) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
771A, B (Ch. 120192-B) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
771C (Ch. 120169-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 711F—Set 206-4)
771D (Ch. 120192-D) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
772A (Ch. 120193-B) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
773A (Ch. 120192-B) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
774A (Ch. 120193-B) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
775A, B (Ch. 120192-F and Radio Ch. 120184-B) Tel. Rec. 243—4
776A (Ch. 120193-F and Radio Ch. 120184-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 775A—Set 243-4)
778B (Ch. 120199B) ... 248—6
779B (Ch. 120170-B) ... 251—6
780A (Ch. 120171-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 736B)
781A, B (Ch. 120196-B) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 103—Set 249-1) ... 235—5
781E (Ch. 120206-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
782D (Ch. 120166-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 721D)
784A (Ch. 120174-B) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
784E (Ch. 120197-B) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 103—Set 249-1) 235—5
784G (Ch. 120197-D) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 103—Set 249-1) 235—5
784K (Ch. 120197-B) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 784E—Set 235-5)
784M (Ch. 120211-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
785C, E (Ch. 120198-D) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
785K (Ch. 120195-D) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 103—Set 249-1) 235—5
788B (Ch. 120201B) ... 250—8
791D (Ch. 120210-D) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
792D (Ch. 120206-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
793E (Ch. 120211-F) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
794A (Ch. 120193-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 768A—Set 243-4)
795C (Ch. 120192-B) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
799E (Ch. 120209-F) Tel. Rec. ... 243—4
801 (Ch. 120154-B) (See Model 70[illegible]—Set 184-6)
1000C (Ch. 120206-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1001E (Ch. 120208-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1001G (Ch. 120211-F) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1002 ... 16–14
1002C (Ch. 120206-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)

EMERSON—Cont.

1003 (See Model 1002—Set 16-14)
1003E (Ch. 120208-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1003G (Ch. 120211-F) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1004C (Ch. 120206-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1005E (Ch. 120208-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1006C (Ch. 120206-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1007E (Ch. 120208-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1008E (Ch. 120206-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1009E (Ch. 120208-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1010C (Ch. 120206-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1011C (Ch. 120208-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1012D (Ch. 120182-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 741F—Set 235-5)
1013C (Ch. 120195-D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 103—Set 249-1 and Model 785K—Set 235-5)
Ch. 120025B (See Model 585)
Ch. 120047 (See Model 545)
Ch. 120066 (See Model 571)
Ch. 120066B (See Model 571)
Ch. 120084B (See Model 609)
Ch. 120086B (See Model 571)
Ch. 120087B-D (See Model 611)
Ch. 120088B (See Model 585)
Ch. 120089B (See Model 608A)
Ch. 120091D-QD (See Model 620)
Ch. 120092D (See Model 619)
Ch. 120094A (See Model 649A)
Ch. 120095-B (See Model 614D)
Ch. 120096B (See Model 632)
Ch. 120098B (See Model 621)
Ch. 120098P (See Model 622)
Ch. 120099B (See Model 630)
Ch. 120103B (See Model 600)
Ch. 120104B, BJ (See Model 626)
Ch. 120107B (See Model 627B)
Ch. 120109 (See Model 631)
Ch. 120110, B, BC, C (See Model 614, B, BC, C)
Ch. 120110E (See Model 646B)
Ch. 120113, B, BC, C (See Model 644, B, BC, C)
Ch. 120114 (See Model 633)
Ch. 120114B (See Model 629)
Ch. 120118B (See Model 650)
Ch. 120120 (See Model 629B, C)
Ch. 120123B (See Model 650D)
Ch. 120124 (See Model 651C)
Ch. 120124B (See Model 629D)
Ch. 120127-B (See Model 622B)
Ch. 120128-B (See Model 663B)
Ch. 120129-B (See Model 669B)
Ch. 120131-B (See Model 665B)
Ch. 120133B (See Model 669B)
Ch. 120134B, G, H (See Model 661B)
Ch. 120135B, G, H (See Model 666B)
Ch. 120136-B (See Model 663B)
Ch. 120138-B (See Model 650F)
Ch. 120140B (See Model 676B)
Ch. 120142B (See Model 686L)
Ch. 120143B, H (See Model 676F)
Ch. 120144B, G, H (See Model 676D)
Ch. 120149A (See Model 725A)
Ch. 120150-B (See Model 718B)
Ch. 120151-B (See Model 724B)
Ch. 120152-B (See Model 731D)
Ch. 120152-F (See Model 733F)
Ch. 120153-B (See Model 700B)
Ch. 120154-B (See Model 704)
Ch. 120155A, B (See Model 705A, B)
Ch. 120158-B (See Model 740D)
Ch. 120160-B (See Model 699D)
Ch. 120162-A (See Model 719A)
Ch. 120163-D (See Model 716D)
Ch. 120164-B (See Model 711B)
Ch. 120166-D (See Model 721D)
Ch. 120167-D (See Model 731D)
Ch. 120168-D (See Model 716F)
Ch. 120169-B (See Model 711F)
Ch. 120169-D (See Model 720F)
Ch. 120169F (See Model 733F)
Ch. 120170-B (See Model 729B)
Ch. 120171-B (See Model 736B)
Ch. 120172A, B (See Model 737A, B)
Ch. 120173-D (See Model 740D)
Ch. 120174-B (See Model 752A)
Ch. 120175-B (See Model 744B)
Ch. 120176-B (See Model 745B)
Ch. 120177-B (See Model 746B)
Ch. 120178 (See Model 747)
Ch. 120180-D (See Model 753D)
Ch. 120182-D (See Model 741F)
Ch. 120184-B (See Model 775A)
Ch. 120185-B (See Model 732G)
Ch. 120190-D (See Model 760H)
Ch. 120191-D (See Model 760D)
Ch. 120192-B (See Model 787A)
Ch. 120192-D (See Model 771D)
Ch. 120192-F (See Model 775A)
Ch. 120193-B (See Model 768A)
Ch. 120193-F (See Model 776A)
Ch. 120194-D (See Model 757F)
Ch. 120195-D (See Model 785K)
Ch. 120196-B (See Model 781A)
Ch. 120197-B (See Model 784E)
Ch. 120197-D (See Model 784G)
Ch. 120198-D (See Model 753F)
Ch. 120199-B (See Model 778B)
Ch. 120201-B (See Model 788B)
Ch. 120206-D (See Model 781E)
Ch. 120208-D (See Model 1001E)
Ch. 120209-D (See Model 770C)
Ch. 120209-F (See Model 799E)

EMERSON—Cont.

Ch. 120210-D (See Model 766D)
Ch. 120211-D (See Model 784M)
Ch. 120211-F (See Model 793E)

EMPRESS

55, 56 ... 7–14

ESPEY (Also see Philharmonic)

RR13, RR13L ... 13–17
7B ... 47—8
7C ... 153—4
18B ... 90—7
31 ... 103—9
100 ... 236—4
101 ... 241—7
200 ... 247—4
300 ... 242—6
400, 500 ... 245—3
511C ... 174—6
512 ... 68—8
512B ... 182—4
513, 514 ... 63—8
524 ... 90—7
581 ... 14–10
621 ... 10–17
641, 642 ... 8–11
651 ... 9–14
652, 653 (See Model 651—Set 9-14)
751 ... 90—7
6511, -2, -S, 6514, 6516, 6517, 6520, -2, 6521, 6533 (Ch. FJ97) (See Model 651—Set 9-14)
6540, 6541 ... 8–12
6542 (Ch. FJ97 (See Model 651—Set 9-14)
6545 (Ch. FP97) ... 5–16
6546 (Ch. FJ97) (See Model 651—Set 9-14)
6547 ... 8–12
6560 (Ch. FJ97 (See Model 651—Set 9-14)
6611, 6612, 6613, 6614, 6615, 6630, 6631, 6632, 6634, 6635 (Ch. 97A) ... 18–16
7541 (Ch. FJ97) (See Model 651—Set 9-14)
7552 ... 90—7

ESQUIRE

60-10, 65-4 ... 14–11
511 ... 157—3
517 (See Model 520—Set 163-5)
520 ... 163—5
550 ... 177—6

FADA

DL21T Tel. Rec. ... 200—5
DL21T8 Tel. Rec. (See Model 215C—Set 200-5)
G-925 Tel. Rec. ... 89—6
HD821T Tel. Rec. (See Model UH21T—Set 228-10)
H218C Tel. Rec. (See Model UDL2100T—Set 228-10)
H212C Tel. Rec. (See Model UH21T—Set 228-10)
H274T, H276T Tel. Rec. ... 247—5
H321T Tel. Rec. (See Model UDL2100T—Set 228-10)
H421T Tel. Rec. (See Model UH21T—Set 228-10)
H442C Tel. Rec. ... 247—5
H542C Tel. Rec. ... 247—5
H621T Tel. Rec. (See Model UH21T—Set 228-10)
P80 ... 27—9
P82 ... 21–16
P100 ... 27–10
P111 ... 178—6
P130 ... 135—7
R7C15, R7C25 Tel. Rec. ... 158—3
R-1025 Tel. Rec. ... 114—4
R-1050 Tel. Rec. ... 114—4
S4C20 Tel. Rec. ... 142—8
S4C40 Tel. Rec. ... 142—8
S4T15 Tel. Rec. ... 142—8
S4T30 Tel. Rec. ... 142—8
S6C55 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S6C70 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S6T65 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S7C20, S7C30 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55—Set 134-7)
S7C70 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S7T65 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S9C10 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S20T20 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55—Set 134-7)
S1015 Tel. Rec. ... 109—4
S1020 Tel. Rec. ... 109—4
S1030 Tel. Rec. ... 109—4
S1055, S1055X Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S1060 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S1065 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
TV30 Tel. Rec. ... 74—3
UDL2100T Tel. Rec. ... 228—10
UH21T Tel. Rec. ... 228—10
U1700CD Tel. Rec. ... 244—4
U1770CD Tel. Rec. ... 244—4
U2100C, T Tel. Rec. ... 228—10
U2150C Tel. Rec. ... 228—10
V21T Tel. Rec. (See Model 215C—Set 200-5)
V21T6 Tel. Rec. (See Model 215C—Set 200-5)
V217C Tel. Rec. (See Model DL21T—Set 200-5)
V219C Tel. Rec. (See Model 215C—Set 200-5)
7C42 Tel. Rec. ... 179—5
7C52 Tel. Rec. ... 179—5
7T32 Tel. Rec. ... 177—7
17T6 Tel. Rec. ... 204—4
17T9 Tel. Rec. ... 204—4
20C22 Tel. Rec. ... 180—3
20T12 Tel. Rec. ... 180—3
21C2 Tel. Rec. ... 200—5
21T Tel. Rec. ... 200—5
21T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model DL21T—Set 200-5)
21T4 Tel. Rec. (See Model 215C—Set 200-5)
24T2 Tel. Rec. ... 200—5
24T10 Tel. Rec. ... 180—3
173T, 175C, 177CD Tel. Rec. ... 192—5
215C Tel. Rec. ... 200—5
602 ... 14–12
605, 606 Series ... 1–13
609, 610 Series ... 1–15

FADA—Cont.

633 ... 17–13
637 ... 17–14
652 Series ... 1–23
700 ... 32—7
711 ... 28–10
721 Tel. Rec. ... 177—7
740 ... 28–10
775T Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T32—Set 177-7)
790 ... 64—6
795 ... 36—7
799 Tel. Rec. ... 74—3
830 ... 97—5
845 ... 97—6
855 ... 92—2
880 Tel. Rec. ... 95A—5
899 Tel. Rec. ... 74—3
925 Tel. Rec. ... 89—6
930, 940 Tel. Rec. ... 74—3
965 Tel. Rec. ... 89—6
1000 Series ... 1–17
1001 ... 17–15

FAIRMONT

30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 119—3
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 109—1
317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 72—4
318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T4S Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T4-872 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
518T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4

FARNSWORTH (Also see Record Changer Listing)

EC-260 ... 7–15
EK-081, EK-082, EK-083 ... 26–13
EK-262, EK-263BL, E-263WL, E-264BL, EK-264WL, EK-265 7–15
EK-681 ... 26–13
ET-060, ET-061, ET-063 ... 6–11
ET-064, ET-065, ET-066 ... 4—2
GK-100, GK-102, GK-103, GK-104 ... 23—8
GK-111, GK-112, GK-114, GK-115 ... 60–11
GK-140, GK-141, GK-142, GK-143, GK-144 ... 24–18
GT-050, GT-051, GT-052 ... 35—5
GT-060, GT-061, GT-064, GT-065 ... 35—6
K-267, K-669 (See Model EC-260—Set 7-15)
Ch. 150 (See Model ET-060)
Ch. 152, 153 (See Model EC-260)
Ch. 156, 157 (See Model EK-081)
Ch. 158, 159 (See Model ET-064)
Ch. 162 (See Model EC-260)
Ch. 170 (See Model GK-100)
Ch. 193 (See Model EK-081)
Ch. 194, 201, 216 (See Model GK-100)

FEDERAL MFG. CO.

104 (Select-A-Call) ... 18–17
135 (Select-A-Call) ... 11—7

FEDERAL TEL. & RADIO CORP.

1021 (See Model 1030T—Set 8-13)
1030T ... 8–13
1031, 1032 (See Model 1030T—Set 8-13)
1040T ... 23—9
1040TB (See Model 1040T—Set 23-9)
1540T ... 8–13

FEDWAY

321MS39A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 226–11
2321MS39A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 226–11

FERRAR

C-81-B ... 17–16
T-61B ... 39—4
WR-11 ... 15–10

FIRESTONE (AIR CHIEF)

4-A-2 (Code No. 297-6-LMMU-143) ... 14—4
4-A-3 (Code No. 297-6-LMFU-134) ... 31–13
4-A-10 (Code No. 297-7-RN228) ... 28–11
4-A-11 (Code No. 188-8-4A11) ... 41—7
4-A-12 (Code No. 213-8-8370) ... 49—8
4-A-15 (Code 177-7-4A15). 36—7
4-A-17 (Code No. 213-7-7270) ... 35—7
4-A-20 (Code 5-5-9000-A). 15–11
4-A-21 (Code No. 5-5-9001A) ... 11–19
4-A-22X (Code No. 5-5-9001B) ... 11–19
4-A-23 (5-5-9003-A) ... 2–29
4-A-24 (Code 291-6-566) .. 13—5
4-A-25 (Code 291-6-572) .. 13—6
4-A-26 (Code 307-6-9030-A) 33—5
4-A-27 ... 28–12
4-A-31 (Code No. 177-5-4A31) ... 11–20
4-A-37 (Code 177-5-4A37). 13—7
4-A-41 (Code 291-7-576) .. 52—8
4-A-42 (Code No. 177-7-4A42) ... 30—9

FIRESTONE—Cont.

4-A-60 (Code No. 307-8-9047A) ... 38—6
4-A-61 (Code No. 332-8-137J2T) ... 48—7
4-A-62, 4-A-63 ... 67–10
4-A-64, 4-A-65 ... 68—9
4-A-66 (Code No. 177-8-4A66) ... 74—4
4-A-68 (Code No. 332-8-143653) ... 53–11
4-A-69 (Code No. 155-8-B5) 61—8
4-A-70 ... 136—8
4-A-71 (Code 291-8-628). 59—9
4-A-78, 4-A-79 ... 117—5
4-A-85 ... 118—7
4-A-86 ... 129—6
4-A-86 (Late) ... 144—4
4-A-87 ... 119—7
4-A-88 ... 132—6
4-A-89 ... 118—7
4-A-92 ... 154—4
4-A-95 ... 144—4
4-A-96 (See Model 4-A-87—Set 119-7)
4-A-97, 4-A-98 ... 147—5
4-A-101, 4-A-102 ... 181—7
4-A-108 (Code 297-2-361). 191—8
4-A-110 ... 215—6
4-A-112 (See Model 4-A-92—Set 154-4)
4A-113, 4A-114 ... 224—8
4-A-115 ... 219—5
4-A-118 (See Model 4-A-92—Set 154-4)
4-A-121, 4-A-122 ... 244—5
4-B-1 (Code 7-6-PM15) ... 7—1
4-B-2 (Code 7-6-PM14) ... 18–18
4-B-6 (Code No. 177-7-PM18) ... 29—8
4-B-56 ... 133—6
4-B-57 ... 124—4
4-B-58 ... 135—8
4-B-60 ... 153—5
4-B-61 ... 155—6
4-B-62 ... 152—6
4-B-63 (Similar to Chassis) 173—4
4-B-67 (Code 120-2-F152). 187—6
4-B-69 ... 235—6
4-B-71 ... 222—6
4-B-72 ... 223—7
4-C-3 ... 19–17
4-C-5 (Code 291-7-574) ... 33—6
4-C-6 ... 19–17
4-C-13 (Code 332-8-140623) 66—9
4-C-16, 4-C-17 ... 120—6
4-C-18 ... 110—8
4-C-19, 4-C-20 ... 170—7
4-C-21 (Code 120-2-C51-U) 185—7
4-C-22 ... 240—2
13-G-3 Tel. Rec. ... 86—5
13-G-4 (Code 347-9-249B) Tel. Rec. ... 73—5
13-G-5 (Code 291-9-651) Tel. Rec. ... 83—3
13-G-33 Tel. Rec. ... 108—6
13-G-46, 13-G-47 Tel. Rec. 140—5
13-G-48 Tel. Rec. ... 143—6
13-G-51, 13-G-52 (Code 307-1-9202A, AA, B, BA) Tel. Rec. ... 193—4
13-G-56 Tel. Rec. ... 152—7
13-G-57 Tel. Rec. ... 158—4
13-G-107, 13-G-108 (Code 105-2-700140) Tel. Rec. ... 197—6
13-G-109, A (Code 105-2-700100, 105-2-700104) Tel. Rec. 197—6
13-G-110 (Code 334-2-MS29A) Tel. Rec. ... 180—4
13-G-110A (Code 334-2-MS31CA) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 60—Set 194-1 and PCB 76—Set 217-1) ... 182—5
13-G-114, A (Code 105-2-8170) (Ch. 817) Tel. Rec. ... 198—6
13-G-115, 13-G-116 (Code 334-2-MS31CA) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 60—Set 194-1 and PCB 76—Set 217-1) ... 182—5
13-G-117 (Code 105-2-8170) (Ch. 817) Tel. Rec. ... 198—6
13-G-119, 13-G-120 (Code 334-2-MS31CA) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 60—Set 194-1 and PCB 76—Set 217-1) ... 182—5
13-G-122 (Code 105-2-700140) Tel. Rec. ... 197—6
13-G-124 (Code 105-2-82000) Tel. Rec. (See Model 13-G-107—Set 197-6)
13-G-125 (Code 105-2-81700) Tel. Rec. (See Model 13-G-107—Set 197-6)
13-G-127 (Code 334-3-MS31D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 60—Set 194-1, PCB 76—Set 217-1 and Model 13-G-110A—Set 182-5)
13-G-128, 13-G-129, 13-G-130 Tel. Rec. ... 230—6
13-G-132 Tel. Rec. ... 230—6
13-G-134 (Code 105-4-82203) Tel. Rec. ... 250—9
13-G-145, 13-G-146 Tel. Rec. ... 230—6
13-G-153 Tel. Rec. (See Model 13-G-155—Set 241-8)
13-G-155 Tel. Rec. ... 241—8

FISHER

50-A ... 229—6
50-C, -CH ... 209—3
50R, 50RT ... 231—7

FLEETWOOD

600 Tel. Rec. ... 209—4
610 Tel. Rec. ... 248—7
700 Tel. Rec. ... 243—5
710 Tel. Rec. ... 246—5

FLUSH WALL

5P ... 26–14

FORD

FAC-18805-A ... 175–10
FAC-18805-A1 ... 184—7
FAC-18805-B ... 167—7
FAC-18805-C (See Model M4A or Model 3MF)

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

HALLICRAFTERS—Cont.

511 Tel. Rec. 96—5
512C, 513 Tel. Rec. 80—7
514 Tel. Rec. 91—6
515 Tel. Rec. 80—7
518, 519, 520 Tel. Rec. 92—3
520E Tel. Rec. 80—7
521 Tel. Rec. 92—3
521E Tel. Rec. 80—7
524 Tel. Rec. 80—7
600, 601, 602, 603, 604 Tel. Rec. 92—3
605, 606 Tel. Rec. 107—5
611, 612 250—12
680, 681 Tel. Rec. 113—3
690 Tel. Rec. 113—3
715, A Tel. Rec. 113—3
716 Tel. Rec. (See Model 680—Set 113-3)
730, 731 (Run 1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 680—Set 113-3)
740, 741 (Run 1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 680—Set 113-3)
745 Tel. Rec. 105—4
750, 751 Tel. Rec. 105—4
760, 761 Tel. Rec. 105—4
805, 806 Tel. Rec. 136—9
810 Tel. Rec. 136—9
810A, 811 Tel. Rec. 124—6
815 Tel. Rec. 124—6
818, 820 Tel. Rec. 124—6
821 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A—Set 124-6)
822 Tel. Rec. 124—6
832, 833 Tel. Rec. 121-1A
860, 861 Tel. Rec. 124—6
870, 871 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A—Set 124-6)
880 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A—Set 124-6)
1000 (Ch. W1000D) Tel. Rec. 180—7
1001 (Ch. F1100D) (See Model 1002—Set 169-7)
1002, 1003, 1004 (Ch. F1100D) Tel. Rec. 169—7
1005, 1006 (Ch. A1100D) Tel. Rec. 177—8
1007 (Ch. F1100D) Tel. Rec. 169—7
1008 (Ch. X1000D) Tel. Rec. 180—7
1010P (Ch. A-1200D, K1200D, W1200D) Tel. Rec. 188—6
1012P (Ch. A-1200D, K1200D, W1200D) Tel. Rec. 188—6
1013C (Ch. F1200D) Tel. Rec. 188—6
1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019 (Ch. A1100D) Tel. Rec. 177—8
1019 (Ch. Z1000D) Tel. Rec. 180—7
1021P (Ch. D1200D, L1200D, X1200D) Tel. Rec. 188—6
1022C (Ch. G1200D) Tel. Rec. 188—6
1025 (Ch. C1000D) Tel. Rec. 172—4
1026P (Ch. D1200D, L1200D, X1200D) Tel. Rec. 188—6
1027C (Ch. G1200D) Tel. Rec. 188—6
1050, A (Ch. AL1200D) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 81—Set 222-1) 211—7
1051P, 1052P (Ch. P1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 75—Set 216-1 and Model 1010P—Set 188-6)
1053P, 1054P (Ch. R1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 75—Set 216-1 and Model 1010P—Set 188-6)
1055C, 1056C (Ch. T1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 75—Set 216-1 and Model 1010P—Set 188-6)
1060C, 1061C (Ch. T1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 75—Set 216-1 and Model 1010P—Set 188-6)
1062C, 1063C (Ch. J1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 75—Set 216-1 and Model 1010P—Set 188-6)
1072 (Ch. AG1200D) Tel. Rec. 211—7
1072A (Ch. AR1200D) Tel. Rec. 211—7
1074 (Ch. AG1200D) Tel. Rec. 211—7
1074A (Ch. AR1200D) Tel. Rec. 211—7
1074AT (Ch. AY1200D) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 81—Set 222-1) 211—7
1075 (Ch. AG1200D) Tel. Rec. 211—7
1075A (Ch. AR1200D) Tel. Rec. 211—7
1075AT (Ch. AY1200D) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 81—Set 222-1) 211—7
1077 (Ch. AH1200D) Tel. Rec. 211—7
1078 (Ch. AG1200D) Tel. Rec. 211—7
1078A (Ch. AR1200D) Tel. Rec. 211—7
1078AT (Ch. AY1200D) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 81—Set 222-1) 211—7
1081, A (Ch. AJ1200D) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 81—Set 222-1) 211—7
1081B (Ch. AZ1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and Model 1050—Set 211-7)
1081C (Ch. BA1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and Model 1050—Set 211-7)
1081D (Ch. AZ1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and Model 1050—Set 211-7)
1081E (Ch. BA1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and Model 1050—Set 211-7)
1085A (Ch. AJ1200D) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 81—Set 222-1) 211—7
1085B (Ch. AZ1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and Model 1050—Set 211-7)
1085C (Ch. BA1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and Model 1050—Set 211-7)

HALLICRAFTERS—Cont.

1085D (Ch. AZ1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and Model 1050—Set 211-7)
1085E (Ch. BA1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and Model 1050—Set 211-7)
1088A (Ch. AJ1200D) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 81—Set 222-1) 211—7
1088B (Ch. AZ1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and Model 1050—Set 211-7)
1088C (Ch. BA1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and Model 1050—Set 211-7)
1088D (Ch. AZ1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and Model 1050—Set 211-7)
1092 (Ch. AZ1200D) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and Model 1050—Set 211-7)
1111P (Ch. A1200D) Tel. Rec. 188—6
1113P (Ch. D1200D) Tel. Rec. 188—6
14808 (Ch. R900D) Tel. Rec. 167—10
17804C Tel. Rec. 155—8
17810M Tel. Rec. 152—9
17811-H Tel. Rec. 156—6
17812, 17813, 17814, 17815-H Tel. Rec. 155—8
17816, 17817 Tel. Rec. 156—6
17819 Tel. Rec. 155—8
17824 Tel. Rec. 155—8
17824-A Tel. Rec. 155—6
17825 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C—Set 155-8)
17829 (Ch. F1100D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1002—Set 169-7)
17838 Tel. Rec. 155—8
17848, 17849, 17850 Tel. Rec. 155—8
17860-H, 17861-H Tel. Rec. 156—6
17905 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17810-M—Set 152-9)
17906 Tel. Rec. 165—6
17908 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17824-A—Set 165-6)
17922 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17824-A—Set 165-6)
17930, 17931, 17932, 17933, 17934 Tel. Rec. 165—6
20823 (Ch. M900D) Tel. Rec. 167—10
20823B (Ch. L900D) Tel. Rec. 167—10
20823C Tel. Rec. 165—6
20882 Tel. Rec. 155—8
20990, 20990S, 20994 Tel. Rec. 154—6
21923 Tel. Rec. 165—6
21928 Tel. Rec. 165—6
21940 Tel. Rec. 165—6
21980 Tel. Rec. 165—6
Ch. A1100D (See Model 1005)
Ch. A1200D (See Model 1010P)
Ch. AG1200D (See Model 1072)
Ch. AH1200D (See Model 1077)
Ch. AJ1200D (See Model 1081)
Ch. AL1200D (See Model 1050)
Ch. AR1200D (See Model 1072A)
Ch. AX1200D (See Model 1092)
Ch. AY1200D (See Model 1074AT)
Ch. AZ1200D (See Model 1081B)
Ch. BA1200D (See Model 1081C)
Ch. D1200D (See Model 1021P)
Ch. F1200D (See Model 1013C)
Ch. G1200D (See Model 1022C)
Ch. J1200D (See Model 1062C)
Ch. K1200D (See Model 1010P)
Ch. L1200D (See Model 1021P)
Ch. P1200D (See Model 1051P)
Ch. R1200D (See Model 1053P)
Ch. T1200D (See Model 1055C)
Ch. W1000D (See Model 1000)
Ch. W1200D (See Model 1010P)
Ch. X1000D (See Model 1008)
Ch. X1200D (See Model 1021P)
Ch. Z1000D (See Model 1019)

HAMILTON ELECTRONICS

H-15-S 16—17
H-50-2S 16—18

HAMILTON RADIO CORP. (See Olympic)

HAMMARLUND

HQ-129-X 8—18
SP-400-X 10—20

HARVEY-WELLS

AT-3B-6, AT-3B-12 32—11
ATR-3-6, ATR-3-12 36—14

HEATH

HBR-5 24—20

HOFFMAN

A-200 (Ch. 103) 4—23
A-202 (Ch. 119) 11—11
A-300 4—41
A-309 (Ch. 119) 11—11
A-401 (Ch. 102) 11—12
A-500 (Ch. 107) 4—34
A-501 (Ch. 108ST) 3—35
A-700 (Ch. 110S) 12—16
B-400 17—17
B-1000 20—14
C-501 48—11
C-502 51—9
C-503 50—9
C-504 (Ch. 123) 47—10
C-506, C-507 49—10
C-511 48—11
C-512 51—9
C-513 50—9
C-514 47—10
C-518 61—13
C710 (Ch. 133) *
C1006, C1007 54—9
CT-800, CT-801, CT-900, CT-901 Tel. Rec. 63—11
7B104 (Ch. 190, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
7B110B (Ch. 210, M) Tel. Rec. 205—5
7B113 (Ch. 202) Tel. Rec. 205—5

HOFFMAN—Cont.

7B113B (Ch. 212, M) Tel. Rec. 194—4
7B128 (Ch. 212) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7B113B—Set 194-4)
7B141, U, (Ch. 300-17) Tel. Rec. 236—6
7B303 (Ch. 190, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
7M103 (Ch. 190, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
7M109 (Ch. 200) Tel. Rec. 205—5
7M109B (Ch. 210, M) Tel. Rec. 205—5
7M112 (Ch. 202) Tel. Rec. 205—5
7M112B (Ch. 212, M) Tel. Rec. 194—4
7M127 (Ch. 212) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7B113B—Set 194-4)
7M140, U (Ch. 300-17) Tel. Rec. 236—6
7M302 (Ch. 190, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
7P105 (Ch. 190, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
7P111B (Ch. 210, M) Tel. Rec. 205—5
7P114B (Ch. 212, M) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7B113B—Set 194-4)
7P304 (Ch. 190, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
20B102 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. 168—8
20B102F (Ch. 194) Tel. Rec. 201—5
20B501 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. 168—8
20M101 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. 168—8
20M101F (Ch. 194) Tel. Rec. 201—5
20M500 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. 168—8
20P502 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. 168—8
21B107 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
21B116 (Ch. 196, M) Tel. Rec. 195—8
21B122 (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. 194—4
21B134 (Ch. 211) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B122—Set 194-4)
21B137 (Ch. 196) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B116—Set 195-8)
21B144, U (Ch. 300-21) Tel. Rec. 236—6
21B147, U (Ch. 401-21) Tel. Rec. 249—8
21B161, U (Ch. 406-21) Tel. Rec. 250—13
21B301 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
21B306B (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. 194—4
21B309 (Ch. 196M, T) Tel. Rec. 195—8
21B315 (Ch. 211T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B122—Set 194-4)
21B318, U (Ch. 300-21) Tel. Rec. 236—6
21B321, U (Ch. 400-21) Tel. Rec. 249—8
21B331, U (Ch. 405-21) Tel. Rec. 250—13
21B334, U (Ch. 405-21) Tel. Rec. 250—13
21B504 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
21B507 (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. 194—4
21B510, T (Ch. 196) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B116—Set 195-8)
21B701 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
21B701 (Ch. 196M, T) Tel. Rec. 195—8
21B716 (Ch. 211T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B122—Set 194-4)
21B719, U (Ch. 300-21) Tel. Rec. 236—6
21B723, U (Ch. 400-21) Tel. Rec. 249—8
21B901 (Ch. 192) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. only) 201—5
21B904 (Ch. 213, M) Tel. Rec. 211—8
21B907 (Ch. 199, M, T and Radio Ch. 182) Tel. Rec. 221—6
21M106 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
21M115 (Ch. 196, M) Tel. Rec. 195—8
21M121 (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. 194—4
21M133 (Ch. 211) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B122—Set 194-4)
21M136 (Ch. 196) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B116—Set 195-8)
21M143, U (Ch. 300-21) Tel. Rec. 236—6
21M146, U (Ch. 401-21) Tel. Rec. 249—8
21M160, U (Ch. 406-21) Tel. Rec. 250—13
21M300 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
21M305 (Ch. 201) Tel. Rec. 205—5
21M305B (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. 194—4
21M308 (Ch. 196M, T) Tel. Rec. 195—8
21M314 (Ch. 211T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B122—Set 194-4)
21M317, U (Ch. 300-21) Tel. Rec. 236—6
21M320, U (Ch. 400-21) Tel. Rec. 249—8
21M330, U (Ch. 406-21) Tel. Rec. 250—13
21M333, U (Ch. 406-21) Tel. Rec. 250—13
21M503 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
21M506 (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. 194—4
21M509 (Ch. 196) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B116—Set 195-8)
21M700 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
21M700 (Ch. 196M, T) Tel. Rec. 195—8

HOFFMAN—Cont.

21M715 (Ch. 211T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B122—Set 194-4)
21M718, U (Ch. 300-21) Tel. Rec. 236—6
21M721, U, 21M722, U (Ch. 400-21) Tel. Rec. 249—8
21M900 (Ch. 192) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. only) 201—5
21M903 (Ch. 213, M) Tel. Rec. 211—8
21M906 (Ch. 199, M, T and Radio Ch. 182) Tel. Rec. 221—6
21P108 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
21P117 (Ch. 196, M) Tel. Rec. 195—8
21P123 (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. 194—4
21P145, U (Ch. 300-21) Tel. Rec. 236—6
21P148, U (Ch. 401-21) Tel. Rec. 249—8
21P307B (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. 194—4
21P310 (Ch. 196M, T) Tel. Rec. 195—8
21P322, U (Ch. 400-21) Tel. Rec. 249—8
21P332, U (Ch. 405-21) Tel. Rec. 250—13
21P505 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
21P508 (Ch. 211, M) Tel. Rec. 194—4
21P511 (Ch. 196) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B116—Set 195-8)
21P702 (Ch. 191, B) Tel. Rec. 201—5
21P702 (Ch. 196M, T) Tel. Rec. 195—8
21P717 (Ch. 211T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21B122—Set 194-4)
21P720, U (Ch. 300-21) Tel. Rec 236—6
21P724, U (Ch. 400-21) Tel. Rec. 249—8
21P902 (Ch. 192) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. only) 201—5
21P905 (Ch. 213, M) Tel. Rec. 211—8
21P908 (Ch. 199, M, T and Radio Ch. 182) Tel. Rec. 221—6
24B707 (Ch. 187, B, C) Tel. Rec. 159—6
24M708 (Ch. 187, B, C) Tel. Rec. 159—6
27M709 (Ch. 197) Tel. Rec. 219—6
600 (Ch. 154) Tel. Rec. 95A—8
601 (Ch. 155) Tel. Rec. 95A—8
610 (Ch. 140) Tel. Rec. 97A—6
612 (Ch. 142) Tel. Rec. 97A—6
613 (Ch. 149) Tel. Rec. 97A—6
630, 631 (Ch. 170) Tel. Rec. 150—7
632, 633, 634, 635 (Ch. 171) Tel. Rec. 150—7
634A, 635A (Ch. 173) Tel. Rec. 150—7
636, 637 (Ch. 183) Tel. Rec. 141—7
636B, 637B (Ch. 183 B) Tel. Rec. 168—8
638, 639 (Ch. 180) Tel. Rec. 144—5
826, 827, 828 (Ch. 143) Tel. Rec. 95A—8
830, 831 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. 97A—6
832 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830—Set 97A-6)
836, 837 (Ch. 153) Tel. Rec. 93A—8
840 (Ch. 153) Tel. Rec. 93A—8
846 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830—Set 97A-6)
847, 848, 849 (Ch. 156) Tel. Rec. 97A—7
860, 861, 862 (Ch. 157) Tel. Rec. 97A—7
866, A, 867, A, 868, A (Ch. 173) Tel. Rec. 150—7
870, 871, 872 (Ch. 170) Tel. Rec. 150—7
876, 877, 878 (Ch. 171) Tel. Rec. 150—7
876A, 877A, 878A (Ch. 173) Tel. Rec. 150—7
880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887 (Ch. 183) Tel. Rec. 141—7
886B, 887B (Ch. 183B) Tel. Rec. 168—8
890, 891, 892 (Ch. 175) Tel. Rec. 150—7
893, 894, 895, 896, 897 (Ch. 185) Tel. Rec. 141—7
896B, 897B (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. 168—8
902 (Ch. 141, Radio Ch. 137) Tel. Rec. *
912, 913 (Ch. 147) Tel. Rec. 95A—8
914, 915 (Ch. 150) Tel. Rec. 97A—6
917, 918 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec. 97A—6
920 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830—Set 97A-6)
946, 947, 948 (Ch. 164) Tel. Rec. 97A—7
950, 951, 952 (Ch. 172), 950A, 951A, 952A (Ch. 174) Tel. Rec. 127—6
953, 954, 955 (Ch. 184) Tel. Rec. 141—7
960, 961, 962 (Ch. 176) Tel. Rec. 127—6
963, 964, 965 (Ch. 186) Tel. Rec. 141—7
Ch. 102 (See Model A401)
Ch. 103 (See Model A200)
Ch. 107 (See Model A500)
Ch. 108ST (See Model A501)
Ch. 110S (See Model A700)
Ch. 114 (See Model B1000)
Ch. 119 (See Model A202)
Ch. 123 (See Model C504)

HOFFMAN—Cont.

Ch. 137 (See Model 902)
Ch. 140 (See Model 610)
Ch. 141 (See Model 902)
Ch. 142 (See Model 612)
Ch. 143 (See Model 826)
Ch. 147 (See Model 826)
Ch. 149 (See Model 613)
Ch. 150 (See Model 914)
Ch. 151 (See Model 830)
Ch. 152 (See Model 917)
Ch. 153 (See Model 836)
Ch. 154 (See Model 600)
Ch. 155 (See Model 601)
Ch. 156 (See Model 847)
Ch. 157 (See Model 860)
Ch. 164 (See Model 946)
Ch. 170, 171 (See Model 630)
Ch. 172 (See Model 950)
Ch. 173 (See Model 634A)
Ch. 174 (See Model 950A)
Ch. 175 (See Model 890)
Ch. 176 (See Model 960)
Ch. 182 (See Model 21M907)
Ch. 183 (See Model 636)
Ch. 183B, 183M, 183T (See Model 636B)
Ch. 186 (See Model 963)
Ch. 187, B, C (See Model 24B707)
Ch. 190, B (See Model 7B104)
Ch. 191, B (See Model 21B107)
Ch. 192 (See Model 21B901)
Ch. 194 (See Model 20B102F)
Ch. 196, M (See Model 21B116)
Ch. 196T (See Model 21B701)
Ch. 197 (See Model 27M709)
Ch. 199 (See Model 21B907)
Ch. 200 (See Model 7B110B)
Ch. 201 (See Model 21M305)
Ch. 202 (See Model 7B113)
Ch. 210, M (See Model 7M109B)
Ch. 211, M (See Model 21B122)
Ch. 211T (See Model 21B315)
Ch. 212, M (See Model 7B113B)
Ch. 213, M (See Model 21B904)
Ch. 300-17 (See Model 7B141, U)
Ch. 300-21 (See Model 21B144, U)
Ch. 400-21 (See Model 21B321)
Ch. 401-21 (See Model 21B147)
Ch. 405-21 (See Model 21B331)
Ch. 406-21 (See Model 21B161)

HOWARD

472AC, 472AF, 472C, 472F 31—14
474 32—12
475TV Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer 84
481B, 481C, 481M 67—11
482, 482A 48—12
901A-E, -H, -1, -M, -W (See Model 901A Series—Set 1-8)
901A Series 1—8
901AP 10—21
906, 906C 17—18
909M 25—15
920 5—7

HUDSON (Auto Radio)

DB47 (Fact. No. 6MH089) 25—16
DB848 (Fact. No. 6MH889) 39—9
225908 (Early) 149—6
225908 (Late) (Ch. 749-1) 167—11
229403 (Ch. 749-2) 167—11
236476 (SH759) 215—8
236486 (SH758) 214—4
238060 (SH758) 214—4

HUDSON (Dept. Stores)

30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 119—3
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 109—1
317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 72—4
318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
318T4S Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
318T4-872 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 78—4
321MS31C-A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 182—5
321MS39A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 226—11
518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 78—4
518T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 78—4
2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 78—4
2321MS39A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 226—11

HUDSON ELECTRONICS

RPM-71 186—6
3W 191—11
11 194—5
39HB 186—7
310R 190—5
312H 194—5
324H 198—9
332H 123—6
347BL 121—8
350 126—6
374H 188—7
388 191—12

HYDE PARK

AR14L Tel. Rec. 169—8
AR17L Tel. Rec. 169—8
MST12, MST14 Tel. Rec. 168—9
14TR, 16TR Tel. Rec. 168—9
17CD (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. 168—9
17CD (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. 169—8
17CRR (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. 168—9
17CRR (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. 169—8
17ROG (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. 168—9
17ROG (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. 169—8

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

HYDE PARK
20CD (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. . 168—9
20CD (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. 169—8
20TR Tel. Rec. . . . . 168—9
112X Tel. Rec. . . . . 168—9
203D (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. . 168—9
203D (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. . 169—8
312 Tel. Rec. . . . . 168—9
819 Tel. Rec. . . . . 168—9
1000, 1001 Tel. Rec. . . . . . 169—8
3163CR Tel. Rec. . . . . 168—9
8163CR Tel. Rec. . . . . 168—9
8193CM Tel. Rec. . . . . 168—9

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CORP. (See Simplon)

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION (Also see Century)
IT-40R, IT-42R (Ch. IT-26R, IT-35R, IT-39R, IT-46R) Tel. Rec. 99A—7
721, 821, 921, 1021 (Ch. IT-21R) Tel. Rec. . . . . 97A—8

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS (See Recorder Listing)

JACKSON
DP-51 . . . . 156—7
JP-20 . . . . 173—7
JP-30 . . . . 153—7
JP-5Q . . . . 155—9
JP-200 . . . . 171—6
JP-300 . . . . 174—7
JP-400 . . . . 171—6
10C, 10T Tel. Rec. . . . . . . 132—8
12C, 12T Tel. Rec. . . . . . . 132—8
14C, 14T Tel. Rec. . . . . . . 132—8
16C, 16T Tel. Rec. . . . . . . 132—8
17XC, 17XT Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C—Set 132-8)
20XC, 20XT Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C—Set 132-8)
150 . . . . 130—8
153 (See Model 150—Set 130-8)
214A, 217A, B, C, 220A, B, 221A, B Tel. Rec. . . . . 171—7
254 . . . . 173—8
255 . . . . 179—7
312 Tel. Rec. . . . . 132—8
316 Tel. Rec. . . . . 132—8
350 . . . . 131—9
412 Tel. Rec. . . . . 132—8
416 Tel. Rec. . . . . 132—8
1400T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C—Set 132-8)
1700, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C—Set 132-8)
2000C Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C—Set 132-1)
5000, 5050 Tel. Rec. . . . . . 88—5
5200, 5250 Tel. Rec. . . . . . 88—5
5600, 5650 Tel. Rec. . . . . . 88—5
Ch. 114H Tel. Rec. . . . . . . 162—7
Ch. 116H, 117H Tel. Rec. . 162—7
Ch. 120H Tel. Rec. . . . . . . 162—7
Ch. 317-B, -D Tel. Rec. . . . 226—3
Ch. 321-B, -D Tel. Rec. . . . 226—3

JEFFERSON-TRAVIS
MR-28 . . . . 10—22
MR3 . . . . 17—19

JEWEL
17C9, 17T9, 17TW7 Tel. Rec. . . . . 187—7
21C9, 21T9 Tel. Rec. . . . . . 187—7
300 . . . . 23—11
304 . . . . 35—12
500A, B, C; 501A, B, C; 502A, B, C; 503A, B, C; 504A, B, C; 505A, B, C . . . . 15—14
505 "Pin-Up" . . . . 18—21
801 (Trixie) . . . . 45—14
814 . . . . 51—10
910 . . . . 99—8
915 . . . . 99—8
920A . . . . 55—10
921 (See Model 920—Set 55-10)
935, 936 (See Model 920—Set 55-10)
949 . . . . 105—5
955 . . . . 98—5
956 . . . . 144—6
960 . . . . 97—8
960U, 961 (See Model 960—Set 97-8)
985 . . . . 99—8
5007 . . . . 183—7
5010 . . . . 111—7
5020 . . . . 136—10
5020U (See Model 5020—Set 136-10)
5040 . . . . 160—5
5050 . . . . 128—7
5057U . . . . 109—7
5100, E, U . . . . 159—7
5125U . . . . 217—7
5200 . . . . 194—6
5205 . . . . 196—4
5250 . . . . 206—7
5310 . . . . 225—12

KAISER-FRAZER
100170 . . . . 128—8
100205 . . . . 139—6
200001 . . . . 35—13
200002 . . . . 56—13

KAPPLER
102T . . . . 54—10

KARADIO
M80B . . . . 233—3
80C . . . . 66—10
1275, 1275A . . . . 85—7
1276 . . . . 115—4

KAYE-HALBERT
C 024 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only See PCB 63—Set 197-1 and Model 014—Set 146-8)
012 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. . . . 169—9
014 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) . . . . 146—8
024 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) . . . . 146—8
033, 034, 035, 036, 037 (Ch. 242) Tel. Rec. . . . . 139—7
044, 045, 046 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) . . . . 146—8

KAYE-HALBERT—Cont.
074, 076, 077 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) . . . . 146—8
104, 114 (Ch. F-243) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 96—Set 241-1 and Model 012—Set 169-9)
104 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
114 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
114DX (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 45—Set 179-1) . 170—9
122 (Ch. F-243) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 96—Set 241-1 and Model 012—Set 169-9)
122 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
124 (Ch. F-243) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 96—Set 241-1 and Model 012—Set 169-9)
124 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
138 (Ch. F-243) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 96—Set 241-1 and Model 012—Set 169-9)
138 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
144, 145, 146 (Ch. F-243) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 96—Set 241-1 and Model 012—Set 169-9)
144, 145, 146 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
146 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014—Set 146-8)
146 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
154, 164 (Ch. F-243) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 96—Set 241-1 and Model 012—Set 169-9)
154 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
164 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
174 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241 (Ch. 231, 242) Tel. Rec. . . . . 139—7
314 (Ch. F-243) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 96—Set 241-1 and Model 012—Set 169-9)
314 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
322 (Ch. F-243) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 96—Set 241-1 and Model 012—Set 169-9)
322 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
324 (Ch. F-243) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 96—Set 241-1 and Model 012—Set 169-9)
324 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
338 (Ch. F-243) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 96—Set 241-1 and Model 012—Set 169-9)
338 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
344 (Ch. F-243) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 96—Set 241-1 and Model 012—Set 169-9)
344 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
354 (Ch. F-243) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 96—Set 241-1 and Model 012—Set 169-9)
354 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
356 (Ch. F-243) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 96—Set 241-1 and Model 012—Set 169-9)
356 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
385 (Ch. F-243) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 96—Set 241-1 and Model 012—Set 169-9)
385 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
394, 395, 396 (Ch. 263) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 263—Set 217-8)
424, 425, 426 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) . . . . 146—8
425, 426 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
426 (Ch. F-243) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 96—Set 241-1 and Model 012—Set 169-9)
426 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9)
428 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9)
714 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) . . . . 146—8
724 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) . . . . 146—8
731, 733 (Ch. 231, 242) Tel. Rec. . . . . 139—7
734, 735, 736, 737 (Ch. 242) Tel. Rec. . . . . 139—7
744, 745 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) . 146—8
777 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) . . . . 146—8
914 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) . . . . 146—8
924 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1 and Model 014—Set 146-8)
Ch. F-243 (See Model 104)
Ch. 231 (See Model 231)
Ch. 242 (See Model 033)
Ch. 243 (See Model 012)
Ch. 253 (See Model 014)
Ch. 253DX (See Model 114DX)
Ch. 263 Tel. Rec. . . . . 217—8

KAY MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
77 . . . . 42—13

KITCHENAIRE
5 Tube Radio . . . . 6—14

KNIGHT (Also see Recorder Listing)
SX8L727 . . . . 244—6
SX10L722 (See Model 722—Set 240-4)
SX11L719 . . . . 246—7
SX19L720 . . . . 248—8
4D-450 . . . . 40—9
4G-420 . . . . 88—6
5A150, 5A152, 5A154 . . . 12—17
5A-190 . . . . 14—15
5B-160 . . . . 20—15
5B-175, 5B-176 . . . . 20—16
5B-185 . . . . 22—17
5C-290 . . . . 30—13
5D-250, 5D-251 . . . . 55—11
5D-455 . . . . 34—9
5E-250, 5E-251 (Similar to Chassis) . . . . 36—25
5E-457 (Similar to Chassis) 53—23
5F-525, 5F-526 . . . . 53—13
5F-565 . . . . 55—12
5G-563 (Similar to Chassis) 97—1
5H-570 . . . . 143—10
5H-571 (See Model 5H-570—Set 143-10)
5H-605 . . . . 131—10
5H-607, 5H-608 (Similar to Chassis) . . . . 97—15
5H-678, 5H-679 (Similar to Chassis) . . . . 109—7
5H-700 . . . . 123—7
5J-705 . . . . 174—8
5K715 . . . . 215—9
6A-122 . . . . 9—18
6A-127 . . . . 9—19
6A-195 . . . . 16—19
6B-122 (See Model 6A-122—Set 9-18)
6B-127 (See Model 6A-127—Set 9-19)
6C-225 . . . . 30—14
6D-225, 6D-226 (See Model 6C-225—Set 30-14)
6D-235 . . . . 54—11
6D-360 . . . . 39—10
6G-400 (See Model 449—Set 83-5)
6H-580 . . . . 126—7
6K718 . . . . 217—9
7B-220 . . . . 27—14
7D-405 . . . . 39—11
8B-210 . . . . 20—17
8D-340 . . . . 46—13
8G-200, 8G-201 . . . . 128—9
9V-101 Tel. Rec. . . . . 78—8
10B-249 . . . . 42—14
11C-300 . . . . 29—12
11D-302 . . . . 57—9
12H-610 . . . . 176—5
14F-490, 14F-495, 14F496 . 63—12
15H-609 (See Model 511B—Set 125-9)
19F492, 19F497, 19F498 . . 58—11
20H611 . . . . 164—4
93-017 . . . . 31—15
93-024 . . . . 32—13
93-103 . . . . 31—16
93-146 . . . . 36—15
93-155 . . . . 37—10
93-191 . . . . 38—8
93-320 . . . . 74—5
93-330 . . . . 99—9
93-350 . . . . 76—13
93-360 . . . . 79—9
93-370 . . . . 75—10
93-380 . . . . 90—8
93-431 . . . . 167—12
96-279 . . . . 160—6
96-326 . . . . 137—5
96-354 (Similar to Chassis) 139—15
97-870 . . . . 78—9
449 . . . . 83—5
511B . . . . 125—9

LAFAYETTE
FA15W, FA15Y . . . . 15—15
J62, J62C . . . . 16—21
MC10B, MC10Y . . . . 14—16
MC11 . . . . 28—18
MC12 . . . . 27—15
MC13 . . . . 15—16
MC16 . . . . 27—16
P564 (Similar to Chassis) . . 38—5
IN434, IN435, IN436 (Similar to Chassis) . . . . 98—5
IN437 (Similar to Chassis) . 121—2
IN549 (Similar to Chassis) . 38—5
IN551 (Similar to Chassis) . 38—6
IN554, IN555 (Similar to Chassis) . . . . 55—10
IN556, IN557 (Similar to Chassis) . . . . 109—7
IN559 (Similar to Chassis) . 90—7
IN560 (Similar to Chassis) . 109—7
IN561, IN562 (Similar to Chassis) . . . . 97—8
IN819 (Similar to Chassis) . 69—7
1P184 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . . . . 149—13
1P185, 1P186 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . . . . 149—13
17BM1 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . . . . 149—13
20CP Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . . . . 149—13
27BM1 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) . . . . 149—13

LAMCO
1000 . . . . 16—20

LEAK
TL/12 . . . . 166—12
RC/PA/U . . . . 166—12

LEAR (See Record Changer Listing)

LEARADIO
Chassis R-971 . . . . 51—11
RM-402C (Learavian) . . . . 42—15
561, 562, 563 . . . . 1—26

LEARADIO—Cont.
563, 565BL, 566, 567, 568 . 9—20
1281-PC (Ch. 78) . . . . 49—11
6610PC, 6611PC, 6612PC . 9—21
6614, 6615, 6616, 6619 . . 3—18
6617PC . . . . 16—22

LEE (See Royal)

LEE TONE
AP-100 . . . . 16—23

LEWYT
615A . . . . 11—13
711 . . . . 42—16

LEXINGTON
6545 . . . . 13—20

LIBERTY
A6K, A6P, 6K . . . . 20—18
507A . . . . 20—19

LINCOLN (Auto Radio)
FAA-18805 . . . . 167—7
FAG-18805-A . . . . 214—5
FDD-18805-A, -B . . . . 246—8
1CH748 (1H-18805) (See Ford Model 1CF743—Set 133-7)
1CH748-1 (1H-18805) . . . . 158—5
1H-18805 (See Model 1CH748 or 1CH748-1)
2CH753 (FAA-18805-A) . . 167—7
3SH756 (FAG-18805-A) . . 214—5
4SH764 (FDD-18805-A), 4SH766 (FDD-18805-B) . . . . 246—8
5EH-18805-A . . . . 66—11
5EH-18805-B . . . . 66—11
7ML080 (5EH-18805-A), 7ML081 (5EH18805-B) . . . . 66—11
8H-18805 . . . . 83—4
8H-18805-A (See Model 8ML882Z—Set 44-7 or 8ML985Z—Set 83-4)
8L-18805-A (See Model 8ML882—Set 44-7 or 8ML985—Set 83-4)
8L-18805-B . . . . 83—4
8ML882 (8L-18805-A), 8ML882Z (8H-18805-A) (Ch. 8E82) 44—7
8ML985 (8L-18805-A), 8ML985E (8L-18805-B), 8ML985Z (8H-18805-A), 8ML985ZE (8H-18805) . . . . 83—4

LINCOLN
S13L-B . . . . 2—10

LINCOLN (Allied Radio Corp.)
5A-110 . . . . 5—34

LINDEX CORP. (See Swank)

LIPAN (See Supreme)

LULLABY (See Mitchell)

LYMAN
CM10, CM20 . . . . 44—8

LYRIC (Also see Rauland)
546T, 546TY, 546TW . . . . 7—17

MAGIC TONE
500, 501 . . . . 5—40
504 (Bottle Receiver) . . . . 22—18
508 (Keg Radio) . . . . 38—9
510 . . . . 52—10
900 . . . . 38—9

MAGNAVOX
104 Series (Ch. CT301 thru CT314) Tel. Rec. . . . . 161—4
108, 108A Series Tel. Rec. 239—6
108B Series Tel. Rec. . . . . 240—5
Chassis AMP-101A, AMP-101B . . . . 43—12
Chassis AMP-108A, AMP-108B . . . . 41—10
Chassis AMP-111A, B, C . . 68—10
Chassis AMP-131A, B . . . . 249—9
Chassis CMU401AA, CMU402AA, CMU403AA, CMU404AA, CMU405AA, CMU406AA, CMU407AA (108, 108A Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 239—6
Chassis. CMUA401BB, CMUA402BB, CMUA403BB, CMUA404BB, CMUA405BB, CMUA406BB, CMUA407BB (108B Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 240—5
Chassis CMU410AA (108, 108A Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . . . 239—6
Chassis CMUA410BB (108B Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 240—5
Chassis CMU413AA (108, 108A Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . . . 239—6
Chassis CMUA413BB (108B Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 240—5
Chassis CMU418AA, CMU419AA, CMU420AA (108, 108A Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 239—6
Chassis CMUA418BB, CMUA419BB, CMUA420BB (108B Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 240—5
Chassis CR-188 (155B Regency Symphony) . . . . 18—22
Chassis CR190A, CR190B . . 46—14
Chassis CR-192A, CR-192B 41—11
Chassis CR-197C . . . . 37—11
Chassis CR-198A, B, C (Hepplewhite, Modern Symphony) 17—20
Chassis CR-199 . . . . 63—13
Chassis CR-200A, B, C, D, E, F . . . . 44—9
Chassis CR-207A, B, C, D . 41—12
Chassis CR-208A, CR-208B 43—13
Chassis CR-210A, CR-210B . 52—11
Chassis CR-211A, B . . . . . 68—10
Chassis CT-214, CT-218 Tel. Rec. . . . . 62—13
Chassis CT-219, CT-220 Tel. Rec. . . . . 82—7
Chassis CT-221 Tel. Rec. . . 62—13
Chassis CT-222 Tel. Rec. . . 82—7
Chassis CT-224 Tel. Rec. . . 97A—8
Chassis CT-232 Tel. Rec. . . 93A—9
Chassis CT-235 Tel. Rec. . . 97A—8
Chassis CT-236 Tel. Rec. . . 93A—9
Chassis CT-237, CT-238 Tel. Rec. (See Set 95A-9 and Ch. CT219—Set 82-7)
Chassis CT239 Tel. Rec. . . 93A—9

MAGNAVOX—Cont.
Chassis CT244, CT245, CT246 Tel. Rec . . . . 93A—9
Chassis CT250, CT251 Tel. Rec. 135-1A
Chassis CT252, CT253 Tel. Rec. 95A—9
Chassis CT257, CT258, CT259, CT260 Tel. Rec. 119-1A
Chassis CT262, CT263, CT264, CT265 Tel. Rec. . . . . . . 155—10
Chassis CT266, CT267, CT269 Tel. Rec. 131-1A
Chassis CT-270, CT-271, CT-272, CT-273, CT-274, CT-275, CT-276, CT-277, CT-278, CT-279, CT-280, CT-281, CT-282 Tel. Rec. 148—8
Chassis CT283 Tel. Rec. . . 155—10
Chassis CT284, CT285 Tel. Rec. 131-1A
Chassis CT286 Tel. Rec. . . 155—10
Chassis CT287, CT288 Tel. Rec. 131-1A
Chassis CT289 Tel. Rec. . . 155—10
Chassis CT290 Tel. Rec. . . 131-1A
Chassis CT291, CT293 Tel. Rec. 155—10
Chassis CT294 Tel. Rec. . . 131-1A
Chassis CT297 Tel. Rec. . . 155—10
Chassis CT301 thru CT314 Tel. Rec. . . . . 161—4
Chassis CT331 thru CT349 (105 Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 168—10
Chassis CT350 thru 357 (105 Series) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT331—Set 168-10)
Chassis CT358 (107 Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 226—4
Chassis CT358AA, AB, BA, BB, CB, DC (107 Series) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT358—Set 226-4)
Chassis CT359CB, DC (107 Series) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT358—Set 226-4)
Chassis CT362, CT363 (105L, M Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 205—6
Chassis CT372, CT373 (105L, M, N Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . . . 205—6
Chassis CT374 (105N Series) . . . . 205—6
Chassis CT385CB, DC (107 Series) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT358—Set 226-4)
Chassis CT401AA, CT402AA, CT403AA, CT404AA, CT405AA, CT406AA, CT407AA (108, 108A Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . . . 239—6
Chassis CTA401BB, CTA402BB, CTA403BB, CTA404BB, CTA405BB, CTA406BB, CTA407BB (108B Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 240—5
Chassis CT410AA (108, 108A Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 239—6
Chassis CTA410BB (108B Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 240—5
Chassis CT413AA (108, 108A Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 239—6
Chassis CTA413BB (108B Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 240—5
Chassis CT418AA, CT419AA, CT420AA (108, 108A Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 239—6
Chassis CTA418BB, CTA419BB, CTA420BB (108B Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 240—5
Chassis CU401AA, CU402AA, CU403AA, CU404AA, CU405AA, CU407AA, (108, 108A Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 239—6
Chassis CUA401BB, CUA402BB, CUA403BB, CUA404BB, CUA405BB, CUA406BB, CUA407BB (108B Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 240—5
Chassis CU410AA (108, 108A Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 239—6
Chassis CUA410BB (108B Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 240—5
Chassis CU413AA (108, 108A Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 239—6
Chassis CUA413BB (108B Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 240—5
Chassis CU418AA, CU419AA, CU420AA (108, 108A Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 239—6
Chassis CUA418BB, CUA419BB, CUA420B (108B Series) Tel. Rec. . . . . 240—5
Chassis MCT228 Tel. Rec. . 95A—9

MAGNECORD (See Recorder Listing)

MAGUIRE (Also see Record Changer Listing)
500BI, 500BW, 500DI, 500DW . . . . 6—15
561BI, 561BW, 561DI, 561DW . . . . 6—16
571 . . . . 44—10
661, 661A . . . . 12—18
700A . . . . 7—18
700E . . . . 15—17

MAJESTIC
G-414 Tel. Rec. . . . . 133—8
G-614 Tel. Rec. . . . . 133—8
G-624 Tel. Rec. . . . . 133—8
G-914 Tel. Rec. . . . . 133—8
5A410 (Ch. 4501), 5A430 (Ch. 4504) . . . . 1—30
5A445, 5A445R . . . . 23—12
5AK711 . . . . 27—17
5AK731, 5AK780 (Ch. 5B05A) . . . . 28—19
5C-2, 5C-3 . . . . 169—10
5LA5, 5LA6 . . . . 130—9
5LA7, 5LA8 . . . . 132—9
6FM714 (Ch. 6B02D) . . . . 50—10
6FM773 (Ch. 6B11D) . . . . 57—10
7BK758 (See Model 7J777R—Set 27-18)
7C432 (Ch. 4706) . . . . 14—17
7C447 (Ch. 4707) (See Model 7C432—Set 14-17)
7FM877, 7FM888 (Ch. 7C11D) . . . . 56—14
7JK777R (Ch. 4708R) . . . . 27—18
7JL866 (Ch. 7C25A) . . . . . 60—14

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes **Production Change Bulletin**

MOTOROLA—Cont.

- 21F3Y (Ch. TS-292AY, BY, CY and Radio Ch. HS-316A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21F5, B Ch. TS-502 and Radio Ch. HS-40°) Tel. Rec. (TV chassis only) ....237—8
- 21K1, B (Ch. TS-351) Tel. Rec. ....173—9
- 21K2, B (Ch. TS-351) Tel. Rec. ....173—9
- 21K3, B, W (Ch. TS-351B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21F1—Set 173-9)
- 21K4, A (Ch. TS-292A, B, C) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 73—Set 214-1) .191—13
- 21K4AY (Ch. TS-292AY, BY, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21K4B (Ch. TS-292A, B, C) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 73—Set 214-1) .191—13
- 21K4BD, BDY (Ch. WTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21K4BY (Ch. TS-292AY, BY, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1 PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21K4C, CB, CBY, CW, CWY, CY, D, DY (Ch. WTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21K4W (Ch. TS-292A, B, C) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 73—Set 214-1) ....191—13
- 21K4WD, WDY (Ch. WTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21K4WY, 21K4Y (Ch. TS-292AY, BY, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21K5, B (Ch. TS-292A, B, C) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 73—Set 214-1) .191—13
- 21K5BD, BDY (Ch. WTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21K5BY (Ch. TS-292AY, BY, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21K5D, DY (WTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21K5Y Ch. TS-292AY, BY, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21K6 (Ch. TS-292A, B, C) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 73—Set 214-1) ....191—13
- 21K6D, DY (Ch. WTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21K6Y (Ch. TS-292AY, BY, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21K7 (Ch. TS-292A, B, C) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1 and PCB 73—Set 214-1) ....191—13
- 21K7D DY (Ch. WTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21K7Y (Ch. TS-292AY, BY, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C—Set 191-13)
- 21K9, Y (Ch. WTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21K10 B, BY, Y (Ch. VTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214 1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21K11 B, BY, Y (Ch. VTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214 1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21K12A, AB, WA (Ch. WTS-502) Tel. Rec. ....237—8
- 21K13, B, 21K14, B, 21K15, 21K16, W, 21K17 (Ch. TS-502) Tel. Rec. ....237—8
- 21T1, B (Ch. TS-351) Tel. Rec. ....173—9
- 21T2, B (Ch. TS-351) Tel. Rec. ....173—9
- 21T3 (Ch. TS-501A, B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) ....191—13
- 21T4A (Ch. TS-324A, B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) ....191—13
- 21T4AC, ACE (Ch. TS-292B, C) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21T4ACY (Ch. TS-292AY, BY, CY) Tel Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21T4EA (Ch. TS-324A, B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) ....191—13
- 21T5A, BA (Ch. TS-324A, B) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) ....191—13

MOTOROLA—Cont.

- 21T7, B, BY, Y (Ch. VTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 63—Set 197-1, PCB 73—Set 214-1 and Model 21C1—Set 191-13)
- 21T8A, AE (Ch. TTS-502) Tel. Rec. ....237—8
- 21T11, B, W (Ch. VTS-502) Tel. Rec. ....237—8
- 24K1, B, 24K2, B, 24K3, W (Ch. TS-602) Tel. Rec. ....233—6
- 27K2, B, 27K3 (Ch. TS-602) Tel. Rec. ....233—6
- 42B1 (Ch. HS-306) ....191—14
- 45B12 (Ch. HS-8) ....9—23
- 47B11 (Ch. HS-72) ....29—17
- 48L11 (Ch. HS-113) ....47—13
- 49L11Q, 49L13Q (Ch. HS-183) ....77—7
- 51C1, 51C2, 51C3, 51C4 (Ch. HS-288) (See Model 5C1—Set 115-9)
- 51L1U, 51L2U (Ch. HS-224) (See Model 5J1—Set 100-7)
- 51M1U, 51M2U (Ch. HS-283) ....149—8
- 52B1U (Ch. HS-305) ....190—10
- 52C1 (Ch. HS-309) ....191—15
- 52C1A (Ch. HS-309) (See Model 52C1—Set 191-15)
- 52C6 (Ch. HS-310) ....177—10
- 52C6A (Ch. HS-375) (See Model 52C6—Set 177-10)
- 52C7 (Ch. HS-310) ....177—10
- 52C7A (Ch. HS-310) (See Model 52C7—Set 177-10)
- 52C8 (Ch. HS-310) ....177—10
- 52C8A (Ch. HS-375) (See Model 52C8—Set 177-10)
- 52CW1, 52CW2, 52CW3, 52CW4 (Ch. HS-329) ....198—10
- 52H11U, 52H12U, 52H13U, 52H14U (Ch. HS-313) ....176—6
- 52L1, A, 52L2, A, 52L3, A (Ch. HS-327, HS-357) ....190—11
- 52M1U, 52M2U, 52M3U (Ch. HS-300) ....188—10
- 52R11, 52R12, 52R13, 52R14, 52R15, 52R16 (Ch. HS-289) ....188—11
- 52R11, 52R12, 52R13, 52R14, 52R15, 52R16 (Ch. HS-289A) (See Model 52R11—Set 188-11)
- 52R11A, 52R12A, 52R13A, 52R14A, 52R15A, 52R16A (Ch. HS-317) ....178—7
- 52R11U, 52R12U, 52R13U, 52R14U, 52R15U, 52R16U (Ch. HS-315) ....177—11
- 53C1, 53C2, 53C3, 53C4 (Ch. HS-366) ....235—7
- 53C6, 53C7, 53C8, 53C9 (Ch. HS-338) ....235—7
- 53F2 (Ch. HS-360) ....234—9
- 53H1, 53H2, 53H3, 53H4 (Ch. HS-337) ....250—16
- 53LC1, 53LC2, 53LC3 (Ch. HS-347) ....217—10
- 53R1, U, 53R2, U, 53R3, U, 53R4, U, 53R5, U, 53R6, U (Ch. HS-384, HS-426) ....247—8
- 53X1, 53X2, 53X3, 53X4 (Ch. HS-336) ....236—8
- 55F11 (Ch. HS-30) ....4—14
- 55X11A, 55X12A, 55X13A ....2—22
- 56X11 (Ch. HS-94) ....28—24
- 57X11, 57X12 (Ch. HS-60) ....28—25
- 58A11, 58A12 (Ch. HS-158) ....52—13
- 58G11, 58G12 (Ch. HS-160) ....64—8
- 58L11 (Ch. HS-114) ....45—17
- 58R11, 58R12, 58R13, 58R14, 58R15, 58R16 (Ch. HS-116) ....49—14
- 58R11A, 58R12A, 58R13A, 58R14A, 58R15A, 58R16A (Ch. HS-184) ....69—11
- 58X11, 58X12 (Ch. HS-125) ....53—15
- 59F11 (Ch. HS-188) ....68—12
- 59H11U, 59H121U (Ch. HS-210) ....97—9
- 59L11Q, 59L12Q, 59L14Q (Ch. HS-187) ....78—10
- 59R11, 59R12I, 59R13M, 59R14E, 59R15G, 59R16Y (Ch. HS-167) ....79—10
- 59X11, 59X12I (Ch. HS-180) ....31—11
- 59X21U, 59X221U (Ch. HS-192) ....98—6
- 61L1, 61L2 (Ch. HS-226) (See Model 6L1—Set 102-7)
- 62C1 (Ch. HS-299) ....189—12
- 62C1A (Ch. HS-299) (See Model 62C1—Set 189-12)
- 62C2 (Ch. HS-299) ....189—12
- 62C2A (Ch. HS-299) (See Model 62C2—Set 189-12)
- 62C3 (Ch. HS-299) ....189—12
- 62C3A (Ch. HS-299) (See Model 62C3—Set 189-12)
- 62CW1 (Ch. HS-324) ....196—7
- 62L1U, 62L2U, 62L3U (Ch. HS-308) ....183—10
- 62X11U, 62X12U, 62X13U (Ch. HS-314) ....175—14
- 62X21 (Ch. HS-326) ....228—12
- 63LSS (Ch. HS-415) ....251—13
- 63L1, 63L2, 63L3 (Ch. HS-361) ....222—8
- 63X1, 63X1A, 63X2, 63X3 (Ch. HS-335) ....238—9
- 63X21 (Ch. HS-385) ....249—11
- 65F11 (Ch. HS-31) ....6—19
- 65F12 (See Model 65F11—Set 6-19)
- 65F21 (Ch. HS-26) ....4—12
- 65L11, 65L12 (Ch. HS-7) ....8—22
- 65T21, 65T21B (Ch. HS-32) ....1—1
- 65X11A, 65X12A, 65X13A, 65X14A, 65X14B (Ch. HS-2) ....4—8
- 67F11, 67F12, 67F12B (Ch. HS-63) ....31—20
- 67F14 (Ch. HS-122) ....55—15
- 67F61BN (Ch. HS-69) ....44—14
- 67L11 (Ch. HS-59) ....31—21
- 67X11, 67X12, 67X13 (Ch. HS-58) ....30—20
- 67XM21 (Ch. HS-64) ....32—14
- 68F11, 68F12, 68F14, 68F14B, 68F14M ....58—13
- 68L11 (Ch. HS-119) ....45—18
- 68T11 (Ch. HS-144) ....54—14

MOTOROLA—Cont.

- 68X11, 68X12 (Ch. HS-127), 68X11A, 68X12A (Ch. HS-127A) ....56—16
- 69L11 (Ch. HS-175) ....76—15
- 69X11, 69X12I (Ch. HS-181) ....82—9
- 72XM21 (Ch. HS-303) ....176—7
- 72XM22 (See Model 72XM21—Set 176-7)
- 75F21 (Ch. HS-91) ....19—21
- 75F31 (Ch. HS-36), 75F31A, B (Ch. HS-36A), 76F31 (Ch. HS-98) ....29—18
- 77FM21 (Ch. HS-89), 77FM22, 77FM22M, 77FM22WM, 77FM23 (Ch. HS-97) ....33—13
- 77XM21, 77XM22, 77XM22B (Ch. HS-102) ....34—12
- 78F11, 78F11M (Ch. HS-150), 78F12M (Ch. HS-155) ....56—17
- 78FM21, 78FM21M (Ch. HS-132), 78FM22M (Ch. HS-128) ....59—13
- 79FM21, 79FM21B, 79FM21R (Ch. HS-178) ....88—7
- 79XM21, 79XM22 (Ch. HS-168) ....85—9
- 85F21 (Ch. HS-22) ....6—20
- 85K21 (Ch. HS-52) ....5—3
- 88FM21 (Ch. HS-133) ....54—15
- 91FM21 (Ch. HS-230A) (See Model 19F1—Set 111-9)
- 92FM21, A, B, BA (Ch. HS-316A) (See Model 21F1—Set 173-9)
- 95F31, 95F31B (Ch. HS-39) 95F33 (Ch. HS-38) ....19—22
- 99FM21R (Ch. HS-170) ....80—10
- 107F31, 107F31B (Ch. HS-87) ....33—14
- 309 ....63—14
- 400 ....99—10
- 401 ....131—12
- 401A ....179—8
- 403 ....216—5
- 405 (Ch. AS-13) ....3—8
- 405M (See Set 21-25 and Model 405—Set 3-8)
- 408 ....38—12
- 409 (See Model 408—Set 38-12)
- 412 ....215—10
- 500 ....98—7
- 501 ....133—10
- 501A ....148—12
- 503 ....221—8
- 505 (Ch. AS-14) ....4—37
- 508 ....39—13
- 509 (See Model 508—Set 39-13)
- 553 ....224—10
- 600 ....97—10
- 603 (See Mopar Model 603—Set 65-9)
- 604 (See Mopar Model 704—Set 106-9)
- 605 (Ch. AS-15) ....5—1
- 606 (See Mopar Model 606—Set 133-9)
- 607 (See Mopar Model 607—Set 170-11)
- 608 ....39—14
- 608 (Mopar) (See Mopar Model 608—Set 207-4)
- 609 (See Model 608—Set 39-14)
- 611T (See Mopar Model 610T—Set 220-5)
- 612 (See Mopar Model 609—Set 201-6)
- 700 ....100—8
- 701 ....137—8
- 702 (Ch. BT-2 and 6-2) ....197—7
- 705 (Ch. AS-16) 7-19
- 708 ....40—12
- 709 (See Model 708—Set 40-12)
- 800 ....103—10
- 801 ....138—6
- 802 (Ch. BT-2 and P8-2) ....197—7
- 804 (See Mopar Model 804—Set 67-12)
- 808 (See Mopar Model 808—Set 107-6)
- 814 (See Mopar Model 814—Set 137-7)
- 829 (See Mopar Model 829—Set 247-7)
- Ch. AS-13 (See Model 405)
- Ch. AS-14 (See Model 505)
- Ch. AS-15 (See Model 605)
- Ch. AS-16 (See Model 705)
- Ch. AS-22 (See Model BK-6)
- Ch. BT-2 ....197—7
- Ch. HS-2 (See Model 65X11A)
- Ch. HS-6 (See Model 5A1)
- Ch. HS-7 (See Model 65L11)
- Ch. HS-8 (See Model 45B12)
- Ch. HS-15 (See Model 5A5)
- Ch. HS-18 (See Model WR6)
- Ch. HS-22 (See Model 85F21)
- Ch. HS-26 (See Model 65F21)
- Ch. HS-30 (See Model 55F11)
- Ch. HS-31 (See Model 65F11)
- Ch. HS-32 (See Model 65T21)
- Ch. HS-36 (See Model 75F31)
- Ch. HS-36A (See Model 75F31A)
- Ch. HS-38 (See Model 95F33)
- Ch. HS-39 (See Model 95F31)
- Ch. HS-50 (See Model 55X11A)
- Ch. HS-52 (See Model 85K21)
- Ch. HS-58 (See Model 67X11)
- Ch. HS-59 (See Model 67L11)
- Ch. HS-60 (See Model 57X11)
- Ch. HS-62 (See Model 5A7)
- Ch. HS-62A (See Model 5A7A)
- Ch. HS-63 (See Model 67F11)
- Ch. HS-64 (See Model 67XM21)
- Ch. HS-69 (See Model 67F61BN)
- Ch. HS-72 (See Model 47B11)
- Ch. HS-87 (See Model 107F31)
- Ch. HS-89 (See Model 77FM21)
- Ch. HS-91 (See Model 75F21)
- Ch. HS-94 (See Model 56X11)
- Ch. HS-97 (See Model 77FM22)
- Ch. HS-98 (See Model 76F31)
- Ch. HS-102 (See Model 77XM21)
- Ch. HS-108 (See Model VK-101)
- Ch. HS-113 (See Model 48L11)
- Ch. HS-114 (See Model 58L11)
- Ch. HS-116 (See Model 58R11)
- Ch. HS-119 (See Model 68L11)
- Ch. HS-122 (See Model 67F14)
- Ch. HS-124 (See Model 78F11)
- Ch. HS-125 (See Model 58X11)

MOTOROLA—Cont.

- Ch. HS-127 (See Model 68X11)
- Ch. HS-127A (See Model 68X11A)
- Ch. HS-128 (See Model 78FM22M)
- Ch. HS-132 (See Model 78FM21)
- Ch. HS-133 (See Model 88FM21)
- Ch. HS-137 (See Model VF102)
- Ch. HS-144 (See Model 68T11)
- Ch. HS-150 (See Model 78F11)
- Ch. HS-155 (See Model 78F12M)
- Ch. HS-158 (See Model 58A11)
- Ch. HS-160 (See Model 58G11)
- Ch. HS-167 (See Model 59R11)
- Ch. HS-168 (See Model 79XM21)
- Ch. HS-170 (See Model 99FM21R)
- Ch. HS-175 (See Model 69L11)
- Ch. HS-178 (See Model 79FM21)
- Ch. HS-180 (See Model 59X11)
- Ch. HS-181 (See Model 69X11)
- Ch. HS-183 (See Model 49L11Q)
- Ch. HS-184 (See Model 58R11A)
- Ch. HS-187 (See Model 59L11Q)
- Ch. HS-188 (See Model 59F11)
- Ch. HS-192 (See Model 59X21U)
- Ch. HS-210 (See Model 59H11U)
- Ch. HS-223 (See Model 5M1)
- Ch. HS-224 (See Model 5J1U)
- Ch. HS-226 (See Model 6L1)
- Ch. HS-228 (See Model 5C1)
- Ch. HS-230 (See Model 19F1)
- Ch. HS-234 (See Model 16F1)
- Ch. HS-242 (See Model 5R11U)
- Ch. HS-243 (See Model 5X11U)
- Ch. HS-244 (See Model 5H11U)
- Ch. HS-245 (See Model 6X11U)
- Ch. HS-246 (See Model 9FM21)
- Ch. HS-247 (See Model 8FM21)
- Ch. HS-249 (See Model 5M1)
- Ch. HS-250 (See Model 5J1)
- Ch. HS-253 (See Model 17F1)
- Ch. HS-258 (See Model 5C2)
- Ch. HS-259 (See Model 5X21U)
- Ch. HS-261 (See Model 17F5)
- Ch. HS-262 (See Model 5C3)
- Ch. HS-264 (See Model 6F11)
- Ch. HS-265 (See Model 7F11)
- Ch. HS-270 (See Model 5C4)
- Ch. HS-271 (See Model 5C5)
- Ch. HS-272 (See Model 5C6)
- Ch. HS-283 (See Model 51M1U)
- Ch. HS-289, A (See Model 52R11)
- Ch. HS-299 (See Model 62C1)
- Ch. HS-300 (See Model 52M1U)
- Ch. HS-302 (See Model 17F11)
- Ch. HS-303 (See Model 72XM21)
- Ch. HS-305 (See Model 52B1U)
- Ch. HS-306 (See Model 42B1)
- Ch. HS-308 (See Model 62L1U)
- Ch. HS-309 (See Model 52C1)
- Ch. HS-310 (See Model 52C6)
- Ch. HS-313 (See Model 52H11U)
- Ch. HS-314 (See Model 62X11U)
- Ch. HS-315 (See Model 52R11U)
- Ch. HS-316 (See Model 21F1)
- Ch. HS-317 (See Model 52R11A)
- Ch. HS-319 (See Model 17F12)
- Ch. HS-324 (See Model 62CW1)
- Ch. HS-326 (See Model 62X21)
- Ch. HS-327 (See Model 52L1)
- Ch. HS-329 (See Model 52CW1)
- Ch. HS-335 (See Model 63X1)
- Ch. HS-336 (See Model 53X1)
- Ch. HS-337 (See Model 53H1)
- Ch. HS-338 (See Model 53C6)
- Ch. HS-347 (See Model 53LC1)
- Ch. HS-357 (See Model 52L1)
- Ch. HS-360 (See Model 53F2)
- Ch. HS-361 (See Model 63L1)
- Ch. HS-366 (See Model 53C1)
- Ch. HS-384 (See Model 53R1)
- Ch. HS-385 (See Model 63X21)
- Ch. HS-415 (See Model 63LSS)
- Ch. HS-426 (See Model 53R1U)
- Ch. M-5 (See Model AR96-23)
- Ch. OB (See Model SROB)
- Ch. P6-2 ....197—7
- Ch. P8-2 ....197—7
- Ch. TS-3 (See Model VT-101)
- Ch. TS-4B Thru J (See Model VT-71)
- Ch. TS-4J Late (See Model VT-73)
- Ch. TS-5 (See Model VK101)
- Ch. TS-7 (See Model VF-102)
- Ch. TS-8 (See Model VF103)
- Ch. TS-9, TS-9A, TS-9B, TS-9C (See Model VT105)
- Ch. TS-9D (See Model VT105)
- Ch. TS-9E, TS-9EI (See Model VK106)
- Ch. TS-14, A, B (See Model 10VK-12)
- Ch. TS-15 (See Model VT121)
- Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1 (See Model 12VK18B)
- Ch. TS-16, A (See Model 16VF8B)
- Ch. TS-18, A (See Model 7VT1)
- Ch. TS-23, A, B (See Model 12-VK11)
- Ch. TS-30, A (See Model 12VK15)
- Ch. TS-52 (See Model 16K2L)
- Ch. TS-53 (See Model 12K2)
- Ch. TS-60 (See Model 16F1)
- Ch. TS-67 (See Model 19F1)
- Ch. TS-74 (See Model 16K2)
- Ch. TS-88 (See Model 14K1)
- Ch. TS-89 (See Model 16F1BH)
- Ch. TS-94 (See Model 16K2BH)
- Ch. TS-95 (See Model 17K1A)
- Ch. TS-101 (See Model 19K2)
- Ch. TS-114A (See Model 14T3X1)
- Ch. TS-115 (See Model 14K1BH)
- Ch. TS-118 (See Model 17F1)
- Ch. TS-118A, B (See Model 17T3X1)
- Ch. TS-119, A (See Model 19K2E)
- Ch. TS-119B (See Model 20F2)
- Ch. TS-119C, C1, D (See Model 20K3)
- Ch. TS-172 (See Model 17K1BE)
- Ch. TS-174 (See Model 17F6BC)
- Ch. TS-214 (See Model 17T5A)
- Ch. TS-216 (See Model 14T4)
- Ch. TS-220 (See Model 17K9)
- Ch. TS-221, -A (See Model 17K5E)
- Ch. TS-228 (See Model 17F11)
- Ch. TS-236 (See Model 17K8)
- Ch. TS-275 (See Model 14P2)
- Ch. TS-292A, B, C (See Model 21C1)
- Ch. TS-292AY, BY, CY (See Model 21C1Y)
- Ch. TS-307 (See Model 20K6)

MOTOROLA—Cont.

- Ch. TS-314A, B, TS-315A, B (See Model 17K10E)
- Ch. TS-324, A, B (See Model 21T4A)
- Ch. TS-324AY, BY (See Models 21T4A and TK-19M)
- Ch. TS-325, A, TS-326, A (See Model 17F12)
- Ch. TS-326Y (See Models 17F12 and VTK-17M)
- Ch. TS-351, A, B (See Model 21F1)
- Ch. TS-395, -02 (See Model 17F13)
- Ch. TS-400A (See Model 17T11E)
- Ch. TS-401 (See Model 17F12D)
- Ch. TS-402 (See Model 17K17)
- Ch. TS-402Y (See Model Y17K17)
- Ch. TS-408A (See Model 17F13C)
- Ch. TS-408Y (See Models 17F13C and TK-19M)
- Ch. TS-410A (See Model 17T13)
- Ch. TS-410Y (See Model 17T13Y)
- Ch. TS-501A (See Model 21T3)
- Ch. TS-501Y (See Models 21T3 and TK-24M)
- Ch. TS-502 (See Model 21C2)
- Ch. TS-502Y (See Model Y21C2)
- Ch. TS-602 (See Model 24K1)
- Ch. TS-602Y (See Model Y24K1)
- Ch. TTS-502 (See Model 21T8A)
- Ch. TTS-502Y (See Model Y21T8A)
- Ch. VTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY (See Model 21K10, Y)
- Ch. VTS-402 (See Model 17T15A)
- Ch. VTS-402Y (See Model Y17T15A)
- Ch. VTS-410 (See Model 17T14)
- Ch. VTS-410Y (See Model 17T14Y)
- Ch. VTS-502 (See Model 21T11)
- Ch. VTS-502Y (See Model Y21T11)
- Ch. WTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY (See Model 21C1BD, BDY)
- Ch. WTS-502 (See Model 21K12A)
- Ch. WTS-502Y (See Model Y21K12A)
- Ch. 1A ....134—8
- Ch. 1B ....136—11
- Ch. 2A ....197—7
- Ch. 2M ....197—7
- Ch. 8A ....46—16
- Ch. 10A ....106—10

MUNTZ

- M30 (Ch. TV-16A1) Tel. Rec. ....108—8
- M31 (Ch. TV-16A2) Tel. Rec. ....108—8
- M31 (Ch. TV17A2) Tel. Rec. 116—10
- M31R (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M32 (Ch. TV17A3)—Set 116-10)
- M31R, M32 (Ch. TV-16A3) Tel. Rec. ....108—8
- M32 (Ch. TV17A2) Tel. Rec. 116—10
- M32 (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. 116—10
- M32R (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M32 (Ch. TV17A3)—Set 116-10)
- M33 (Ch. TV17A4) Tel. Rec. 116—10
- M34 (Ch. TV17A4) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Model M33—Set 116-10)
- M41, M42 (Ch. TV17A3A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1750)
- M46 (Ch. TV17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2053)
- M49 (Ch. TV17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2053)
- M-158 Tel. Rec. ....97A—10
- M-159 Tel. Rec. ....97A—10
- M-159A, B Tel. Rec. ....97A—10
- M-169 Tel. Rec. ....96—6
- 317T1 (Ch. 37C4) Tel. Rec. 236—9
- 317T2 (Ch. 37A2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2055—Set 207-5)
- 321C1 (Ch. 37A4) Tel. Rec. 236—9
- 321D1 (Ch. 37A4) Tel. Rec. 236—9
- 321T1, 321T2 (Ch. 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2055—Set 207-5)
- 321T3 (Ch. 37B4) Tel. Rec. 236—9
- 321T4 (Ch. 37A4) Tel. Rec. 236—9
- 321T5 (Ch. 37B4) Tel. Rec. 236—9
- 324T2 (Ch. 17B8, Above Serial No. 374500) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model 2763A—Set 208-7)
- 327T2 (Ch. 17B8, Above Serial No. 374500) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 86—Set 230-1 and Model 2763A—Set 208-7)
- 1750, 1751, 1752 (Ch. 17A3A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 33—Set 159-3 and Model M31—Set 116-10)
- 2053 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 33—Set 159-3 and Model M31—Set 116-10)
- 2053-A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1—Set 163-8)
- 2054 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 33—Set 159-3 and Model M31—Set 116-10)
- 2054-A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Ch. 17B1—Set 163-8)
- 2055 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 33—Set 159-3 and Model M31—Set 116-10)
- 2055 (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. ....207—5
- 2055-A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1—Set 163-8)
- 2055A, AU (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619200) Tel. Rec. ....207—5
- 2055-B (Ch. 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B2—Set 163-8)
- 2055B (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. ....207—5
- 2056 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 33—Set 159-3 and Model M31—Set 116-10)
- 2056-A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1—Set 163-8)
- 2060 Tel. Rec. ....164—6

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

MUNTZ—Cont.
2066 (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. 207—5
2158A (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. 207—5
2158-A (Ch. 17B5, 17B6) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B5—Set 163-8)
2159A (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. 207—5
2159-A (Ch. 17B5, 17B6) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B5—Set 163-8)
2162 (Ch. 17B2 Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. 207—5
2162-A (Ch. 17B5, 17B6) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B5—Set 163-8)
2457-A (Ch. 17B3, 17B4) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B3—Set 163-8)
2461-A (Ch. 17B3, 17B4) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B3—Set 163-8)
2763A, 2764A, 2765A (Ch. 17B8, Above Serial No. 374500) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 86—Set 230-1) 208—7
Ch. 17B1, 17B2 Tel. Rec. 163—8
Ch. 17B2 (Above Serial No. 369-500) (See Model 2055)
Ch. 17B3, 17B4, 17B5, 17B6 Tel. Rec. 163—8
Ch. 17B6 (Above Serial No. 3619-500) (See Model 2055)
Ch. 17B8 (Above Serial No. 374500) (See Model 2763A)
Ch. 37A2 (See Model 317T2)
Ch. 37A4 (See Model 321C1)
Ch. 37B4 (See Model 321T3)
Ch. 37C4 (See Model 317T1)

MURPHY
113 2—2
122 (See Model 112—Set 2-15)

MUSITRON
PT-10 15—20
PX 16—28
SRC-3 13—21
101 "Piccolo" 13—21
103 "Piccolo" 15—21
105 21—26
202 21—27

MUTUAL BUYING SYNDICATE (See Drexel or General)

NASH
AC-152 (NH2AC) 184—9
NH3C 216—6
6MN082 9—25

NATIONAL CO.
HFS 62—14
HRO-7R, HRO-7T 50—12
HRO-50 112—7
HRO-50R1, HRO-50T1 169—11
HRO-60 202—4
NC-TV7, NC-TV7M, NC-TV7W Tel. Rec. 67—14
NC-TV-10C, T, W Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 1—Set 103-19) 94—5
NC-TV-12C, W Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 1—Set 103-19) 94—5
NC-TV-1001 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 1—Set 103-19) 94—5
NC-TV-1025 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 1—Set 103-19) 94—5
NC-TV-1201, NC-TV-1202 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 1—Set 103-19) 94—5
NC-TV-1225, NC-TV-1226 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 1—Set 103-19) 94—5
NC-2-40DR, NC-2-40DT 41—16
NC-33 47—14
NC-46 9—26
NC-57 48—14
NC-88 233—7
NC-108R, NC-108T 47—15
NC-125 139—10
NC-173R, NC-173T 40—13
NC-183R, NC-183T 49—15
SW-54 141—9
TV-1201 Tel. Rec. 119—10
TV-1226 Tel. Rec. 119—10
TV-1601 Tel. Rec. 119—10
TV-1625 Tel. Rec. 119—10
TV-1701, TV-1702 Tel. Rec. 145—7
TV-1725, TV-1727 Tel. Rec. 145—7
TV-1729, TV-1730, TV-1731, TV-1732 Tel. Rec. 145—7
TV-2029, TV-2030 Tel. Rec. 145—7

NATIONAL UNION
G-613 "Commuter" 19—23
G-619 11—35
571, 571A, 571B 17—22

NEWCOMB
A-104R 196—8
H-10 14—20
H-14 15—22
KX-30 15—23

NOBLITT SPARKS (See Arvin)

NORELCO
PT200, PT300 Tel. Rec. 155—13
588A Tel. Rec. 164—7
1200A Tel. Rec. (See Model 588A—Set 164-7)

OAK (See Record Changer Listing)

OLDSMOBILE
982375 20—25
982399 59—14
982420 57—12
982421 87—7
982454 60—16
982543 157—7
982544, 982573 96—7
982579 157—7
982697, 982698 (See Model 982544—Set 96-7)

OLDSMOBILE—Cont.
982699, 982700 150—10
982990 225—13
983004 235—8

OLYMPIC
DX-214, DX-215, DX-216 Tel. Rec. 106—11
DX-619, DX-620, DX-621, DX-622 Tel. Rec. 106—11
DX-931, DX-932 Tel. Rec. 106—11
DX-950 Tel. Rec. 106—11
RTU-3H (Duplicator) 62—15
TV-104, TV-105 Tel. Rec. 67—15
TV-106, TV-107, TV-108 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104—Set 67-15)
TV-922 Tel. Rec. 58—14
TV-922L Tel. Rec. 67—15
TV-928 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-922—Set 58-14)
TV-944, TV-945 Tel. Rec. 67—15
TV-946 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104—Set 67-15)
TV-947 Tel. Rec. 85—10
TV-948 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104—Set 67-15)
TV-949, TV-950 Tel. Rec. 85—10
XL-210, XL-211 Tel. Rec. 109—8
XL-612, XL-613 Tel. Rec. 109—8
6-501, 6-502, 6-502-P, 6-503 4—10
6-501V-U (See Model 6-501W-U—Set 3-20)
6-501W-U, 6-502-U 3—20
6-504, 6-504L 3—25
6-601W, 6-601V, 6-602 8—24
6-604 Series 22—21
6-604V-110, 6-604V-220, 6-604W-110, 6-604W-150, 6-604-220 (See Model 6-604 Series—Set 22-21)
6-606 4—36
6-606-A 11—17
6-606-U 11—18
6-717 4—7
6-617U (See Model 6-617—Set 4-7)
7-421V, 7-421W, 7-421X 57—13
7-435V, 7-435W 34—13
7-526 30—21
7-532W, 7-532V 32—15
7-537 37—13
7-622, 7-638 34—14
7-724 29—19
7-728 (See Model 7-724—Set 29-19)
7-925, 7-934, 7-936, 7-939 31—22
8-451 48—15
8-533V, 8-533W 57—14
8-618 35—16
8-925, 8-934, 8-936 45—19
9-435V, 9-435W 152—11
17C Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)
17C24 Tel. Rec. 182—7
17C44 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196—9
17C57 (Ch. TM-17) Tel. Rec. 216—7
17D Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)
17K31, 17K32 Tel. Rec. 182—6
17K41, 17K42 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196—9
17K50 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196—9
17K55 (Ch. TM-17) Tel. Rec. 216—7
17T20 Tel. Rec. 182—6
17T33 Tel. Rec. 182—6
17T40 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196—9
17T48 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196—9
17T56 (Ch. TM-17) Tel. Rec. 216—7
20C45 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196—9
20C52, 20C53 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196—9
20D49 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196—9
20K43 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196—9
20K51 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196—9
20T46, 20T47 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196—9
21C28 Tel. Rec. 182—7
21C65, 21C68 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214—7
21C72, 21C73 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214—7
21D29 Tel. Rec. 182—7
21D60, 21D64 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214—7
21K26 Tel. Rec. 182—7
21K61, 21K62, 21K63B (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214—7
21T27 Tel. Rec. 182—7
21T58 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214—7
21T69, 21T70 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214—7
21T74 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214—7
51-421W 151—9
489 154—9
51-435-W (See Model 9-435V—Set 152-11)
752, 752U, 753, 753U Tel. Rec. 126—8
754 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)
755, 755U Tel. Rec. 126—8
757 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)
758 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)
762 Tel. Rec. 139—11
764, 764U Tel. Rec. 126—8
765, 766 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)
767 Tel. Rec. 126—8
768, 769, 773 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)
783 Tel. Rec. 139—11
785 Tel. Rec. (See Model 762—Set 139-11)
791, 792 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)
967, 968, 970 Tel. Rec. 139—11
Ch. TK17 (See Model 17T40)
Ch. TL20 (See Model 20C45)
Ch. TM-17 (See Model 17C57)
Ch. TN-21 (See Model 21C65)

OPERADIO
1A30 34—15
1A35 33—15
1A45 48—16
1A65 52—14

OPERADIO—Cont.
1A70-A 47—16
1A140 46—17
4A25-E 101—8
4A30-A 102—9
4A35 100—9
4A50-A, 4A51-A 102—9
4A55 100—9
4M25C 99—11
11A55 113—6
530, 531, 1335 "Soundcaster" 37—14

ORTHOSONIC (See Electronic Labs.)

PACIFIC MERCURY (See Mercury)

PACKARD
PA-382042 20—26
PA-393607 57—15
416387 160—7
416394 145—8
439279 (See PCB 104—Set 250-1 and Model 416387—Set 160-7)
439310 (See PCB 104—Set 250-1 and Model 416387—Set 160-7)
439338, 439339 229—8
439661 (See PCB 104—Set 250-1 and Model 416387—Set 160-7)
439663 (See PCB 101—Set 247-1 and Model 439338—Set 229-8)
439665 (See PCB 104—Set 250-1 and Model 416387—Set 160-7)
439666 (See PCB 101—Set 247-1 and Model 439338—Set 229-8)

PACKARD-BELL
C1362 12—21
C1461 12—22
5DA 16—29
5D8 44—15
5FP 1—29
100 53—16
261 21—28
471 30—22
531 231—11
532 232—4
551 2—7
551-D (See Model 551—Set 2-7)
561 2—35
563 (See Model 561—Set 2-35)
576 (See Model 551—Set 2-7)
568 19—24
571 (See Model 572—Set 22-22)
572 22—22
581 (See Model 5D8—Set 44-15)
621 181—8
651 4—42
661 8—25
662 13—22
673A, 673B 46—18
682 54—16
771 44—16
861 17—23
872 31—23
880, 880A 46—16
881-A, 881-B 47—17
884, 892 74—7
1052, 1052A 8—26
1054B 13—23
1063 18—25
1181, 1181A 75—12
1273 46—19
1472 48—17
2001TV, 2002TV Tel. Rec. 98—8
2041, 2042, 2043, 2044 (Ch. 2040) Tel. Rec. 233—8
2101, 2102 Tel. Rec. 123—10
2105, 2105A Tel. Rec. 123—10
2115, 2116 (Ch. 2115-2) Tel. Rec. 195—9
2117 (Ch. 2117) Tel. Rec. 195—9
2118 Tel. Rec. 204—7
2141, 2142, 2143, 2144 (Ch. 2040) Tel. Rec. 233—8
2202, 2204 Tel. Rec. 123—10
2291TV, 2292TV, 2293TV, 2294TV, 2295TV, 2296TV Tel. Rec. 82—10
2297-TV De Luxe, 2297-TV Standard Tel. Rec. 82—10
2298-TV Tel. Rec. 82—10
2301-TV Tel. Rec. 126—9
2302 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2301—Set 126-9)
2311 Tel. Rec. 161—6
2421, 2422, 2423 Tel. Rec. 187—9
2601-TV Tel. Rec. 122—6
2602 Tel. Rec. 123—10
2621, 2622 (Ch. 2621-2) Tel. Rec. 196—10
2692-TV Tel. Rec. 122—7
2721, 2722 (Ch. 2720) Tel. Rec. 207—6
2723, 2724 (Ch. 2710) Tel. Rec. 207—6
2742, 2743 (Ch. 2740) Tel. Rec. 238—10
2801-TV, 2801A-TV Tel. Rec. 126—9
2803TV Tel. Rec. 129—8
2811A Tel. Rec. 161—6
2841 (Ch. 2840) Tel. Rec. 242—7
2842, 2843, 2844 (Ch. 2740) Tel. Rec. 238—10
2846, 2847 (Ch. 2840) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2841—Set 242-7)
2921, 2922 Tel. Rec. 213—4
2941 (Ch. 2940-1) Tel. Rec. 238—10
2942 (Ch. 2840) Tel. Rec. 242—7
2946, 2947 (Ch. 2840) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2841—Set 242—7)
2991TV Tel. Rec. 94—6
3041 (Ch. 2940-1) Tel. Rec. 238—10
3042 (Ch. 3040-1) Tel. Rec. 242—7
3142 (Ch. 3040-1) Tel. Rec. 242—7
Ch. 2040 (See Model 2041)
Ch. 2115-2 (See Model 2115)
Ch. 2117 (See Model 2117)
Ch. 2621-2 (See Model 2621)
Ch. 2710 (See Model 2723)
Ch. 2720 (See Model 2721)
Ch. 2740 (See Model 2742)
Ch. 2840 (See Model 2841)
Ch. 2940-1 (See Model 2941)
Ch. 3040-1 (See Model 3042)

PARKVIEW
17X Tel. Rec. 185—9

PATHE
17-N25, 17-RPC, 17-RPT (Ch. TAP) Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 127—12

PENTRON (Also see Recorder Listing)
AM-T 183—11
F-100 184—10
MM4 178—8

PHILCO (Also see Record Changer Listing)
A-T1814 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T1816, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T1816 (Code 129) (Ch. 81A, D-81) Tel. Rec. 227—10
A-T1817, HM (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T1818 (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-T1856, HM, L, W (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T1856W (Code 129) (Ch. 81A, D-81) Tel. Rec. 227—10
A-T1858 (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-T2230, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T2230 (Code 129) (Ch. 81A, D-81) Tel. Rec. 227—10
A-T2232 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T2233 (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-T2234 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-T2262HM (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1 H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T2266, L (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-T2271HM (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-T2272, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T2272 (Code 129) (Ch. 81A, D-81) Tel. Rec. 227—10
A-T2274, W (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T2274S (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-T2275S (Code 129) (Ch. 81A, D-81) Tel. Rec. 227—10
A-T2277, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T2277S (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-T2279 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T2280 (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-T2281 (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-T2288, HM (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel Rec. (See PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
A-T2288HMS, S (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-T2289 (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-T2292, L (Code 128) (Ch. 94, A, J-5 and Radio Ch. RT-10) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. Only See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
A-T2294 (Code 128) (Ch. 94, J-5 and Radio Ch. RT-11) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. Only See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
A-UT1816, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21B—Set 223-9)

PHILCO—Cont.
A-UT1817 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21B—Set 223-9)
A-UT1818 (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-UT1856, HM, L, W (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21B—Set 223-9)
A-UT1858 (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-UT2230 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21B—Set 223-9)
A-UT2232 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21B)
A-UT2233 (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-UT2234 (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-UT2266, L (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-UT2272 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21B—Set 223-9)
A-UT2272 (Code 129) (Ch. 81A, D-81) Tel. Rec. 227—10
A-UT2274, W (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21B—Set 223-9)
A-UT2277 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21B—Set 223-9)
A-UT2279 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21B—Set 223-9)
A-UT2280 (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1, and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-UT2281 (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1, and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-UT2288 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21B—Set 223-9)
A-UT2289 (Code 128) (Ch. 91A, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1, and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
A-UT2292L (Code 128) (Ch. 94A, J-5 and Radio Ch. RT-10) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. Only See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
B570 (Code 121) 228—13
B572 (Code 121) (See Model B570—Set 228-13)
B574 (Code 121) 229—9
B649 (See Model B650—Set 226-5)
B650 226—5
B651 (See Model 52-640—Set 153-12)
B-652 234—10
B656 (See Model 53-656—Set 187-10)
B710 223—8
B711 (Code 121) (See Model B710—Set 223-8)
B712 (Code 121) (See Model 53-701—Set 193-6)
B714 (Codes 121, 123) 229—10
B714X (Code 121) 229—10
B804 (See Model 53-804—Set 210-4)
B-956 218—8
B1350 (See Model 53-1350—Set 203-7)
B-1352 235—9
B1750 (See Model 53-1750—Set 203-7)
B1752 240—6
B1753 240—6
B1754 (See Model 53-1754—Set 214-8)
B1756 241—10
C-4608 (Code 121) (See Mopar Model 802—Set 18-24)
C-4608 (Code 122) (See Mopar Model 802 Revised—Set 42-19)
C-4908 (See Mopar Model 805—Set 71-11)
C-5009 (See Mopar Model 809—Set 71-11)
C-5010 (See Mopar Model 805—Set 71-11)
C-5109 (See Mopar Model 815—Set 139-8)
C-5110 (See Mopar Model 816—Set 139-8)

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

PHILCO—Cont.

52-T2140 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 56—Set 190-1) .... 171—9
52-T2142 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2142 (Code 122) (Ch. 35, F2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102—Set 132-10)
52-T2144 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 56—Set 190-1) .... 171—9
52-T2145X (Code 121) Tel. Rec. 159-1A
52-T2145X (Code 125) (Ch. 44, D4, D4A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) .... 181—9
52-T2150, W, 52-T2151, L (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1). 179—9
52-T2151 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2157 (Code 125) (Ch. 42, G2) Tel. Rec. 186-10
52-T2175 (Code 124) (Ch. 35, F-2 and Radio Ch. RT-6) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 51-T2102—Set 132-10, for Radio Ch. see Set 159-2A)
52-T2176 (Code 124) (Ch. 35, F-2 and Radio Ch. RT-6) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 51-T2102—Set 132-10, for Radio Ch. see Set 159-2A)
52-T2182 (Code 121) (Ch. 44, D-4, D-4A and Radio Ch. RT-6) (For TV Ch. see PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Set 181-9, for Radio Ch. see Set 159-2A)
52-T2224 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D-A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2244 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 56—Set 190-1)
52-T2245 (Code 121) (Ch. 44, D4, D4A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) .... 181—9
52-T2252 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1) .... 181—9
52-T2252 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) .... 179—9
52-T2253 (Code 121) (Ch. 44, D4, D4A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) .... 181—9
52-T2254 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2256 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2258 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2259 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2282, 52-T2283 (Code 121) (Ch. 44, D-4, D-4A and Radio Ch. RT-6) (For TV Ch. see PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Set 181-9, for Radio Ch. see Set 159-2A)
52-540, 52-540-1, 52-541, 52-541-1, 52-542-1 154-10
52-544, 52-544-1, 52-544-W .... 163—9
52-640, 52-641 153-12
52-643 .... 161—7
52-940, 52-941, 52-942 .. 156—9
52-944 169-12
52-1340 (Codes 121, 122). 160—8
53-T1824 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T1824 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) .... 179—9
53-T1825 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T1825 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) .... 179—9
53-T1826 (Code 123) (Ch 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T1826 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) .... 179—9
53-T1827, -F, -HM (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T1827, -F, -HM (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T1852 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T1852 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Model 52-T1802—Set 179-9)
53-T1852F (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T1852HM (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
53-T1852L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T1852L (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Model 52-T1802—Set 179-9)

PHILCO—Cont.

53-T1853, L (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T1853, L (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T1854, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T1883 (Code 125) (Ch. 44, G4) Tel. Rec. 196-11
53-T1884 (Code 125) (Ch. 44, G-4 and Radio Ch. RT-9) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. Only) 196-11
53-T1886, L (Code 125) (Ch. 44, G-4 and Radio Ch. RT-9) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. Only) 196-11
53-T2124, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T2125, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T2125, L (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Model 52-T1802—Set 179-9)
53-T 2126 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T2126 (Code 125) (Ch. 42, G2) Tel. Rec. 186-10
53-T2127 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T2152, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T2152, L (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Model 52-T1802—Set 179-9)
53-T2183 (Code 125) (Ch. 44, G-4 and Radio Ch. RT-9) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. only) 196-11
53-T2225, L (Codes 123 and 133) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T2226 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T2227 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T2228 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J1) Tel. Rec. 185-10
53-T2228 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2255 (Code 133) (Ch. 81, H1) Tel. Rec. .... 201—7
53-T2260 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T2260 (Code 125) (Ch. 42, G2) Tel. Rec. 186-10
53-T2262 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T2262 (Code 125) (Ch. 42, G2) Tel. Rec. 186-10
53-T2264 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T2264 (Code 125) (Ch. 42, G2) Tel. Rec. 186-10
53-T2266, L (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T2266, L (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2268 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T2269 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T2269 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-2270 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T2270 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2271 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T2271 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2272, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H1) Tel. Rec. .... 201—7
53-T2273 C, M (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T2273, C (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2274 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) .... 201—7
53-T2285, L (Code 126) (Ch. 94, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. .... 213—5
53-T2285, L (Code 128) (Ch. 94, J-5 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-T2285S (Code 126) (Ch. 94A, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-8) (See Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-T2285S (Code 128) (Ch. 94, J-5 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)

PHILCO—Cont.

53-T2286 (Code 126) (Ch. 94, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. .... 213—5
53-T2287 (Code 126) (Ch. 94, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-11) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. only) .... 213—5
53-T2287 (Code 128) (Ch. 94, J-5 and Radio Ch. RT-11) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-U1827, HM (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U1827 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U1852 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U1853, L (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U2124 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2125 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2226 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2227 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2255 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2260 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2266, L (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U2266 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U2269 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U2271 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U2271 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U2272 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2285 (Code 126) (Ch. 94, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-U2286 (Code 126) (Ch. 94, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-10) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. Only See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-559 .... 213—6
53-560 (Code 121) 189-13
53-561, 53-562 188-12
53-563 196-12
53-564 188-12
53-566 185-11
53-652 (Code 121) 234-10
53-651 (See Model 52-640—Set 153-12)
53-656, 53-658 187-10
53-700, 53-700-1, 53-701, 53-701-1 .... 193—6
53-702 .... 202—5
53-706, 53-707 .... 202—5
53-800 .... 210—4
53-804 .... 210—4
53-950 .... 200—6
53-952 .... 200—6
53-954 .... 200—6
53-956 .... 218—8
53-958 .... 200—7
53-960 .... 199—7
53-1350 .... 203—7
53-1750 .... 203—7
53-1754 .... 214—8
Ch. B, L (See PCB 20—Set 134-1 and Set 110-10)
Ch. B, J (See PCB 20—Set 134-1 and Set 110-10)
Ch. C, L (See PCB 20—Set 134-1 and Set 110-10)
Ch. RT-2 132-10
Ch. RT-4 135-10
Ch. RT-6 .... 159-2A
Ch. RT-8 .... 213—5
Ch. RT-14 229-11
Ch. R-181, D-181 227-10
Ch. R-191, R-191U, D-191 231-12

PHILCO—Cont.

Ch. R-201, D-201 241-11
Ch. R-207, D-208 236-10
Ch. 3P1, AP1 123-11
Ch. 3P1, CP1 135-10
Ch. 3R2, CR2 135-10
Ch. 3R2, CR3 135-10
Ch. 3R2, FR2 132-10
Ch. 31, A1 125-10
Ch. 32, C1 .... 138—7
Ch. 32, C2 148-13
Ch. 33, C1 .... 138—7
Ch. 33, C2 148-13
Ch. 34, C3 148-13
Ch. 35, CP1 135-10
Ch. 35, F2 132-10
Ch. 37, C2 148-13
Ch. 41, D-1, A (Also see PCB 56—Set 190-1) .... 171—9
Ch. 42, G-2 186-10
Ch. 44, D-4, A (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) .... 181—9
Ch. 44, G-4 196-11
Ch. 71, G-1 (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) .... 179—9
Ch. 81, H-1 .... 201—7
Ch. 81A, D-81 227-10
Ch. 91, J-1 (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
Ch. 91, A, J-2 (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Set 185-10)
Ch. 94, J-4 .... 213—5
Ch. 94, A, J-5 (See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Set 213-5)

PHILHARMONIC

20CD2B Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
20C2B Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
20T2B Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
21CD2A Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
21C2A Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
100C 38-16
100T 33-20
111, 112 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
149-C, 249-C 55-19
349-C 58-17
520, 620, 720, 724, 820, 824 Tel. Rec. 173-10
920, 924 (Early) Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
920, 924 (Late) Tel. Rec... 245—4
5000 Tel. Rec. .... 160—9
5200, 5201 Tel. Rec. ...... 160—9
5221 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
5250 Tel. Rec. .... 160—9
5400, 5401 Tel. Rec. ...... 160—9
5450 Tel. Rec. .... 160—9
5600, 5601 Tel. Rec. ...... 160—9
5650 Tel. Rec. .... 160—9
5700, 5700 RT, 5701 Tel. Rec. .... 160—9
5750, 5750RT Tel. Rec. ... 160—9
5800 Tel. Rec. .... 160—9
5820 Tel. Rec. 173-10
6120 Tel. Rec. 173-10
6810 (Ch. RR14) 18-27
7120, 7820 Tel. Rec. 173-10
8120 Tel. Rec. 173-10
8701, 8702, 8703, 8710, 8711, 8712 (Ch. RR14) 18-27
8820 Tel. Rec. 173-10
9120, 9121 (Early) Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
9120, 9121 (Late) Tel. Rec. .... 245—4
9120, 9121 (Late) Tel. Rec. 245—
9820, 9821 (Early) Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10)
9820, 9821 (Late) Tel. Rec. .... 245—4
Ch. RR14 (See Model 6810)

PHILLIPS 66
(Also see Woolaroc)

3-62A (See Woolaroc Model 3-71A—Set 36-29)
3-81A 48-20

PHILMORE

CP-731D Tel. Rec. 132-11

PHONOLA

K-92, K-104 51-17
K-105 79-11
K-202, K-263 55-20
TK-134 .... 83—8
TK-146B .... 158—9
TK-234 .... 108—9
TK-236 159-11

PILOT

AA-901 .... 199—8
AA-902 .... 222—9
AF-605 .... 172—7
AF-723, U 222-10
AF-821A, U 194-10
AF-824 .... 220—6
PA-911 .... 199—8
PA-912 223-10
T-411-U 15-25
T-500 Series 12-23
T510, T511 5-24
T-521 19-27
T-530 Series 12-24
T-601 "Pilotuner" 28-26
T-741 37-18
TV-37 Tel. Rec. 62-16
TV-270, TV-271, TV-271-U, TV-273, TV-273-U Tel. Rec. 153-13
TV-275 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270—Set 153-13)
TV-290 Tel. Rec. 153-13
TV-291U Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270—Set 153-13)
TV-293U Tel. Rec. 153-13
TV-295 Tel. Rec. 153-13
TV-295 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270—Set 153-13)

PLYMOUTH (See Mopar)

PLYMOUTH (Interstate Stores)

1010 .... 88—2
1020 .... 89—5

POLICALARM

PR-8 103-12
PR-31 .... 105—8

PONTIAC

984170 20-27
984171 14-22
984296, 984570 .... 95—4
984592 .... 165—8
984688 (See Model 984592—Set 165-8)
984817 217-11

PORTO BARADIO (Also see Porto Products)

PA-510 (9008-A), PB-520 (9008-B) 33-16
PA-510, PB-520 (Revised). 48-21

PORTO PRODUCTS

SR-600 (Ch. 9040A "Smokerette") (See Porto Baradio Model PA-510—Set 33-16)

PREMIER

15LW 6-24

PURE OIL (See Puritan)

PURITAN

501 (Ch. 5D15WG), 502 (Ch. 5D-25WG) .... 4—5
501X (Ch. 5D15WG), 502X (Ch. 5D25WG) 4-26
503 10-25
503W (See Model 503—Set 10-25)
504 (Ch. 6A35WG) 5-39
504W (See Model 504—Set 5-39)
506 (6D15SW), 507 (6D25SW) 3-10
506X, 507X (See Model 506—Set 3-10)
508 (Code 7A35SW) 4-31
509 26-21
515 26-24

RADIO APPARATUS CORP.

(See Policalarm & Monitoradio)

RCA VICTOR (Also see Changer and Recorder Listing)

A55 (Ch. RC-1087) 109-10
A-82 (Ch. RC-1094) 137-10
A-101 (Ch. RC1096) (See Model A-108—Set 141-10)
A-106 (Ch. RC622) 97-12
A-108 (Ch. RC1096) 141-10
B1-A, B1-B, B1-C (Ch. KCS24-1, KRS20-1, KRS21-1, KRK1-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Model 8PCS41—Set 90-9)
B2-C, B2-F, B2-H (Ch. KCS24-1, KRS20-1, KRS21-1, KRK1-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Model 8PCS41—Set 90-9)
B-411 (Ch. RC1098) 132-12
BX6 (Ch. RC1082) 103-13
BX55 (Ch. RC1088), BX57 (Ch. RC-1088A) 102-11
MI-12224, MI-12224A ... 81-12
MI-12236, -A, -B, -C, MI-12237, -A, MI-12238, -A, MI-12239, -A 78-13
MI-12287, MI-12288 89-12
MI-12289, MI-12290 80-12
MI-12291, MI-12292, MI-12293, MI-12294 .... 86—8
MI-12295 89-12
MI-12296, MI-12298 80-12
MI-12299 89-12
MI-13159 10-26
MI-13167 36-19
PX600 (Ch. RC1110) 168-12
RV151 (Ch. RK121C, RS-123D) 61-17
SP-10 (MI-12190) 250-17
S1000 (Ch. KCS31-1, RC617B) Tel. Rec. 91A-11
T100 (Ch. KCS-38) Tel. Rec. 93—9
T120, T121 (KCS34C) Tel. Rec. .... 93—9
T164 (Ch. KCS40) Tel. Rec. 109-11
TA-128 (Ch. KCS42A and Radio Ch. RK135D) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Set 110-11, for Radio Ch. see Model TA-169—Set 108-10)
TA-129 (Ch. KCS41A-1 and Radio Ch. RK135D) Tel. Rec (For TV Ch. see Set 110-11, for Radio Ch. see Model TA-179—Set 108-10)
TA169 (Ch. KCS43 and Radio Ch. RK135D) Tel. Rec. 108-10
TC124, TC125, TC127 (Ch. KCS34B) Tel. Rec. .... 93—9
TC165, TC166, TC167, TC168 (Ch. KCS40A) Tel. Rec. 109-11
U1A (Ch. KRK-19) Tel. UHF Conv. 190-12
U1B (Ch. KRK-19A) Tel. UHF Conv. 190-12
U2 (Ch. KCS79) Tel. UHF Conv. 191-15
U70 (Ch. KCS70) Tel. UHF Conv. .... 192—7
X551, X552 (Ch. 1089B, C) 129—9
X711 (Ch. RC-1070A) 133-11
1R81 (Ch. RC-1102, A, B, C) (Also see PCB 54—Set 188-1). 156-10
1X51, 1X52, 1X53, 1X54, 1X55, 1X56, 1X57 (Ch. RC-1104, -1, B, B-1, C, D, E) (Also see PCB 51—Set 185-1) .... 172—8
1X591, 1Z592 (Ch. RC1079K, L) 159-12
2B400, 2B401, 2B402, 2B403, 2B404, 2B405 (Ch. RC-1114) 181-10
2BX63 (Ch. RC-1115) ..... 193—7
2C511, 2C512, 2C513, 2C514 (Ch. RC1118, A, B, C) 195-10
2C521, 2C522, 2C527 (Ch. RC-1120A) 194-11
2ES3 (Ch. RS-142) .... 205—7
2ES31 (Ch. RS-142) ...... 205—7
2ES31A (Ch. RS-142) (See Model 2ES31—Set 205-7)

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

RCA VICTOR—Cont.

Ch. RC-610 (See Model 610V1)
Ch. RC610A, RC610B (See Model 730TV1)
Ch. RC610C (See Model 610V1)
Ch. RC613A (See Model 710V2)
Ch. RC-615 (See Model 77V1)
Ch. RC-616 (See Model 8V111)
Ch. RC-616A, RC-616H (See Model 8V91)
Ch. RC616B, C, J, K (See Model 8TV321)
Ch. RC-616N (See Model 9TW333)
Ch. RC617A, B (See Model S1000)
Ch. RC-618, RC-618A (See Model 8V90)
Ch. RC-618, B, C (See Model 9W101)
Ch. RC-622 (See Model A106)
Ch. RC-1004E (See Model 55F)
Ch. RC-1011 (See Model 56X)
Ch. RC-1017 (See Model 55AU)
Ch. RC-1017A (See Model 65AU)
Ch. RC-1023B (See Model 56X10)
Ch. RC-1034 (See Model 65X1)
Ch. RC-1037, RC-1037A (See Model 64F1)
Ch. RC-1037B (See Model 8F43)
Ch. RC-1038, RC-1038A (See Model 66X1)
Ch. RC-1040, RC-1040A (See Model 66BX)
Ch. RC-1040C (See Model 8BX6)
Ch. RC-1045 (See Model 65BR9)
Ch. RC-1046, A, B (See Model 66X11)
Ch. RC-1047 (See Model 54B5)
Ch. RC-1050, RC-1050B (See Model 75X11)
Ch. RC-1057A (See Model 77U)
Ch. RC-1057B (See Model 9Y7)
Ch. RC-1059 (See Model 8BX5)
Ch. RC-1059B, RC-1059C (See Model 9BX5)
Ch. RC-1060 (See Model 8R71)
Ch. RC-1060A (See Model 8R72)
Ch. RC-1061 (See Model 8X681)
Ch. RC-1064 (See Model 8X53)
Ch. RC-1064 (See Model 65X1)
Ch. RC-1065, RC-1065A (See Model 8X541)
Ch. RC-1066 (See Model 8X521)
Ch. RC-1066A (See Model 8X522)
Ch. RC-1068 (See Model 9BX56)
Ch. RC-1069A, B (See Model 8B41)
Ch. RC-1070 (See Model 8X71)
Ch. RC-1070A (See Model X711)
Ch. RC-1077 (See Model 9Y51)
Ch. RC-1077A, B (See Model 9Y510)
Ch. RC-1079, A (See Model 9X571)
Ch. RC-1079B, RC-1079C (See Model 9X561)
Ch. RC-1079K, L (See Model 1X591)
Ch. RC-1080C (See Model 2X61)
Ch. RC-1080D (See Model 2X62)
Ch. RC-1082 (See Model BX6)
Ch. RC-1085, RC-1085A (See Model 9X651)
Ch. RC-1085B (See Model 2X621)
Ch. RC-1087 (See Model A55)
Ch. RC-1088, RC-1088A (See Model BX55)
Ch. RC-1089B, C (See Model X551)
Ch. RC-1090 (See Model 4T141)
Ch. RC-1092 (See Model 9T89)
Ch. RC-1094 (See Model A-82)
Ch. RC-1096 (See Model A-108)
Ch. RC-1096A (See Model 45-W-10)
Ch. RC-1098 (See Model B411)
Ch. RC-1098A (See Model B-411)
Ch. RC-1102 (See Model 1R81)
Ch. RC-1104, 1, A, A-1, B, B-1, C, D, E (See Model 1X51)
Ch. RC-1110 (See Model PX600)
Ch. RC-1111 (See Model 2S10)
Ch. RC1111A (See Model 21D346, U or Model 21T197DE)
Ch. RC-1111C (See Model 21T393)
Ch. RC-1114 (See Model 2B400)
Ch. RC-1115 (See Model 2BX63)
Ch. RC-1117A (See Model 2US7)
Ch. RC-1117B (See Model 21T242)
Ch. RC-1117C (See Model 2US7)
Ch. RC1117D (See Model 2-S-7)
Ch. RC-1118, A, B, C (See Model 2C511)
Ch. RC-1119 (See Model 2R51)
Ch. RC-1120, A (See Model 2C521)
Ch. RC-1121 (See Model 2XF91)
Ch. RC-1121A (See Model 2XF931)
Ch. RC-1125 (See Model 3BX671)
Ch. RC-1126 (See Model 3BX51)
Ch. RC-1128 (See Model 3X521)
Ch. RC-1129 (See Model 3RF91)
Ch. RK-117 (See Model 711V2)
Ch. RK-117A (See Model 8TV41)
Ch. RK-121 (See Model 612V1)
Ch. RK-121A (See Model 648PTK)
Ch. RK-121C (See Model RV151)
Ch. RK-135, RK-135A (See Model 8TK29)
Ch. RK-135A-1 (See Model 8TK320)
Ch. RK-135C (See Model 9TW309)
Ch. RK-135D (See Model TA169)
Ch. RS-123 (See Model 612V1)
Ch. RS-123A (See Model 9PC41A)
Ch. RS-123B (See Model 648PV)
Ch. RS-123C (See Model 8PCS41)
Ch. RS-123D (See Model RV151)
Ch. RS-126 (See Model 66E)
Ch. RS-127 (See Model 63E)
Ch. RS-132 (See Model 9EY3)
Ch. RS-132F, H (See Model 45EY1)
Ch. RS-132H (See Model 45-EY-15)
Ch. RS-138, A, H (See Model 45-EY-2)
Ch. RS-138L, M (See Model 45-EY-26)
Ch. RS-140 (See Model 45-EY-4)
Ch. RS-141 (See Model 2S10)
Ch. RS141A (See Model 21D346, U or Model 21T197DE)
Ch. RS-141C (See Model 21T244)
Ch. RS141D (See Model 21T393)
Ch. RS-142 (See Model 2ES3)
Ch. RS-145, X (See Model 3-HS-6)
Ch. RS-146 (See Model 3-HES-5)

RCA VICTOR—Cont.

Ainsworth (See Model 17T261DE)
Albury (See Model 17T220)
Ashton (See Model 17T211)
Bancroft (See Model 21T174DE)
Barnes (See Model 21S359G, GU)
Barrett (See Model 24T420, U)
Barton (See Models 21S353, G, GU, U)
Belgrove (See Model 21T229)
Bentley (See Model 4T101)
Benton (See Model 21T175DE)
Blake (See Models 21S354, G, GU, U)
Brandon (See Model 21T228)
Brett (See Model 17T250DE)
Bristol (See Model 17T153)
Brookfield (See Model 21T217)
Cabot (See Model 21D305, U)
Caldwell (See Model 17T162)
Calhoun (See Model 17T173, 17T-173K)
Cameron (See Models 21S355, G, GU, U)
Clarendon (See Model 21T179, DE)
Clermont (See Model 21D330, U)
Colby (See Model 17T150)
Copeland (See Model 27D383, U)
Covington (See Model 17T172, 17T172K)
Crafton (See Model 17T163)
Crandell (See Model 21T207, G)
Cumberland (See Model 2T60)
Deauville (See Model 21T315, U)
Dobson (See Model 21T322, U)
Donley (See Model 21T177)
Fairfax (See Model 6T84)
Fairfield (See Model 6T71, 6T72, 7T122, 7T122B)
Farmington (See Model 21T166DE)
Farrell (See Models 21S369G, GU)
Ft. Knox (See Models 21S367, G, GU, U)
Glendale (See Model 17T302)
Glenside (See Model 17T151)
Hadley (See Model 17T201)
Hampton (See Model 17T160)
Hanley (See Model 17T310)
Hartford (See Model 6T87)
Haywood (See Model 7T111B)
Highland (See Model 6T65, 7T112, 7T112B)
Hillsdale (See Model 9T77, 9T126)
Hilton (See Model 21T316, U)
Jeffrey (See Model 21T313, U)
Kenbridge (See Model 21D32B, U)
Kendall (See Model 17T174, 17T-174K)
Kent (See Model 6T54, 7T104, 7T104B)
Kentwood (See Model 17T202)
Kingsbury (See Model 6T64)
Kirby (See Model 21T303, U)
Lambert (See Model 21T208)
Lexington (See Model 21T323, U)
Lindale (See Model 21T227)
Longchamps (See Model 27D384, U)
Master 21 (See Models 21S348, G, GU, U)
Meredith (See Model 21T165)
Merritt (See Model 21D317, U)
Modern (See Model 6T75, 7T124)
Modernette (See Models 21S357G, GU)
Newport (See Models 6T53, 7T103)
Northampton (See Model 9T79)
Penfield (See Model 21T244)
Prentiss (See Model 21T314, U)
Preston (See Model 17T155)
Provincial (See Model 6T76, 7T-125B, 9T128)
Regency (See Model 6T74, 7T123, 7T123B)
Rockingham (See Models 21T178, 21T178DE)
Rutherford (See Model 21D346)
Rutland (See Model 6T86, 7T143)
Sedgwick (See Model 9T89, 9T147)
Selfridge (See Models 21T159, 21T59DE)
Sewell (See Model 24T435, U)
Shelby (See Model 2T51)
Somervell (See Model 2T81, 4T141)
Southbridge (See Model 21D329, U)
Staunton (See Model 21D326, U)
Stockton (See Model 21T324, U)
Suffolk (See Model 21T176)
Sunderland (See Model 21T197DE)
Swathmore (See Model 27D382, U)
Talbot (See Models 16T152, 21S362G, GU, M, MU)
Wayne (See Model 17T301)
Westland (See Model 21T242)
Whitfield (See Model 17T154)
Winston (See Model 7T132)
York (See Model 9T57, 9T105)
Yorktown (See Model 21D327, U)

RME

DB-22A	50–14
HF10-20	49–17
VHF 2-11	79–14
VHF-152A	51–18
45	13–25
84	14–13
200 Tel. UHF Conv.	219—8

RADIOLA

61-1, 61-2, 61-3 (Ch. RC-1011)	14–25
61-5 (Ch. RC-1023)	12–25
61-8, 61-9 (Ch. RC-1034)	27–21
61-10 (Ch. RC-1023B)	12–35
62-2 (See RCA Model 65U-1—Set 14-23)	
75ZU (Ch. RC-1063A)	36–19
76ZX11, 76ZX12 (Ch. RC-1058, RC-1058A)	36–20

Ch. RC-1011 (See Model 61-1)
Ch. RC-1023, RC-1023B (See Model 61-5)
Ch. RC-1023B (See Model 61-10)
Ch. RC-1034 (See Model 61-8)
Ch. RC-1058, RC-1058A (See Model 76ZX11)
Ch. RC-1063A (See Model 75ZU)

RADIO CRAFTSMEN
(Also see Craftsmen)

C400	186–11
RC-1 Tuner), RC-2 (Audio Amp.)	39–19
"Kitchenaire"	6–14
RC-8	66–13
RC-10	110–12
RC100 Tel. Rec.	96—9
RC-100A Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 39—Set 170-2)	117–11
RC101 Tel. Rec.	142–10
RC200 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 40—Set 172-1)	140—9
RC201 Tel. Rec.	151–10
2	176—8
10	176—9
202 Tel. Rec.	184–13
500	164—8
800	204—8

RADIO DEVELOPMENT & RESEARCH CO.
(See Magic-Tone)

RADIOETTE

PR-2	50–15

RADIONIC
(Also See Chancellor)

Y62W, Y728	26–22

RADIO MFG. ENGINEERS
(See RME)

RADIO RECEPTOR

C-1709-P Tel. UHF Conv.	222–12

RADIO WIRE TELEVISION
(See Lafayette)

RANGER

118	28–27

RAULAND

BAU21	211–10
BA21	87–10
W-819-A	43–16
1801A	251–15
1805A	251–15
1810	179–10
1814	99–13
1820	100–10
1821, 1822	59–17
1825	97–14
1826 (1801A, 1805)	251–15
1835	60–17
1841	58–19
1904	140–10
1916	229–12
1932	148–14
1960	208—9
1961	212—4
2100 (Sub-station)	39–20
2101-A (Master Station)	39–20
2105 (Master Station)	36–21
2106-F, 2106H-F	236–11
2112-F, 2112H-F	236–11
2206, 2206H, 2212, 2212H, 2218, 2218H, 2224, 2224H	80–13
2306, 2312, 2324	87–10
2400 Series	33–12
3406, H	210—6
3412, H	210—6
3424, H	210—6

RAY ENERGY

AD	7–24
AD4	7–25
SRB-1X	13–26

RAYTHEON (Also see Belmont)

A-7DX22P Tel. Rec. (See Model 7DX21—Set 81-13)	
A-10DX24, B-10DX22 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 1—Set 103-19)	75–14
CR-41, A, CR-42, A, CR-43, A (Ch. 4D16-A)	212—5
C1102 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 3—Set 105-1)	94—8
C1104 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 3—Set 105-1)	94—8
C-1104B (Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27) Tel. Rec.	141–11
C-1401 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec.	123–12
C-1602, A, B, C (Ch. 17AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec.	99–14
C-1602, Series 2 (Ch. 17AX29) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 16—Set 126-1 and Model C-1602—Set 99-14)	
C-1614A (Ch. 16AY211) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 19—Set 132-1 and Model C-1615A—Set 124-8)	
C-1614B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 19—Set 132-1 and Model C-1615B—Set 124-8)	
C-1615A (Ch. 16AY211), C-1615B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)	124—8
C-1616A (Ch. 16AY211), C-1616B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)	124—8
C-1714A (Ch. 17AY24) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 19—Set 132-1 and Model C-1715A—Set 124-8)	
C-1714B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)	124—8
C-1715A (Ch. 17AY24), C-1715B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)	124—8
C-1716A (Ch. 17AY24), C-1716B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)	
C-1724A (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 19—Set 132-1 and Model C-1615A—Set 124-8)	
C-1729, C-1731A (Ch. 17AY21A) Tel. Rec.	176–10
C-1735A, C-1736A (Ch. 17T1) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 87—Set 230-1)	189–14
C-1739A, C-1741A (Ch. 17T4) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A—Set 189-14)	
C-2001A, C-2002A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 43—Set 177-1)	149—9

RAYTHEON—Cont.

C-2006A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 43—Set 177-1)	149—9
C-2103A, C-2105A (Ch. 21AY21) Tel. Rec.	173-1A
C-2108A (Ch. 21T1) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 87—Set 230-1)	189–14
C-2109A (Ch. 21T2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A—Set 189-14, For UHF Tuner See Model UHF-100—Set 207-8)	
C-2110A, C-2111A (Ch. 21T1) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 87—Set 230-1)	189–14
C-2112A, C-2113A, C-2114A, C-2115A, C-2116A, C-2118A (Ch. 21T3) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)	202—7
C-2127A, C-2129A (Ch. 21T5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A—Set 189-14)	
C-2137A, C-2138A (Ch. 21T11) Tel. Rec.	244—8
C-2401A, C-2402A (Ch. 24T3) Tel. Rec.	246—9
FR81A, FR82A (Ch. 9AF25A)	232—6
M701 (Ch. 10AX22) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 3—Set 105-1)	94—8
M1101, M1103, M1105 (Ch. 12AX-22) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 3—Set 105-1)	94—8
M-1105B, M-1106, M-1107 (Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27) Tel. Rec.	141–11
M-1402, M-1403, M-1404 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec.	123–12
M-1601 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec.	99–14
M-1611A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1611B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)	124—8
M-1612A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1612B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)	124—8
M-1613A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1613B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)	124—8
M-1626 (Ch. 16AY212) Tel. Rec.	165-2A
M-1711A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1711B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)	124—8
M-1712A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1712B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)	124—8
M-1713A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1713B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)	124—8
M1725A (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 19—Set 132-1 and Model M-1711B—Set 124-8)	
M-1726 (Ch. 17AY21), Tel. Rec. (See PCB 19—Set 132-1 and Model M-1711B—Set 124-8)	
M-1726A, M-1728A (Ch. 17AY21A) Tel. Rec.	176–10
M-1733A (Ch. 17T1) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 87—Set 230-1)	189–14
M-1733bA, iA, mA (Ch. 17T1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A—Set 189-14)	
M-1734A (Ch. 17T2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A—Set 189-14, For UHF Tuner See Model UHF-100—Set 207-8)	
M-1737, iA, mA (Ch. 17T4) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A—Set 189-14)	
M-2007A, M-2008A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 43—Set 177-1 and Model C-2001A—Set 149-9)	
M-2101A (Ch. 21AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2103A)	173-1A
M-2107A (Ch. 21T1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 86—Set 230-1)	189–14
M-2107bA, iA, mA Tel. Rec. (See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A—Set 189-14)	
M-2125iA, mA (Ch. 21T5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A—Set 189-14)	
M-2131A (Ch. 21T11) Tel. Rec.	244—8
PR-51, A (Ch. 4P12, A)	218—9
P-301 Tel. Rec. (See Model 7DX21—Set 81-13)	
RC-1405 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Model C-1401—Set 123-12)	
RC-1618A (Ch. 16AY211), RC-1618B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)	124—8
RC-1619A (Ch. 16AY211) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)	124—8
RC-1619B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)	124—8
RC-1718A (Ch. 17AY24) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 19—Set 132-1 and Model M-1711A—Set 124-8)	
RC-1718B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)	124—8
RC-1719A (Ch. 17AY24) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 19—Set 132-1 and Model M-1711A—Set 124-8)	
RC-1719B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)	124—8
RC-1720A (Ch. 17AY27) Tel. Rec.	147—9
RC-2005A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 43—Set 177-1 and Model C-2001A—Set 149-9)	
RC-2117A (Ch. 21T3) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)	202—7
RC-2121A, RC-2122A, RC-2123A (Ch. 21T3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model C-2112A—Set 202-7)	

RAYTHEON—Cont.

UC-1735A, UC-1736A (Ch. 17T2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A—Set 189-14, For UHF Tuner See Model UHF-100—Set 207-8)	
UC-1740A, UC-1742A (Ch. 17T5) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C1735A—Set 189-14, For UHF Tuner See Model UHF-100—Set 207-8)	
UC-2109A, UC-2110A (Ch. 21T2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A—Set 189-14, For UHF Tuner See Model UHF-100—Set 207-8)	
UC-2128A, UC-2130A (Ch. 21T6) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A—Set 189-14, For UHF Tuner See Model UHF-100—Set 207-8)	
UC-2139A, UC-2141A, UC-2142A, UC-2144A, UC-2145A (Ch. 21T8) Tel. Rec.	239—7
UC-2403A, UC-2404A, UC-2405A, UC-2406A (Ch. 24T2) Tel. Rec.	237—9
UM-1734bA, iA, mA (Ch. 17T2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C1735A—Set 189-14, For UHF Tuner See Model UHF-100—Set 207-8)	
UM-1738iA, mA (Ch. 17T5) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A—Set 189-14, For UHF Tuner See Model UHF-100—Set 207-8)	
UM-2107bA, iA, mA (Ch. 21T2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A—Set 189-14, For UHF Tuner See Model UHF-100—Set 230-1)	
UM-2126iA, mA (Ch. 21T6) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A—Set 189-14, For UHF Tuner See Model UHF-100—Set 207-8)	
UM-2133A, UM-2134A, UM-2135A, UM-2136A (Ch. 21T8) Tel. Rec.	239—7
UHF-100 (UHF Tuner)	207—8
7DX21, 7DX22P Tel. Rec.	81–13
10AXF23 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 3—Set 105-1)	75–14
10AXF44 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1102—Set 94-8 and Model A-10DX24—Set 75-14)	
10DX21, 10DX22 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 3—Set 105-1)	75–14
10DX24 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24—Set 75-14)	
18DX21A Tel. Rec.	81–13

Ch. 4D16-A (See Model CR-41)
Ch. 4P12, A (See Model PR-51, A)
Ch. 8AF25A (See Model FR81A)
Ch. 10AX22 (See Model M701)
Ch. 12AX22 (See Model C1102)
Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27 (See Model C-1104B)
Ch. 14AX21 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1401)
Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26 (See Model C-1602)
Ch. 16AY28 (See Model C-1615B)
Ch. 16AY211 (See Model C-1615A) (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)
Ch. 16AY212 (See Model M-1626)
Ch. 17AY21 (See Model C-1714B)
Ch. 17AY21A (See Model C-1729)
Ch. 17AY24 (See Model C-1715A)
Ch. 17AY27 (See Model RC-1720A)
Ch. 17T1 (See Model C-1735A)
Ch. 17T2 (See Model M-1734A)
Ch. 17T4 (See Model C-1741A)
Ch. 17T5 (See Model UC-1740A)
Ch. 20AY21 (See Model C-2001A)
Ch. 21AY21 (See Model C-2103A)
Ch. 21T1 (See Model C-2108)
Ch. 21T2 (See Model C-2109A)
Ch. 21T3 (See Model C-2112A)
Ch. 21T5 (See Model C-2127A)
Ch. 21T6 (See Model UC-2128A)
Ch. 21T8 (See Model UC-2139A)
Ch. 21T11 (See Model C-2137A)
Ch. 24T2 (See Model UC-2403A)
Ch. 24T3 (See Model C-2401A)

RECORDIO (Wilcox-Gay)

1B10	149–10
1C-10	146—9
1J10 (Ch. 1J1)	128–12
2A10	163–10
6A10, 6A20 (Ch. 6A)	10–27
6B10, 6B20, 6B30, 6B32	8–27
7D42, 7D44 (Ch. 7D1)	52–18
7E40, 7E44	47–20
8J10, 8J50	62–17
9G10	91–10
9G40M, 9G42	86—9
9H40B	89–13

Ch. 1J1 (See Model 1J10)
Ch. 6A (See Model 6A10)
Ch. 7D1 (See Model 7D42)

REELEST
(See Recorder Listing)

REGAL (TOK-FONE)

Tok-Fone (20-watt Amp.)	13–27
AP40, ARP400, ARP450	15–26
BP48	49–18
C473	217–12
C-527	182—9
CD31 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16T31—Set 80-14)	
CR761	50–16
CR762	195–11
CR871	238–11
FM78	68–14
L-7*	5–18
P-175	183–12
W700 (See Model W800—Set 14-26)	
W800, W801	14–26
W900, W901	13–28
16T31 Tel. Rec.	80–14
17HD31, 17HD36 Tel. Rec.	147–10
17T22, 17T22DX Tel. Rec.	143–13

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

REGAL—Cont.

19C31, 19C36 Tel. Rec.....147—10
19D31, 19D36 Tel. Rec.....147—10
20C22, 20C22DX Tel. Rec..143—13
20C31, 20C36 Tel. Rec.....147—10
20D22, 20D22DX Tel. Rec. 143—13
20D31, 20D36 Tel. Rec.....147—10
20HD31, 20HD36 Tel. Rec. 147—10
20T22, 20T22DX Tel. Rec. 143—13
22D17, 22D17DX, 22D19, 22D19DX Tel. Rec.....143—13
205.....26—23
208 (See Model W800—Set 14-26)
271.....210—7
472.....217—12
575.....210—8
747.....27—22
777.....53—21
1007 Tel. Rec.....83—9
1030, 1031 Tel. Rec.....80—14
1049.....17—28
1107.....41—19
1207, 1208 Tel. Rec.....83—9
1230 Tel. Rec.....80—14
1500.....38—19
1607 Tel. Rec.....83—9
1708, 1708DX Tel. Rec....143—13
1749.....28—29
1877.....182—10
2217, 22 7DX, 2219, 2219DX Tel. Rec.....143—13
7152.....70—8
7162.....69—12
7163.....66—14
7251.....40—16

REGENCY

RC-600 Tel. UHF Conv....200—8

REMBRANDT

721, 1606, 1606-15, 1950 Tel. Rec.....65—11

REMLER

MP5-5-3.....8—28
5300B, 5300B1, 53001.....23—18
5310.....40—17
5400, 5410.....44—19
5500 "Scottie Pup".....27—23
5505 "Scottie Pup" (See Model 5500—Set 27-23)
5510 "Scottie Pup".....27—23
5515 "Scottie Pup" (See Model 5500—Set 27-23)
5520, 5530 "Scottie Junior" 27—23
6000.....77—9

RENARD

L-1A, PT-1A, 1B5T-1.....9—28

REVERE (See Recorder Listing)

ROLAND

4T1.....213—7
5C1.....215—11
5C2.....225—14
5P2.....231—13
5P4.....233—9
5T1E.....205—8
5T1V.....208—10
5T2M.....204—9
5T3.....231—14
5T4.....238—12
5T5.....234—11
5X1, 5X2.....217—13
5X3, 5X4.....247—9
6P2.....236—12
6T1M.....216—9
8FT1M.....214—9
8XF1, 8XF2.....211—11
8XF3-M, 8XF4-M.....249—13
10TF1.....249—14

ROYAL (Lee)

AN150, AN160.....179—11
20CP, 2CTW Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).....149—13

SCOTT (E. H.)

Musicale.....44—20
Music Control, Dynamic Noise Suppressor.....46—21
"Ravenswood" Tel. Rec...150—11
6T11, 6T11A Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 4—Set 105-2).....52—19
16A.....40—18
310.....154—11
400 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 4—Set 105-2 and Model 6T11—Set 52-19)
510.....103—14
515.....165—11
710, 710A, 710X Tel. Rec. 150—11
800-B.....14—27
800BT Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 4—Set 52-19, for Radio Ch. see Model 800-B—Set 14-27)
817C (Ch. 9029, 9031) Tel. Rec. (See Model 820C—Set 178-9)
817C (Ch. 9036, 9037, 9038, 9039) Tel. Rec.....217—14
817C (Ch. 9043) Tel. Rec. 234—12
817CU (Ch. 9029, 9031) Tel. Rec. (See Model 820C—Set 178-9)
817T (Ch. 9029, 9031) Tel. Rec. (See Model 820C—Set 178-9)
817T (Ch. 9036, 9037, 9038, 9039) Tel. Rec.....217—14
817T (Ch. 9043) Tel. Rec. 234—12
817TU (Ch. 9029, 9031) Tel. Rec. (See Model 820C—Set 178-9)
820C Tel. Rec.....178—9
820CU Tel. Rec.....178—9
820T, 820TU Tel. Rec. (See Model 820C—Set 178-9)
821C (Ch. 9036, 9037, 9038, 9039) Tel. Rec.....217—14
821C (Ch. 9043) Tel. Rec. 234—12
821CB (Ch. 9036, 9037, 9038, 9039) Tel. Rec.....217—14
821CB, CH (Ch. 9043) Tel. Rec.....234—12
821D (Ch. 9036, 9037, 9038, 9039) Tel. Rec.....217—14
821D, DB, DBH, DM, DMH (Ch. 9043) Tel. Rec.....234—12
821RC, RCH (Ch. 9043) Tel. Rec.....234—12
821T (Ch. 9036, 9037, 9038, 9039) Tel. Rec.....217—14
821T (Ch. 9043) Tel. Rec. 234—12

SCOTT (E. H.)—Cont.

821TB (Ch. 9036, 9037, 9038, 9039) Tel. Rec.....217—14
821TB, TH, TU (Ch. 9043) Tel. Rec.....234—12
824C, CH, DB, DBH, DM, DMH, (Ch. 9045) Tel. Rec....242—9
910 Tel. Rec.....150—11
924W Tel. Rec.....176—11
924XW (Ch. 9045) Tel. Rec.....242—9
1000.....180—8
1510.....181—11
2000.....229—13
2510.....233—10
Ch. 9029, 9031 (See Model 817C)
Ch. 9036, 9037, 9038, 9039 (See Model 817C)
Ch. 9043 (See Model 817C)
Ch. 9045 (See Model 824C)

SCOTT (H. H.)

111-B.....143—14
112-B.....144—8
120-A.....183—13
210-A.....79—15
210-B.....145—9
211-A.....81—14
214-A (120-A, 220-A)....183—13
220-A.....183—13

SEARS-ROEBUCK
(See Allstate or Silvertone)

SEEBURG
(See Record Changer Listing)

SENTINEL

1U-284GA.....22—25
1U-284I, 1U-284NA, 1U-284NI, 1U-284W.....1—2
1U-285P.....6—27
1U-293CT.....29—29
1U-293I, 1U-293T, 1U-293W 1—14
1U-294I, 1U-294N, 1U-294T 1—11
1U312PG, 1U312PW.....103—15
1U-313I, 1U-313W.....39—21
1U-314E, 1U-314I, 1U-314W.....38—21
1U-316PM, 1U-316PT.....48—22
1U-335PG, PI, PM, PW....105—9
1U338-I, 1U338-R, 1U338-W.....122—9
1U339-K.....111—12
1U340-C.....129—10
1U342K.....155—14
1U-343.....212—6
1U-344.....211—12
1U345P.....183—14
1U-346.....209—11
1U416 Tel. Rec.....117—12
1U419, 1U420 Tel. Rec....115—9
1U420B Tel. Rec.....124—9
1U421, 1U422 (Series "YA") Tel. Rec. (See PCB 16—Set 126-1 and Model 412—Set 100-11)
1U423 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1).....124—9
1U423B, 1U423-17 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 19—Set 132-1 and Model 1U423B—Set 125-9)
1U424 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1).....124—9
1U424-17 (See PCB 19—Set 132-1 and Model 1U424—Set 124-9)
1U-425 Tel. Rec.....127—10
1U428 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425).....127—10
1U429, 1U430, 1U431 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 25—Set 144-1 and Model 1U420B—Set 124-9)
1U-432 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 21—Set 136-1).....127—10
1U435 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 21—Set 136-1 and Model 1U425—Set 127-10)
1U438, 1U439, 1U440, 1U441, 1U-443, 1U444 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec.....157—9
1U446, 1U447 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U438—Set 157-9)
1U447-A, 1U448-A, 1U449-A, 1U-450-A, 1U451-A Tel. Rec. 178—10
1U-448, 1U-449, 1U-450 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U-438—Set 157-9)
1U-454, 1U-455, 1U-456, 1U-457 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1).....191—17
1U-458, 1U-459, 1U-460, 1U-461 Tel. Rec.....199—10
1U462, 1U463 (Ch. 2WA) Tel. Rec.....205—9
1U500 Tel. Rec.....226—8
1U510, 1U511, 1U512, 1U513 Tel. Rec.....226—8
1U515 Tel. Rec.....226—8
1U-520 Tel. Rec.....226—8
1U-520B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 97—Set 242-1 and Model 1U-520—Set 226-8)
1U-521 Tel. Rec.....226—8
1U-521B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 97—Set 242-1 and Model 1U-521—Set 226-8)
1U-522 Tel. Rec.....226—8
1U-522B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 97—Set 242-1 and Model 1U-522—Set 226-8)
1U-523 Tel. Rec.....226—8
1U525 Tel. Rec.....226—8
1U-532, A Tel. Rec.....239—8
1U-542, A Tel. Rec.....239—8
1U-552, 1U-554 Tel. Rec. 239—8
1U-562, 1U-564 Tel. Rec. 239—8
1U-581, 1U-582, Tel. Rec. 240—7
1U-584, 1U-585 Tel. Rec. 240—7
1U-600 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 97—Set 242-1 and Model 1U-500—Set 226-8)
1U-610, 1U-612 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 97—Set 242-1 and Model 1U-510—Set 226-8)
1U-620, 1U-622 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 97—Set 242-1 and Model 1U-520—Set 226-8)
L-284I, L-284NA, L-284NI, L-284NR, L-284W.....23—19
284GA.....22—25

SENTINEL—Cont.

284I.....1—2
284NA, 284NI.....1—2
285P.....6—27
286P, 286PR.....23—20
289T.....6—28
292K.....16—30
293 Series.....1—14
293-CT.....29—22
293I, 293T, 293W.....1—14
294 Series.....1—11
294I, 294N, 294T.....1—11
295-T.....22—26
296B, 296M.....46—22
302-I, 302-T, 302-W.....33—23
305-I, 305-I-3, 305-W, 305-W3.....3—24
309-I, 309-N, 309-R, 309-W 28—30
312PG, 312PW.....103—15
313-I, 313-W.....39—21
314-E, 314-I, 314-W.....38—21
315-I, 315-W.....40—19
316PM, 316PT.....48—22
332 (See Model 313-I—Set 39-21)
333 (See Model 315-I—Set 40-19)
335PG, PI, PM, PW.....105—9
338-I, 338-R, 338-W.....122—9
339-K.....111—12
340-C.....129—10
342K.....155—14
343.....212—6
344.....211—12
345P.....183—14
346.....209—11
400TV Tel. Rec.....73—11
401, 402 Series Tel. Rec....70—9
405TVM Tel. Rec.....73—11
405 Series Tel. Rec.....70—9
406 Series Tel. Rec.....70—9
407 Series Tel. Rec.....*
409 Series Tel. Rec.....*
411 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 401 Series—Set 70-9)
412, 413, 414, 415 (Series YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 4—Set 105-2)..100—11
416 Tel. Rec.....117—12
419, 420 Tel. Rec.....115—9
420B Tel. Rec.....124—9
421, 422 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 16—Set 126-1 and Model 412—Set 100-11)
423, 424 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1).....124—9
423B, 423-17 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 19—Set 132-1 and Model 423B—Set 124-9)
424 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1).....124—9
424-17 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 19—Set 132-1 and Model 424—Set 124-9)
425 Tel. Rec.....127—10
428 Tel. Rec.....127—10
429, 430, 431 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 25—Set 144-1 and Model 1U-420B—Set 124-9)
432 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 21—Set 136-1).....127—10
435 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 21—Set 136-1 and Model 425—Set 127-10)
438, 439, 440, 441, 443, 444 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec.....157—9
446 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model 438—Set 157-9)
452, 453 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U-447-A—Set 178-10)
454, 455, 456, 457 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) 191—17
458, 459, 460, 461 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U-458—Set 199-10)
462, 463 (Ch. 2WA) Tel. Rec.....205—9
464, 465, 466 (See Model 1U-454—Set 191-17)
Ch. 2WA (See Model 462)

SETCHELL-CARLSON

A53, A531, A533, A5301, A5302, A5303 (Ch. 153) Tel. Rec.....243—8
53 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec.....209—12
150 Tel. Rec.....144—9
151-A17, 151-A17-LR, 151-B17, 151-B17-LR, 151-B20, 151-B20-LR, 151-C20, 151-C20-LR Tel. Rec.....155—15
416.....2—14
427.....21—29
437.....39—22
447.....40—20
458-RD.....106—13
469.....99—15
531 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec....209—12
570.....97—15
2500, 2500LP Tel. Rec....144—9
5301, 5302 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec.....209—12
Ch. 152 (See Model 53)
Ch. 153 (See Model A53)

SHAW

Ch. 224 (Runs 301, 302, 303, 304, 304-1, -2, 305, 305-2) Tel. Rec.....202—8

SHERATON

C30B, M Tel. Rec.....176—13
C30B24, C30M24 Tel. Rec. 176—13
C-2125 (Ch. 250XL Series) Tel. Rec.....218—10
T30M Tel. Rec.....176—13
T-1755 (Ch. 250XL Series) Tel. Rec.....218—10
T-2155 (Ch. 250XL Series) Tel. Rec.....218—10
17MT20 (Ch. 530DX Series) Tel. Rec.....210—9
17MT20 (Ch. 530DX-A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 17MT20—Set 210-9)
21BC10 (Ch. 530DX Series) Tel. Rec.....210—9
21BC10 (Ch. 530DX-A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 17MT20—Set 210-9)
21BD10 (Ch. 530DX Series) Tel. Rec.....210—9

SHERATON—Cont.

21BD10 (Ch. 530DX-A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 17MT20—Set 210-9)
21BT10 (Ch. 530DX Series) Tel. Rec.....210—9
21BT10 (Ch. 530DX-A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 17MT20—Set 210-9)
21MC10 (Ch. 530DX Series) Tel. Rec.....210—9
21MC10 (Ch. 530DX-A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 17MT20—Set 210-9)
21MD10 (Ch. 530DX Series) Tel. Rec.....210—9
21MD10 (Ch. 530DX-A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 17MT20—Set 210-9)
21MT10U (Ch. 530DX Series) Tel. Rec.....210—9
21T10U (Ch. 530DX-A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 17MT20—Set 210-9)
Ch. 250XL (See Model C2125)
Ch. 530DX (See Model 17MT20)
Ch. 530DX-A (See Model 17MT20)

SHERIDAN ELECTRONICS
(See Vogue)

SIGNAL

AF252.....37—19
141.....44—21
241.....33—25
341-A.....39—23
341-T.....25—25

SILVERLINE (See General Instrument)

SILVERTONE (Also see Changer and Recorder Listing)

1, 2 (Ch. 132.878).....101—10
5, 6 (Ch. 132.881).....144—10
10, 11 (Ch. 132.896).....144—11
15, 16 (Ch. 132.884, -1, -2) 141—12
18 (Ch. 132.877).....140—11
20 (Ch. 132.877).....140—11
25, 27 (Ch. 478.238).....161—8
33 (Ch. 548.363).....111—13
41, 41A (Ch. 135.245)....101—11
51, 53 (Ch. 132.887).....112—8
54, 56 (Ch. 132.888).....115—10
64, 65 (Ch. 101.859-2)....113—8
67 (Ch. 101.859-1, -2) (See Model 64—Set 113-8)
67B (Ch. 101.859-2) (See Model 64—Set 113-8)
69 (Ch. 100.201).....162—10
72 (Ch. 134.111).....142—11
101 (Ch. 549.100) Tel. Rec. 102—12
101A (Ch. 549.100-1) Tel. Rec.....102—12
102A (Ch. 549.100-3, -7) Tel. Rec.....161—9
106, 107 (Ch. 132.889-1) Tel. Rec.....*
106, 107 (Ch. 132.889-2) Tel. Rec.....149—12
108 (Ch. 549.100) Tel. Rec. 102—12
110, A (Ch. 478.303, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125—Set 104-10)
111 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. *
112 (Ch. 478.289) Tel. Rec. 118—9
113 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. *
114 (Ch. 478.302) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125—Set 104-10)
115 (Ch. 110.499-7A, B, 8A, B) Tel. Rec.....*
116, 116A (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec.....139—13
120 (Ch. 478.311) Tel. Rec. 115—11
125 (Ch. 478.257) Tel. Rec. 104—10
125B (Ch. 478.257-1) Tel. Rec.*
127-12 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec.....*
131, 131A (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec.....139—13
132 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123—Set 79-16)
133 (Ch. 100.107 and Radio Ch. 100.043) Tel. Rec.....156—12
134 (Ch. 110.700-2, -20) Tel. Rec.....*
135 (Ch. 110.499-7A, B, 8A, B) Tel. Rec.....*
137 (Ch. 549.100-1 and Radio Ch. 101.831-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See Model 101—Set 102-12, for Radio Ch. see Model 8127—Set 41-20)
138 (Ch. 549.100-3 and Radio Ch. 101.831-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 102A—Set 161-9, for Radio Ch. see Model 8127—Set 41-20)
139 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. *
140 (Ch. 110.700 Tel. Rec. *
141 (Ch. 132.889-1) Tel. Rec. *
141 (Ch. 132.889-2) Tel. Rec.....149—12
142 (Ch. 100.115 and Radio Ch. 100.959) Tel. Rec.....*
143 Tel. Rec. (See Model 143A—Set 121-12)
143A (Ch. 100.111) Tel. Rec.....121—12
144 (Ch. 478.312 and Radio Ch. 478.240) Tel. Rec.....160—11
149 (Ch. 100.107-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 133—Set 156-12)
150-14 (Ch. 478.338) Tel. Rec.....142—12
151-16, 151-17 (Ch. 528.630-1) Tel. Rec.....*
152-16, 16A (Ch. 549.102, 549.102-2) Tel. Rec.....*
159 (Ch. 478.309) Tel. Rec. 115—11
160-12 (Ch. 549.100-4) Tel. Rec.....97A—12
161-16 (Ch. 100.112) Tel. Rec.....99A—10
162-17 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec.....139—13
163-16 (Ch. 478.319) Tel. Rec.....157—10
164-14 (Ch. 478.313) Tel. Rec.. *
165-15 (Ch. 100.120) Tel. Rec.....144—12

SILVERTONE—Cont.

166-16 (Ch. 478.339) Tel. Rec.. *
166-17 (Ch. 478.339-A) Tel. Rec. *
167-16, 167-16A (Ch. 549.101, -1) Tel. Rec.....*
168-16 (Ch. 549.100-3) Tel. Rec.....161—9
169-16 (Ch. 549.102, 549.102-2) Tel. Rec.....*
170-16 (Ch. 549.102, 549.102A) Tel. Rec.....*
173-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec.....139—13
175-16, A (Ch. 549.100-5, -6, -7, -8, -9) Tel. Rec.....161—9
176-19 (Ch. 549.100-6) Tel. Rec.....161—9
177-19 (Ch. 110.700-40) Tel. Rec.....139—13
179-16, 180-16 (Ch. 132.890) Tel. Rec.....130—12
185-16 (Ch. 549.101-2) Tel. Rec. *
186-19 (Ch. 549.101-3) Tel. Rec. *
187-16, 188-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116—Set 139-13)
189-16 (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec.....139—13
191-16 (Ch. 110.700-50) Tel. Rec. *
194-16, 195-16 (Ch. 132.890) Tel. Rec.....130—12
210 (Ch. 132.880).....109—12
215 (Ch. 528.174).....117—13
217, 218 (Ch. 528.174) (See Model 215—Set 117-13)
220 (Ch. 528.173).....110—13
222, 223, 224 (Ch. 528.173) (See Model 220—Set 110-13)
225 (Ch. 528.171-1).....107—8
237 (Ch. 488.237).....145—10
238 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) (See Model 239—Set 115-12)
239 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361).....115—12
245 (Ch. 548.358-1).....107—9
246 (Ch. 137.906).....111—14
249 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361).....115—12
1017, 1018 (Ch. 528.210, -1, -2).....183—11
1032 (Ch. 528.196).....183—15
1035, A (Ch. 528.195, -1, -2).....215—12
1038 (Ch. 528.219) (See Model 1040—Set 181-12)
1040, 1045 (Ch. 528.194). 181—12
1040A (Ch. 528.194-1) (See Model 1040—Set 181-12)
1045A (Ch. 528.194-1) (See Model 1040—Set 181-12)
1052 (Ch. 132.011).....174—10
1052A (Ch. 132.011-1) (See Model 1052—Set 174-10)
1053 (Ch. 132.011).....174—10
1053A (Ch. 132.011-1) (See Model 1053—Set 174-10)
1054 (Ch. 132.012).....173—12
1054A (Ch. 132.012-1) (See Model 1054—Set 173-12)
1055 (Ch. 132.012).....173—12
1055A (Ch. 132.012-1) (See Model 1055—Set 173-12)
1058, 1059 (Ch. 101.860). 162—11
1062, 1063 (Ch. 101.860). 162—11
1066 (Ch. 100.202).....162—10
1116-16 (Ch. 110.700-90), 1117-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. *
1117-17 (Ch. 110, 700-100, -104) Tel. Rec.....201—8
1130-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec.....*
1130-17, 1130A-17 (Ch. 110.700-100, -104) Tel. Rec.....201—8
1135-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec.....*
1141-20 (Ch. 110.700-93) Tel. Rec.....*
1141-20 (Ch. 110.700-120) Tel. Rec.....201—8
1145-20 (Ch. 110.700-140) Tel. Rec.....201—8
1150-14 (Ch. 478.361, A) Tel. Rec.....*
1161-17 (Ch. 110.702-10) Tel. Rec.....205—10
1162-16 (Ch. 110.700-90) Tel. Rec.....*
1162-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec.....*
1162-17 (Ch. 110.700-100, -104) Tel. Rec.....201—8
1166-17 (Ch. 478.339-B) Tel. Rec. *
1171-17 (Ch. 110.702-10, -50) Tel. Rec.....205—10
1172-17 (Ch. 110.700-100, -104) Tel. Rec.....201—8
1173-20 (Ch. 110.700-140) Tel. Rec.....201—8
1176-21 (Ch. 100.208) Tel. Rec.....165—12
1181-20 (Ch. 110.700-120) Tel. Rec.....201—8
1183-21 (Ch. 110.700-150) Tel. Rec.....201—8
1184-20 (Ch. 528.631, -1) Tel. Rec.....181—13
1186-21 (Ch. 100.208) Tel. Rec.....165—12
1188-20 (Ch. 110.700-140) Tel. Rec.....201—8
1191-17 (Ch. 110.700-97) Tel. Rec.....*
1239 (Ch. 488.237) (See Model 237—Set 145-10)
1260 (Ch. 456.150, -2) Tel. Rec. *
1261 (Ch. 456.150-2) Tel. Rec. *
1266 (Ch. 456.150, -2) Tel. Rec. *
1268-21 (Ch. 456.150-1) Tel. Rec.....*
1270-21 (Ch. 456.150-1) Tel. Rec. *
1271-21 (Ch. 456.150-1) Tel. Rec. *
1272-21 (Ch. 456.150-1) Tel. Rec. *
1273-21 (Ch. 456.150-1) Tel. Rec. *
1274-21 (Ch. 456.150-1) Tel. Rec. *
1275-21 (Ch. 456.150-1) Tel. Rec. *
1300 (Ch. 319.200), 1300-1 (Ch. 319.200-1).....90—10
1301 (Ch. 319.190).....91—11

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

SPARTON—Cont.

Ch. 24TR10 (See Model 5052)
Ch. 24TV9 (See Model 4939TV)
Ch. 24TV9C (See Model 4900TV)
Ch. 25CD202 (See Model 5288)
Ch. 25D173A (See Model 5325)
Ch. 25D213 (See Model 5342)
Ch. 25RD190 (See Model 5085)
Ch. 25SD201 (See Model 5170)
Ch. 25SD202 (See Model 5290)
Ch. 25TK10A (See Model 5006X)
Ch. 26SD160 (See Model 5025)
Ch. 26SD170 (See Model 5082)
Ch. 26SD170P (See Model 5182)
Ch. 26SD170X, XP (See Model 5082)
Ch. 26SD171 (See Model 5165X)
Ch. 26SD172, A (See Model 5267)
Ch. 26SD172C (See Model 5220)
Ch. 26SS160, B See Model 5076)
Ch. 26SS160L (See Model 5035)
Ch. 26SS170 (See Model 5101)
Ch. 26SS170, P (See Model 5104)
Ch. 26SS172, A, B (See Model 5207)
Ch. 27D173 (See Model 5325A)
Ch. 27D213 (See Model 5342A)
Ch. 27D213-A (See Model 5382B)
Ch. 27D273 (See Model 26542)
Ch. 29U213 (See Model 22312)
Ch. 29U273 (See Model 24542)
Ch. 417 (See Model 4AW17)
Ch. 417A (See Model 5AW17A)
Ch. 666A (See Model 6-66A)

SPIEGEL (See Aircastle)

STARK

410 .... 40—22
1010 .... 88—2
1020 .... 89—5

STARRETT

Gotham Tel. Rec. .... 101—12
Henry Hudson, Henry Parks Tel. Rec. .... 92—7
John Hancock Tel. Rec. .... 96—10
Nathan Hale Tel. Rec. ..... 87—12
Robert E. Lee Tel. Rec. .... 92—7
A17CG-1 (Ch. 17S1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17S1—Set 165-2A)
A17TG-1 (Ch. 17S1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17S1—Set 165-2A)
A20C-2 (Ch. 18S1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 18S1—Set 165-2A)
A20CD-1 (Ch. 18S1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 18S1—Set 165-2A)
A20TG (Ch. 18S1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 18S1—Set 165-2A)
17BM1 (Ch. 12S1) Tel. Rec. 149—13
20BM1 (Ch. 15S1) Tel. Rec. 149—13
27BM1 Ch. 12S1) Tel. Rec. 149—13
29AM1 (Ch. 14S1) Tel. Rec. 149—13
30BM1 (Ch. 15S1) Tel. Rec. 149—13
37BB1 (Ch. 12S1) Tel. Rec. 149—13
39AM1 (Ch. 14S1) Tel. Rec. 149—13
Ch. 12S1 (See Model 17BM1)
Ch. 14S1 (See Model 29AM1)
Ch. 15S1 (See Model 20BM1)
Ch. 17S1 .... 165-2A
Ch. 18S1 .... 165-2A

STEELMAN

AF1100 .... 180—9
BE-20, BE-21, BE-22 ...... 247—11
3AR1 .... 217—17
3AR3 .... 243—10
3A2 .... 250—20
3A5 .... 244—11
3D2 .... 211—14
3D3T (See Model 3D5—Set 245-8)
3D5, 3D6 .... 245—8
3E1 .... 251—17
3RP1 .... 210—12
3RP3 .... 238—13
3S2 .... 247—11
102 .... 184—14
107 .... 178—12
151M .... 223—11
200 .... 23—25
215 .... 165—13
303 .... 19—31
327 .... 182—13
330 .... 186—12
350, 351 .... 21—31
351 (Late) .... 227—14
357 .... 178—13
450, 451 .... 178—14
487 .... 182—14
517 .... 179—12
595 .... 164—10
597 .... 183—16
601 .... 177—12
602 .... 185—13
4000 .... 176—12
5000 .... 186—13
5101 .... 162—12
6000 .... 163—11

STEWART-WARNER

AVC1 (Code 9054B), AVC2 (Code 9054C), AVT1 (Code 9054-A) Tel. Rec. .... 64—12
A51T1 (Code 9020-A), A-51T2 (Code 9020-B), A51T3 (Code 9020-C), A51T4 (Code 9020-D) .... 17—32
A61CR1 (Code 9034-C), A61CR2 (Code 9034-D), A61CR3 (Code 9034-E), A61CR4 (Code 9034-F) .... 39—25
A61P1 (Code 9036-A), A61P2 (Code 9036-B), A61P3 (Code 9036-C) .... 42—23
A72T1 (Code 9026-A), A72T2 (Code 9026-B), A72T3 (Code 9026-C), A72T4 (Code 9026D) ... 32—24
A92CR3, A92CR3S (Code 9028-C), A92CR6, A92CR6S (Code 9028-F) .... 29—26
B51T1, B51T2, B51T3 (Code 9044A, B, C) .... 58—22
B61T1, B61T2 (Code 9046A, B) .... 59—19
B72CR1 (Code No. 9038A). 47—22
*B92CR1, B92CR2, B92CR3, B92CR4, B92CR8, B92CR9, B92CR10 (Codes 9043A, B, C, D, K, L, M) 65—14
C51T1 (Code 9054-A), C51T2 (Code 9054-B) .... 41—22

STEWART-WARNER—Cont.

T-711 (Code 9031-A) Tel. Rec. .... 95A—12
T-711M (Code 9031-AM) Tel. Rec. .... 95A—12
T-712 (Code 9031-B) Tel. Rec. .... 95A—12
TRC-721 (Code 9037-A) Tel. Rec. .... 95A—12
17T-9380A Tel. Rec. ...... 245—9
21C-9210C (Series "A, B, C, D, E") Tel. Rec. .... 192—8
21C-9211D, E, F, G (Series A, B, C) Tel. Rec. .... 200—9
21C-9300E, F, G, K, KB, L, LB, M, MB, P (Series A thru T) Tel. Rec. .... 223—12
21T-9210A (Series "A, B, C, D, E") Tel. Rec. .... 192—8
21T-9211B (Series A, B) Tel. Rec. .... 200—9
21T-9211C (Series A, B, C) Tel. Rec. .... 200—9
21T-9300A, AA, B, D, H, HA, R, RB, S, T (Series A thru T) Tel. Rec. .... 223—12
27C-9212A (Series A, B, C) Tel. Rec. .... 211—15
51T46 (Code 9024B), 51T56 (Code 9024-C) .... 39—24
51T126 (Code 9018-C), 51T136 (Code 9018-F), 51T146 (Code 9018-H), 51T176 (Code 9018-B) .... 15—35
61T16 (Code 9022-A), 61T26 (Code 9022-B) .... 1—6
62T16 (Code 9023-C), 62T16 (Code 9023-D), 62T26 (Code 9023-E), 62TC36 (Code 9023-F) .. 2—21
72CR16, 72CR26 .... 18—28
9000-B .... 11—22
9001-C, D, E, F .... 8—29
9002-A, 9002-B, 9002-P, 9002-R .... 38—24
9005-A, B .... 13—31
9007-A, F, G .... 10—30
9100A, 9100B, 9100C, 9100D, 9100E, 9100F, 9100G, 9100H Tel. Rec. .... 75—15
9103-B, -C, 9104-A, -B, -C Tel. Rec. .... 105—10
9106A, B Tel. Rec. .... 118—10
9108A, B, 9109A, B Tel. Rec. .... 118—10
9113A Tel. Rec. .... 118—10
9120-A, -B, -C, -D, -E, -F Tel. Rec. .... 137—11
9121-A, 9121-B, 9122-A Tel. Rec. .... 138—9
9126-A, -B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 51—Set 185-1 and Model 9120-A—Set 137-11)
9127-A Tel. Rec. .... 162—13
9132-A Tel. Rec. .... 190—13
9150-B, 9150-D, 9150-DZ. 140—12
9151-A .... 106—14
9152-A, -B, -C .... 102—14
9153-A .... 108—12
9154-C, 9154-CZ .... 142—13
9160 AU, BU, CU, DU, EU. 171—10
9161A, B, C .... 170—12
9162A, B .... 168—13
9164-A, -B (See Model 9162A—Set 168-13)
9165A, -B .... 193—11
9170-B, -C, -D .... 230—11
9175-B, BU, G, GU, H, HU. 249—18
9180B, H .... 243—11
9181A, C, D, E, F ...... 245—10
9200-A, -C, -D, -FA, -G Tel. Rec. .... 132—13
9200-A, -B (Thru Series "B") Tel. Rec. [See Model 9202-C (Series "B")—Set 158-12]
9202-A, -B (Thru Series "H") Tel. Rec. .... 172—9
9202-A, -B (Series "M") Tel. Rec. [See PCB 60—Set 194-1 and Model 9202-A (Series "H")—Set 172-9]
9202-C, -DA, -DB, -DD, -E, -F (Thru Series "B") Tel. Rec. .... 158—12
9202-C, -DA, -DB, -DD, -DDA, -E, -F (Thru Series "H") Tel. Rec. .... 172—9
9202-C, -DA, -DB, -DD, -DDA, -E, -F (Series "M") Tel. Rec. [See PCB 60—Set 194-1 and Model 9202-A (Series "H") — Set 172-9]
9202-FA (Thru Series "B") Tel. Rec. [See Model 9202-C Series "B")—Set 158-12]
9202-FA (Thru Series "H") Tel. Rec. .... 172—9
9202-FA (Series "M") Tel. Rec. [See PCB 60—Set 194-1 and Model 9202-A (Series "H")—Set 172-9]
9203-A Tel. Rec. .... 166—14
9204-A Tel. Rec. .... 164—11
9209-A, AW, B, C, D (Series A, B, C, D, E) Tel. Rec. ...... 181—14
9210-C (Series "A", B, C, D, E") Tel. Rec. .... 192—8

ST. GEORGE
(See Recorder Listing)

STRATFORD

916, 917, 920, 921, 1016, 1017, 1020, 1021 (Ch. 6353, C) Tel. Rec. .... 219—11

STRATOVOX

579-58A .... 6—32

STROMBERG-CARLSON

AM-43 .... 129—11
AM-48, AM-49 .... 131—14
AP-50 .... 130—13
AR-37 .... 128—14
AR-37A .... 173—15
AR-410 .... 194—12
AR-425 .... 199—12
AU-29 .... 125—11
AU-32 .... 133—12
AU-33 .... 134—10
AU-34 .... 128—15

STROMBERG-CARLSON—Cont.

AU-35 .... 138—10
AU-36 .... 132—14
AU-42 .... 137—12
AV-38, AV-39 .... 126—13
C-1 .... 153—14
SR-401 .... 191—18
SR-405 (Series 103) ...... 237—11
TC-10 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 1—Set 103-19) .... 79—17
TC-19 Tel. Rec. .... 97—17
TC-125 Tel. Rec. .... 95A—13
TS-15, TS-16, TS-125 Series Tel. Rec. .... 72—12
TV-12 (See Model TV-125—Set 68-16)
TV-12 PGM (For TV Ch. only see Model TV-125—Set 68-16)
TV-12M5M (For TV Ch. only see Model TV-125—Set 68-16)
TV-12LM (See Model TV-125—Set 68-16)
TV-125 (Ch. 12) Tel. Rec.. 68—16
16 Series Tel. Rec. .... 135—12
17 Series Tel. Rec. .... 135—12
24 Series Tel. Rec. .... 138—11
32 .... 11—23
116 Series Tel. Rec. ...... 135—12
117 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 119CDM—Set 130-14)
119C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 43—Set 177-1 and Model 119CDM—Set 130-14)
119CDM, 119CM Tel. Rec.. 130—14
119M5A, D, G, 1, M, R Tel. Rec. .... 130—14
119RPM2 Tel. Rec. .... 130—14
317RPM, 317TM Tel. Rec.. 146—10
321CD2M, 321CD20, 321CF, 321-C2M Tel. Rec. .... 165—14
324CDM, 324C5M (Series 324) Tel. Rec. .... 172—10
417C5-M, 417C5-O, 417C5-Dec., 417TX (Series 417) Tel. Rec. .... 178—15
421CDM, CM, TX Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 47—Set 181-1). 170—13
421 Series (Revised) Tel. Rec. .... 198—14
521CDM, CM, CO, C5D Tel. Rec. .... 224—14
521C5G, 521C5I, 521C5M, 521C5O, 521C5R Tel. Rec. (See Model 521CDM—Set 224-14)
521TM, TO Tel. Rec. ...... 224—14
621ACDM, ACDO, ACM, ACO, AC5E, AC5I, AC5M, AC5O, AC5R, ATM, ATO Tel. Rec. .... 236—13
621CDM, CDO, CM, CO, C5E, C5I, C5M, C5O, C5R, TM, TO Tel. Rec. .... 235—12
622CDM, CDO, CM, CO, C5E, C5I, C5M, C5O, C5R, TM, TO Tel. Rec. .... 236—13
624CDM, CDO, CM, RPM, RPO Tel. Rec. .... 240—9
625CDM, CDO, CM, RPM, RPO Tel. Rec. .... 240—9
1020 (See Model 1220 Series—Set 50-19)
1100-H, 1100-HI .... 20—31
1101-HB, 1101-HI (Ch. 112002), 1101-HM, 1101-HW, 1101-HY (Ch. 112001) .... 2—9
1101-HM, -HW, -HY (Ch. 112001) .... 2—9
1101-HPW .... 41—23
1105 (Series 10-11) ...... 18—29
1110-HW, 1110-PTW (Series 10) .... 18—30
1120 (See Model 1220 Series—Set 50-19)
1121-HW, LW, M1-0, M2-W, M2-Y, PFM, PFW, PGM, PGW, PLM, PLW, PSM (Series 10-11-12) .... 10—31
1135-PFM, 1135-PLM, 1135-PLW (Series 10-11) .... 23—26
1200 .... 57—20
1202 (Series 10) .... 55—21
1204 (Ch. 112021) .... 34—22
1210M2-M, 1210M2-W, 1210M2-Y, 1210PGM, 1210PLM, 1210PGW (Series 10-11) .... 37—23
1220 Series .... 50—19
1235 Series .... 49—23
1400 .... 57—20
1407PFM, 1407PLM ...... 58—23
1409M2-M, 1409M2-Y, 1409M2-W, 1409M3-A, 1409M3-M, 1409PG-M, 1409PG-W .... 62—20
1500 .... 132—15
1507 .... 133—13
1608 .... 150—12

STUDEBAKER

AC2111 (S5127) .... 166—15
AC2113 (S5123) .... 172—11
AC-2300 (S-5327) .... 229—14
AC-2301 (S-5323) .... 213—8
S-4624, S-4625 .... 21—32
S-4626, S-4627 .... 19—32

SUPREME (Lipan)

711 .... 68—17
712S .... 63—17
733 .... 60—19
738LP .... 64—13
750 .... 55—22

SUTCO (Sutton)

21-A Tel. UHF Conv. ...... 201—11
37A UHF Conv. .... 250—21

SWANK

5 Tube Radio-phono (DU101) 5—21
ER61 .... 17—33
C33M Tel. UHF Conv. ..... 199—13

SYLVANIA

SH758 (See Hudson Model 236486—Set 214-4)
SH759 (See Hudson Model 236476—Set 215-8)
1-075 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1). 92—8
1-076 (Ch. 1-108) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 2—Set 103-20 and PCB 49—Set 183-1) .... 96—11

SYLVANIA—Cont.

1-090 (Ch. 1-168) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 49—Set 183-1). 99—17
1-113, 1-114 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1).... 92—8
1-124, 1-125 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1).... 92—8
1-125-1 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 49—Set 183-1). 113—9
1-128 (Ch. 1-108) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 2—Set 103-20 and PCB 49—Set 183-1) .... 96—11
1-177 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 48—Set 182-1). 92—8
1-197 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 48—Set 182-1 and Model 1-075—Set 92-8)
1-197-1 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 49—Set 183-1). 113—9
1-210 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 48—Set 182-1 and Model 1-075—Set 92-8)
1-245, 1-246 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 48—Set 182-1 and Model 1-075—Set 92-8)
1-245-1, 1-246-1 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 49—Set 183-1) .... 113—9
1-247 (Ch. 1-168) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 49—Set 183-1). 99—17
1-250, 1-251, 1-252 (Ch. 1-215) .... 103—16
22B-11 (Ch. 1-507-1) Tel. Rec. .... 174—13
22M (Ch. 1-387) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2221M—Set 137-13)
22M-1, -2 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 41—Set 174-1) .... 154—12
22M-11 (Ch. 1-507-1) Tel. Rec. .... 174—13
23B, B-1, M, M-1 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 41—Set 174-1) .... 154—12
23B-11 (Ch. 1-507-1) Tel. Rec. .... 174—13
23M-11 (Ch. 1-507-1) Tel. Rec. .... 174—13
24M (Ch. 1-462-1) Tel. Rec. .... 154—12
24M-1 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 41—Set 174-1). 154—12
24M-3 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 41—Set 174-1 and Model 24M-1—Set 154-12)
25M, 25M-1 (Ch. 1-387-1 and Radio Ch. 1-603-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 41—Set 174-1 and Model 22M-1—Set 154-12, for Radio Ch. see Model 178B—Set 192-9)
71M (Ch. 1-441) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7110XB)
71M-1 (Ch. 1-502-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 42—Set 176-1). 163—12
72B (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 55—Set 189-1 and Model 7110X—Set 124-10)
72B-1 (Ch. 1-502-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 42—Set 176-1). 163—12
72B-11 (Ch. 1-502-3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 42—Set 176-1 and Model 71M-1—Set 163-12)
72M (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 55—Set 189-1 and Model 7110X—Set 124-10)
72M-1 (Ch. 1-502-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 42—Set 176-1). 163—12
72M-2 (Ch. 1-437-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 73B-5)
72M-11 (Ch. 1-502-3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 42—Set 176-1 and Model 71M-1—Set 163-12)
73B (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 55—Set 189-1 and Model 7110X—Set 124-10)
73B-5 (Ch. 1-437-3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 41—Set 174-1 and Model 7140MA—Set 131-15)
73B-11 (Ch. 1-502-3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 42—Set 176-1 and Model 71M-1—Set 163-12)
73M (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 55—Set 189-1 and Model 7110X—Set 124-10)
73M-1, 73M-2 (Ch. 1-502-2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 42—Set 176-1) .... 163—12
73M-3, -5, -6 (Ch. 1-437-3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 41—Set 174-1 and Model 7140MA—Set 131-15)
73M-11 (Ch. 1-502-3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 42—Set 176-1 and Model 71M-1—Set 163-12)
74B (Ch. 1-356) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 55—Set 189-1 and Model 6140M—Set 120-10)
74B-1 (Ch. 1-437-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 41—Set 174-1 and Model 7140MA—Set 131-15)
74B-2 (Ch. 1-437-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 41—Set 174-1 and Model 7140MA—Set 131-15)
74M (Ch. 1-356) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 55—Set 189-1 and Model 6140 M—Set 120-10)
74M-1 (Ch. 1-437-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 41—Set 174-1 and Model 7140MA—Set 131-15)
74M-2 (Ch. 1-437-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 41—Set 174-1 and Model 7140 MA—Set 131-15)
74M-3 (Ch. 1-437-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 74M-2)
75B, M, M-1 (Ch. 1-437-1 and Radio Ch. 1-603-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 5150M—Set 131, for Radio Ch. see Model 17BB—Set 192-9)
105B (Ch. 1-504-1) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
105BU (Ch. 1-504-2, -4) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
105M (Ch. 1-504-1(Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
105MU (Ch. 1-504-2, -4) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
105-14 Series (Ch. 1-514-1, -3) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 100—Set 245-1) .... 234—13

SYLVANIA—Cont.

105-14 "U" Series (Ch. 1-514-4) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 100—Set 245-1) .... 234—13
120B (Ch. 1-510-1) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
120BU (Ch. 1-510-2, -4) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
120M (Ch. 1-510-1) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
120MU (Ch. 1-510-2, -4) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
120-20 Series (Ch. 1-520-1, -3) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 100—Set 245-1) .... 234—13
120-20 "U" Series (Ch. 1-520-4) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 100—Set 245-1) .... 234—13
126B (Ch. 1-510-1) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
126BU (Ch. 1-510-2, -4) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
126L (Ch. 1-510-1) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
126LU (Ch. 1-510-2, -4) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
126M (Ch. 1-510-1) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
126MU (Ch. 1-510-2, -4) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
150A, L (Ch. 1-437-3) (Codes CO6 and up) Tel. Rec. ...... 187—11
155A, L, M (Ch. 1-437-3) (Codes CO6 and up) .... 187—11
172K (Ch. 1-508-1, -3) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1) .... 192—9
172KU (Ch. 1-508-2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1). 192—9
172M (Ch. 1-508-1, -3) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1) .... 192—9
172MU (Ch. 1-508-2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1) .... 192—9
175B (Ch. 1-508-1, -3) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1) .... 192—9
175BU (Ch. 1-508-2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1). 192—9
175L, M (Ch. 1-508-1, -3) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1) .... 192—9
175MU (Ch. 1-508-2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1) .... 192—9
175-18 Series (Ch. 1-518-1, -3) Tel. Rec. .... 229—15
175-18 "U" Series (Ch. 1-518-2) Tel. Rec. .... 229—15
176B (Ch. 1-508-1, -3) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1) .... 192—9
176BU (Ch. 1-508-2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1) .... 192—9
176L, M (Ch. 1-508-1, -3) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1) .... 192—9
176MU (Ch. 1-508-2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1) .... 192—9
177B (Ch. 1-508-1, -3) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1) .... 192—9
177BU (Ch. 1-508-2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1) .... 192—9
177M (Ch. 1-508-1, -3) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1) .... 192—9
177MU (Ch. 1-508-2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1) .... 192—9
178B (Ch. 1-508-1, -3 and Radio Ch. 1-603-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1).... 192—9
178BU (Ch. 1-508-2 and Radio Ch. 1-603-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1) ...... 192—9
178M (Ch. 1-508-1, -3 and Radio Ch. 1-603-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1).... 192—9
178MU (Ch. 1-508-2 and Radio Ch. 1-603-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 70—Set 210-1) ...... 192—9
200M (Ch. 1-504-1) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
200MU (Ch. 1-504-2, -4) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
205 Series (Ch. 1-504-1, -2, -4) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
220 Series (Ch. 1-510-1, -2, -4) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
225M (Ch. 1-510-1) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
225MU (Ch. 1-510-2, -4) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
226 Series (Ch. 1-510-1, -2, -4) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
250 Series (Ch. 1-504-1, -2, -4) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
270 Series (Ch. 1-510-1, -2, -4) Tel. Rec. (See Model 120B—Set 212-8)
271 Series (Ch. 1-510-1, -2, -4) Tel. Rec. (See Model 120B—Set 212-8)
275 Series (Ch. 1-510-1, -2, -4) Tel. Rec. .... 212—8
300 Series (Ch. 1-514-1, -3) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 100—Set 245-1) .... 234—13
300 "U" Series (Ch. 1-514-4) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 100—Set 245-1) .... 234—13
301 Series (Ch. 1-514-5) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 100—Set 245-1) .... 234—13
301 "U" Series (Ch. 1-514-6) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 100—Set 245-1) .... 234—13
306 Series (Ch. 1-514-3) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 100—Set 245-1) .... 234—13
306 "U" Series (Ch. 1-514-4) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 100—Set 245-1) .... 234—13

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

ZENITH—Cont.

5R080-5R086 (Ch. 5C02, 5C04) .... 4—4
6D014, 6D014W, 6D029, 6D029G (Ch. 6C01) .... 9—35
6D015, 6D015Y, 6D030 (Ch. 6C05, 6C05Z) .... 3—24
6D815, 6D815W, 6D815Y (Ch. 6E05) .... 55—24
6G001, 6G001Y (Ch. 6C40) 3—14
6G001Y-1 (See Model 6G001—Set 3-14)
6G004Y (Ch. 6C41) ...... 20—35
6G038 (Ch. 6C50) .... 32—30
6G801 (Ch. 6E40) .... 53—26
6R084 (Ch. 6C21) .... 20—36
6R087 (Ch. 6C22) .... 7—32
7R886 (Ch. 6E02) .... 34—30
7H820, 7H820W (Ch. 7E01) 43—24
7H822 (Ch. 7E02), 7H822WZ, 7H822Z (Ch. 7E02Z).... 55—25
7H918 (Ch. 7F03)........ 75—18
7H920, 7H920W (Ch. 7F01) 77—13
7H921 (Ch. 7F04)........ 73—16
7H922 (Ch. 7F02)........ 87—15
7R070 (Ch. 6C06)........ 37—25
7R887 (Ch. 7E22)........ 54—22
8G005Y (Ch. 8C40)...... 7—33
8G005YT (Z1) (Ch. 8C40T) (Z1), 8G005YT (Z2) (Ch. 8C40T) (Z2) .... 53—27
8H023 (Ch. 8C01)........ 4—40
8H032, 8H033 (Ch. 8C20). 1—33
8H034 .... 4—40
8H050, 8H051, 8H052, 8H061 1—33
8H832, 8H861 (Ch. 8E20). 52—24
9H079, 9H079E, 9H079R, 9H081, 9H082R, 9H085R, 9H088R (Ch. 8C21) .... 7—34
9H881, 9H882R, 9H885, 9H888R (Ch. 9E21) .... 43—25
9H984, 9H984LP (Ch. 9F22) 64—14
9H995 (Ch. 9E21Z)........ 74—12
12H090, 12H091, 12H092, 12H093, 12H094 (Ch. 11C21).... 2—20
14H789 (Ch. 13D22)..... 41—24
27T965R (Ch. 27F20) Tel. Rec. .... 95—8
28T925, E, R (Ch. 28F22) Tel. Rec. .... 64—15
28T926E R (Ch. 28F25) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T925—Set 64-15)
28T960E (Ch. 28F20) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T960—Set 64-15)

ZENITH—Cont.

28T960E-Z (Ch. 28F20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T960—Set 64-15)
28T960-GO, 28T960K (Ch. 28F20) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T960—Set 64-15)
28T961E, 28T961-GO (Ch. 28F21) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T961—Set 64-15)
28T962R (Ch. 28F20) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T962—Set 64-15)
28T962R-Z (Ch. 28F20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T962—Set 64-15)
28T963 (Ch. 28F21) Tel. Rec. 64—15
28T964R (Ch. 28F23) Tel. Rec. .... 74—13
37T996RLP (Ch. 28F23 and Radio Ch. 9E21Z) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 42T999RLP—Set 74-13, for Radio Ch. see Model 9H995—Set 74-12)
37T998RLPU (Ch. 28F20 and Radio Ch. 9E21Z) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 28T960—Set 64-15, for Radio Ch. see Model 9H995—Set 74-12)
42T999RLP (Ch. 28F23, Radio Ch. 13D22) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T964R)
Ch. 3L01 (See Model S-9011)
Ch. 4C52 (See Model 4K016)
Ch. 4C53 (See Model 4K035)
Ch. 4E41 (See Model 4G800)
Ch. 4E41Z (See Model 4G800Z)
Ch. 4F40 (See Model 4G903)
Ch. 4H40 (See Model H-401)
Ch. 4J40 (See Model J402)
Ch. 4J60T (See Model J420T)
Ch. 4K01 (See Model K412G)
Ch. 4K40 (See Model K401)
Ch. 4L02 (See Model S-9010)
Ch. 4L03 (See Model L2281)
Ch. 4L40 (See Model L401)
Ch. 4L41 (See Model L403F)
Ch. 4L42 (See Model L406R)
Ch. 5C01, 5C01Z (See Model 5D011)
Ch. 5C02, 5C02Z (See Model 5R080)
Ch. 5C04 (See Model 5R080)
Ch. 5C40 (See Model 5G003)
Ch. 5C40Z (See Model 5G003Z)
Ch. 5C40ZZ (See Model 5G003ZZ)
Ch. 5C51 (See Model 5G036)

ZENITH—Cont.

Ch. 5E02 (See Model 5D810)
Ch. 5G01 (See Model G511)
Ch. 5G02 (See Model G510)
Ch. 5G03 (See Model G516)
Ch. 5G40 (See Model G500)
Ch. 5G41 (See Model G503)
Ch. 5H01 (See Model H511)
Ch. 5H40 (See Model H500)
Ch. 5H41 (See Model H503)
Ch. 5J03 (See Model J514)
Ch. 5J41 (See Model J504)
Ch. 5K02 (See Model K510)
Ch. 5K03 (See Model K518)
Ch. 5K04 (See Model K526)
Ch. 5L03 (See Model L518)
Ch. 5L06 (See Model L515)
Ch. 5L07 (See Model L520)
Ch. 5L08 (See Model L566)
Ch. 5L09 (See Model L565E)
Ch. 5L41 (See Model L505F)
Ch. 5L42 (See Model L507)
Ch. 6C01 (See Model 6D014)
Ch. 6C05, Z (See Model 6D015)
Ch. 6C06 (See Model 7R070)
Ch. 6C21 (See Model 6R084)
Ch. 6C22 (See Model 6R087)
Ch. 6C40 (See Model 6G001)
Ch. 6C41 (See Model 6G004Y)
Ch. 6C50 (See Model 6G038)
Ch. 6E02 (See Model 6R886)
Ch. 6E05 (See Model 6D815)
Ch. 6E40 (See Model 6G801)
Ch. 6G01 (See Model G660)
Ch. 6G05 (See Model G615)
Ch. 6G05Z1 (See Model H615Z1)
Ch. 6G20 (See Model G2957)
Ch. 6H01 (See Model H661E)
Ch. 6H02 (See Model H664)
Ch. 6J02 (See Model J644)
Ch. 6J03 (See Model J616)
Ch. 6J05 (See Model J615)
Ch. 6K02 (See Model K666R)
Ch. 6K03 (See Model K622)
Ch. 6L03 (See Model L622)
Ch. 6L20 (See Model L677E)
Ch. 7E01 (See Model 7H820)
Ch. 7E02 (See Model 7H822)
Ch. 7E02Z (See Model 7H822WZ)
Ch. 7E22 (See Model 7R887)
Ch. 7F01 (See Model 7H920)
Ch. 7F02 (See Model 7H922)
Ch. 7F03 (See Model 7H918)
Ch. 7F04 (See Model 7H921)

ZENITH—Cont.

Ch. 7G01 (See Model G725)
Ch. 7G01Z (See Model H725)
Ch. 7G02 (See Model G724)
Ch. 7G04 (See Model G723)
Ch. 7H02 (See Model H724)
Ch. 7H02Z (See Model H724Z)
Ch. 7H02Z1 (See Model H724Z1)
Ch. 7H02Z2 (See Model H724Z2)
Ch. 7H04 (See Model H723)
Ch. 7H04Z (See Model H723Z)
Ch. 7H04Z1 (See Model H723Z1)
Ch. 7H04Z2 (See Model H723Z2)
Ch. 7J03 (See Model J733)
Ch. 7K01 (See Model K725)
Ch. 7K20 (See Model K777E)
Ch. 7L05 (See Model L721)
Ch. 8C01 (See Model 8H023)
Ch. 8C20 (See Model 8H032)
Ch. 8C21 (See Model 9H079)
Ch. 8C40 (See Model 8G005Y)
Ch. 8C40T(Z1) (See Model 8G005-YT (Z1))
Ch. 8C40T (Z2) (See Model 8G005-YT (Z2))
Ch. 8E20 (See Model 8H832)
Ch. 8G20 (See Model G881)
Ch. 8G20/22 .... 91A—13
Ch. 8H20 (See Model H880RZ)
Ch. 8H20 Revised (See Model H880)
Ch. 8H20Z (See Model J880)
Ch. 8L20 (See Model L880 or L2285R)
Ch. 8L21 (See Model L845R)
Ch. 9E21 (See Model 9H881)
Ch. 9E21Z (See Model 9H995)
Ch. 9F22 (See Model 9H984)
Ch. 10H20 (See Model H3467R)
Ch. 10H20Z (See Model H3273E)
Ch. 10L20 (See Model L1083E or L2592R)
Ch. 11C21 (See Model 12H090)
Ch. 13D22 (See Model 14H789)
Ch. 19K20 (See Model K1815E)
Ch. 19K20-3 (See Model K1820E-3)
Ch. 19K22 (See Model K1812E)
Ch. 19K22-3 (See Model K1812E-3)
Ch. 19K23 (See Model K2229R)
Ch. 19K23-3 (See Model K2235E-3)
Ch. 19K24 (See Model K2229E)
Ch. 19K24-3 (See Model K2229E-3)
Ch. 19L25, U (See Model L1846E, EU)

ZENITH—Cont.

Ch. 19L26, U (See Model L1812E, EU)
Ch. 19L27, U (See Model L2236E, EU)
Ch. 19L28, U (See Model L2229E, EU)
Ch. 19L30, U (See Model L2250EU)
Ch. 19L33, U (See Model L2228R, RU)
Ch. 19L34, U (See Model L1800R, RU)
Ch. 20H20 (See Model H2029R)
Ch. 20J21 (See Model J2027E)
Ch. 20J22 (See Model J2026R)
Ch. 21J20 (See Model J2127E)
Ch. 21J21 (See Model J2127R)
Ch. 21K20 (See Model K-2230E)
Ch. 21K20-3 (See Model K2260R-3)
Ch. 21L21, U (See Model L2259E, EU)
Ch. 22H20 (See Model H2226R)
Ch. 22H21 (See Model H2229R)
Ch. 22H22 (See Model H2242E)
Ch. 22L20, U (See Model L2571R, RU)
Ch. 23G22 (See Model G2322)
Ch. 23G23 (See Model G2957)
Ch. 23G24 .... 91A—13
Ch. 23G24Z1 (See Model G2322Z1)
Ch. 23H22, 23H22Z (See Model H-2328E)
Ch. 24G20 (See Model G2420E)
Ch. 24G20-OX (See Model G2420-EOX)
Ch. 24G21 (See Model G2454R)
Ch. 24G21-OX (See Model G2454-ROX)
Ch. 24G22/24 (See Model G2441R)
Ch. 24G23/25 (See Model G3059R)
Ch. 24G24 (See Model G2441)
Ch. 24G26 .... 91A—12
Ch. 24G26Z1 (See Model G2441Z1)
Ch. 24H20 (See Model H2437E)
Ch. 24H21 (See Model H2445R)
Ch. 27F20 (See Model 27T965R)
Ch. 28F20 (See Model 28T960E)
Ch. 28F20Z (See Model 28T960E-Z)
Ch. 28F21 (See Model 28T961E)
Ch. 28F22 (See Model 28T925E)
Ch. 28F23 (See Model 28T964R)
Ch. 28F25 (See Model 28T926E)
Ch. 28K20 (See Model K2872R)
Ch. 29G20 (See Model G2951)

RECORD CHANGERS

(CM-1) indicates service data *also* available in Howard W. Sams 1947 Record Changer Manual. (CM-2) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1948 Record Changer Manual. (CM-3) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1949, 1950 Record Changer Manual. (CM-4) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1951, 1952 Record Changer Manual. (CM-5) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1953 Record Changer Manual.

ADMIRAL

RC-150 ....(CM-1) 26–31
RC160, RC160A, RC161, RC-161A (See Model RC200—Set 9 and Model RC-160—Set 21-37)
RC-170, RC-170A ..(CM-1) 31—2
RC-180, RC-181 ...(CM-2) 76—1
RC-182 See Model RC-181—Set 76-1 and Supplement—Set 76-2) (CM-2)
RC-200 ....(CM-1) 9
RC-210, RC211, RC212 (CM-3) .... 72—1
RC-220, RC-221, RC-222, RC-320, RC-321, RC-322 [See Set 79-1 and Changes In Set 108-2 (CM-3)]
RC400 ....(CM-4) 104—1
RC500 ....(CM-4) 132—2
RC-550 (See Model RC-500—Set 132-2 (CM-4) and Model RC-550—Set 85-2 (CM-5)]
RC600 ....(CM-5) 218—2

AERO

46A ....(CM-1) 19–34
47A ....(CM-2) 77—2

AVIOLA

100 ....(CM-1) 33–32

BELMONT

C-9 ....(CM-2) 34–31

COLLARD

RC.521, RC.522 ...(CM-5) 205—4
3RC.521, 3RC.522 .(CM-5) 205—4
3RC-531, 3RC-532 .... 237—4

COLUMBIA

104 .... 124—2

CRESCENT

C-200 ....(CM-1) 20–37
6 Series ....(CM-3) 89—4
250 Series ....(CM-2) 78—5
350 Series ....(CM-2) 80—3
500 Series........(CM-5) 197—4

FARNSWORTH

P-51, P56 ....(CM-1) 13–36
P-72, P73 ....(CM-2) 75—8

GARRARD

RC-60 ....(CM-2) 81—7
RC-80 ....(CM-4) 157—5

GENERAL ELECTRIC

P6 ....(CM-2) 79—8

GENERAL INDUSTRIES

RC130L ....(CM-1) 22–33

GENERAL INSTRUMENT

204 ....(CM-1) 23–34
205 ....(CM-1) 10

LEAR

PC-206A ....(CM-1) 18–33

MAGUIRE

ARC-1 ....(CM-1) 7

MARKEL

70, 71 ....(CM-2) 84—8
74, 75 [See Set 91-7 (CM-3) and Supplement—Set 131-11]

MILWAUKEE ERWOOD

10700 ....(CM-1) 16–37
11200 ....(CM-2) 86—6
11600 ....(CM-3) 73—7
12300 ....(CM-4) 138—5

MOTOROLA

B24RC, B25RC, B27RC, B28RC ....(CM-1) 12–35
RC30 ....(CM-2) 80—9
RC36, A ....(CM-4) 147—8
RC36C (See Model RC36—Set 147-8)
RC37 ....(CM-4) 141—8
RC40 [See Model RC37—Set 141-8 (CM-4)]

OAK

6666 ....(CM-1) 19–35
9201 ....(CM-3) 111–10

PHILCO

D10, D10A ......(CM-1) 14–21
M-4 ....(CM-1) 25–30
M-7 ....(CM-1) 28–35
M-8 ....(CM-2) 83—7
M-9C ....(CM-2) 74—7
M-12C ....(CM-3) 109—9
M-20 ....(CM-3) 103–11
M-22 ....(CM-4) 140—6

RCA

RP168 ....(CM-3) 72–10
RP-176 ....(CM-1) 25–31
RP-177 ....(CM-2) 44–27
RP-178 ....(CM-2) 79–12
RP-190 Series .....(CM-4) 144—7

SEEBURG

K ....(CM-1) 11–36
L ....(CM-1) 24–34
M ....(CM-1) 32–19
S, SQ ....(CM-2) 78–12

SILVERTONE

101.761-2, 101.762-2 ....(CM-2) 77–10
101.761-3, 101.762-3 ....(CM-2) 83–11
101.762, 101.763 ....(CM-2) 88–11
488.218 .... 243—9
488.219 (Late) .... 244—9

SPARTON

C48 ....(CM-2) 87–11

THORENS

CD-40 ....(CM-1) 39–29
CD43 222–15

TRAV-LER

A ....(CM-3) 72–13

UNIVERSAL CAMERA

100 ....(CM-1) 36–30

UTAH

550 ....(CM-1) 8
650 ....(CM-1) 22–34
7000 ....(CM-1) 27–31
7001 ....(CM-2) 83–15

V-M

200-B ....(CM-1) 15–36
400 ....(CM-1) 26–33
400 (Late) ....(CM-2) 90–13
402, 400C ....(CM-2) 82–12
402D, 400D ....(CM-2) 87–14
404 [See Model 405—Set 73-14 (CM-3)]
405 ....(CM-3) 73–14
406, 407 ....(CM-3) 102–16
800 ....(CM-1) 21–38
800-D ....(CM-2) 84–12
802 ....(CM-3) 77–12
910 ....(CM-3) 115–14
950 [See Set 107-13 (CM-3) and Supplement—Set 131-17]
950, 951 (Late) ...(CM-5) 216–11

WEBSTER-CHICAGO

50 ....(CM-1) 24–35
56 ....(CM-1) 17–36
70 ....(CM-1) 29–28
77 ....(CM-4) 137–14
100 ....(CM-4) 135–14
106 ....(CM-4) 146–12
121, 122, 123, 124, 125 ....(CM-5) 206–12
126, 127, 129 ....(CM-5) 208–13

WEBSTER-CHICAGO—Cont.

133 ....(CM-2) 82–13
148 ....(CM-2) 86–12
246 ....(CM-2) 74–11
256 ....(CM-2) 88–13
346 ....(CM-3) 100–12
356, 357 ....(CM-3) 106–16

WESTINGHOUSE

V4914 ....(CM-2) 47–26
V4944 ....(CM-2) 86–13
V6235 134–13
V6676 136–15

ZENITH

S11478 ....(CM-1) 23–35
S11680 ....(CM-1) 27–32
S14001 ....(CM-2) 75–17
S13675, S-14002, S14006, S14008 ....(CM-2) 85–15
S14004, S14007 ..(CM-2) 79–18
S14012, S14014 ..(CM-3) 110–14
S14022 ....(CM-3) 112–15
S14023 ....(CM-3) 105–14
S14024, S14025 ..(CM-3) 112–15
S14026 ....(CM-3) 105–14
S14027 ....(CM-3) 112–15
S-14028, S-14029, S-14030, S-14031 ....(CM-4) 145–13
S-14036 ....(CM-4) 145–13
S-14053, S-14054, S-14056, S-14057 226–13

MISCELLANEOUS

Series 700F ......(CM-2) 89—9
Series 700F 33/45.(CM-3) 75–11
Series 700FLP ....(CM-2) 101—6
Series 700FS .....(CM-2) 104—8
Series 700R ......(CM-2) 91—8

RECORDERS

AMPEX

400A, 401A ......(CM-5) 213—1

AMPRO

730 ....(CM-4) 133—4
731 (For electrical unit see Folder 166-5; for mechanical unit see Folder 133-4)
731-R (See Modeel 731)

BRUSH SOUND MIRROR

BK-401 ....(CM-1) 42–25
BK-403 ....(CM-2) 78—3
BK-416 ....(CM-2) 81—4
BK-437, BK-437S, BK-441, BK-442, BK-443 ....(CM-5) 164—3
BK-455P .... 245—2

BRUSH MAIL-A-VOICE

BK-501, BK-502, BK-503...(CM-1)

CONCERTONE

1401 (401) ......(CM-4) 155—4

CRESCENT

H-1A ....(CM-4) 130—5
H-2A1 Series ....(CM-3) 119—4
H-19 Series "Steno" ....(CM-4) 122—3
H-20A1 (See Model H22A1—Set 125-4)
H-22A1 .... 125—4

CRESCENT—Cont.

H2000 Series ....(CM-4) 120—4
M-2001 Series ...(CM-4) 120—4
M-2500 Series ...(CM-4) 120—4
M-3000 Series ...(CM-4) 120—4
M-3001 Series ...(CM-4) 120—4
M-3500 Series ...(CM-4) 120—4
900 Series .... 239—3
1000 Series .....(CM-2)
1000 Series Revised (CM-3) 77—4

CRESTWOOD

CP-201 ....(CM-3) 118—4
400 Series (401, 402)..... 251—5

DUKANE

11A55FF, 11B55 ...(CM-5) 187—5
11A75 .... 248—5

EICOR

230 .... 223—6
400 .... 235—4
1000 ....(CM-3) 90—4

EKOTAPE (WEBSTER-ELECTRIC)

101-4, 5, 102-4, 5, 103-4, 5, 104-4, 5 ......(CM-3) 116–12
101-8, 101-9, 102-9, 103-8 ....(CM-5) 170—6
109, 110, 111, 112 (CM-4) 152—5
114, 115, 116, 117 (CM-5) 189—8
205, 206 .... 228—8

GENERAL INDUSTRIES

R70, R90 ......(CM-1) 35–28
R90L [See Model R90—Set 35-28 (CM-1)]
250 ....(CM-4) 143—8

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS

PT3 ....(CM-2) 88—4

KNIGHT

96-144 ....(CM-4) 158—6
96-485 ....(CM-5) 183—8
96-499 ....(CM-4) 158—6
96-590 .... 240—3

LEAR DYNAPORT

WC-311-D ......(CM-2) 80—8

MAGNECORD AUDIAD

AD-1R ....(CM-2) 84—7
PT6, A, AH, AHX, AX ....(CM-5) 190—6
PT63-A, AH, AHX, AX ....(CM-5) 190—6

MASCO

DC37R ....(CM-4) 148—9
D37 ....(CM-4) 148—9
D37R ....(CM-4) 148—9
LD37, LD37R .....(CM-4) 148—9
52, 52C, 52CR, 52L, 52LR, 52R ....(CM-5) 214—6
375 ....(CM-3) 117—7

PENTRON

PB-A2, PB-1 ......(CM-5) 184–11
9T-3 ....(CM-4) 153–10
9T-3C ....(CM-4) 162—9

RCA

MI-12875 ....(CM-2) 85–12
SRT-301 (MI-15910) 224–11

RECORDIO (See Wilcox Gay)

REELEST

C1A ....(CM-4) 123–13

REVERE

T-100 ....(CM-4) 149–11
T-500 [See Model T-100—Set 149-11 (CM-4)]
TR-200, TR-600 (For electrical unit see Folder 165-10; for mechanical unit see Folder 149-11)
T-70153, T-70157, T-70163, T-70167, T-70253, T-70257, T-70263, T-70267, T-77153, T-77157, T-77163, T-77167, T-77253, T-77257, T-77263, T-77267 ....(CM-5) 193—9

SILVERTONE

70 (Ch. 567.230, 577.231) ....(CM-4) 121–11
771 ....(CM-1) 26–32

SILVERTONE—Cont.

101.774-2, 101.774-4 ....(CM-3) 114–10

ST. GEORGE

1100 Series .....(CM-1) 40–24

TAPE MASTER

PT-121 ....(CM-5) 186–14
PT-125 ....(CM-5) 198–15
PT-150 [For Mechanical Unit Only See Model PT-125—Set 198-15 (CM-5)]

WEBSTER-CHICAGO

79-80 ....(CM-1) 37–26
178 ....(CM-3) 113–12
210 ....(CM-4) 159–17
228 ....(CM-4) 156–13
2010 [See Model 210—Set 159-17 (CM-4)]

WEBSTER ELECTRIC (See Ekotape)

WILCOX GAY

2A10, 2A10B, 2A11, 2A11B 180–10
3A10, 3A11 ......(CM-5) 200–13
3C10 ....(CM-5) 215–17
3F10 ....(CM-5) 220–11

WIRE RECORDING CORP.

WP ....(CM-2) 76–19

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

ADDITIONAL PHOTOFACT BENEFITS

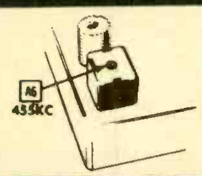
From time to time, PHOTOFACT Folder Sets include valuable "bonus" aids, as well as useful data of a special nature. The following materials are extra benefits incorporated in the PHOTOFACT Folder Sets indicated, at no additional cost.

	Set No.
1—RETMA Production Source Code (Jan. 1, 1954)	246
2—TRADE DIRECTORY— Parts Manufacturers	12
3—National Electrical Code on Antennas	88
4—Record Changer Cross Reference by Manufacturer and Model	118
5—Mica Capacitor Color Codes	48
6—Ion Trap Alignment	62
7—"Let's Look at the Sync Pulses"	64
8—Replacement of Disc & Plate Type Ceramic Capacitors	68
9—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFACT Volume Labels for Vols. 1-10	62
10—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFACT Volume Labels for Vols. 11-20	102
11—Alliance Model ATR Rotator	216
12—Alliance Model DIR Rotator	240
13—Alliance Model F-4 Rotator	250
14—Alliance Model HIR Rotator	242
15—Photofact Television Course appearing serially in	38-51, 54
16—CR Tube Dimension Chart	112
17—CR (Electromagnetic) Tube Characteristics Chart	112
18—CR Tube Interchangeability Chart	112
19—NPA maintenance and repair information	130
20—General Electric Clock Data	160

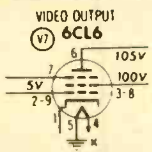
NEW FEATURES MAKE PHOTOFACT

more useful than ever

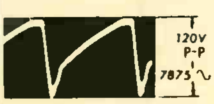
for faster, more profitable servicing



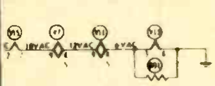
Alignment Frequencies
right on photos adjacent to adjustment number—to speed up adjustment.



Voltages on Schematics
to help speed voltage analysis for quick location of trouble.



Waveforms on Schematics
reproduced right on the diagram at vital points for rapid analysis by 'scope.



Series Filament Schematic
for quick reference when receiver employs series or series-parallel combination filament string.

Blank Pin or Locating Key
shown on each tube in placement chart (top view) to aid in substituting and replacing tubes without chassis removal.

NEW "EXTRAS"

- Tube types on chassis top photo views
- Tube failure check chart in TV Folders
- Fuse location on tube placement chart
- TV Trouble-Shooting Aids Chart
- Tips on TV servicing in the field
- Color code on transformer leads

for these and hundreds of other good reasons . . .

the men who know

DEPEND ON

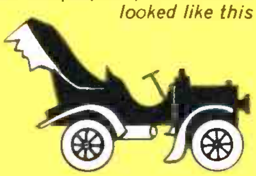
PHOTOFACT

get PHOTOFACT regularly at your Parts Distributor

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Indianapolis 5, Indiana

When the profile of the Cadillac looked like this



It was understandable that the profile of a V.O.M. might look like this

But this is the profile of today's Cadillac

And if you buy a V.O.M. that is truly of today it will have a profile like this

STREAMLINING signifies the difference!

In cars, streamlining symbolizes the tremendous advances in automotive engineering and performance. In fine test equipment, too, streamlining signifies the difference.

The flush switches, dials and jacks of the Smoothie make it easy to slip in your pocket, carrying case or tool kit, eliminate snag hazards on your bench.

But even more—the streamlining expresses externally the advanced internal design which makes the Triplett Model 630 as superior to the obsolete knobby bumpy-faced testers as the Cadillac of today is to the Cadillac of fifty years ago. These internal design features include such developments as selector switch of molded construction, completely enclosed; elimination of harness wiring, etc. Your most frequently used tester—your V.O.M.—should be the best—the one of which many thousands are in use in laboratories today—the Smoothie, Triplett Model 630 Volt-Ohm-Mil-Ammeter, $39.50 net. Ask your parts jobber or write Triplett Electrical Instrument Company, Bluffton, Ohio.

Only Triplett offers you a ten day free trial on all test equipment.

the SMOOTHIE

the only streamlined V.O.M. with a smooth face

TRIPLETT

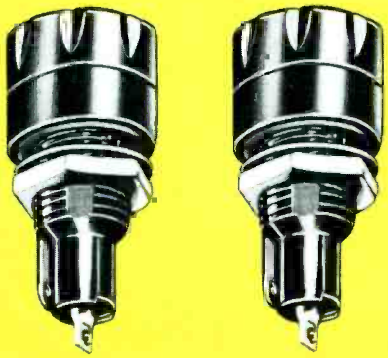
630

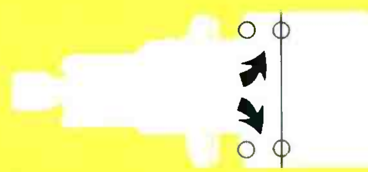
Volt-Ohm-Mil-Ammeter

Burton browne advertising

THINGS ARE NOT AS THEY SEEM...

The distance AB is the same as the distance CD





This fuse post is waterproofed to Signal Corp specifications by the addition of the sealing "O" rings indicated.

This fuse post lacking the "O" rings is for general purpose applications.

These two fuse extractor posts look alike
BUT they are not

LITTELFUSE, INC.
DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS

Burton browne advertising